1     UTLREFORE THE WASHINGTON COMMISSION       2     THE WASHINGTON COMMISSION       3     THE WASHINGTON COMMISSION       4     THE WASHINGTON COMMISSION       5     THE WASHINGTON COMMISSION       4     THE WASHINGTON COMMISSION       5     THE WASHINGTON COMMISSION       6     THE WASHINGTON COMMISSION       7     THE WASHINGTON COMMISSION       8     THE WASHINGTON COMMISSION       9     THE WASHINGTON COMMISSION       10     Statustics       11     THE WASHINGTON COMMISSION       12     THE WASHINGTON COMMISSION       13     THE WASHINGTON COMMISSION       14     THE WASHINGTON COMMISSION       15     THE WASHINGTON COMMISSION       16     THE WASHINGTON COMMISSION       17     THE WASHINGTON COMMISSION       18     THE WASHINGTON COMMISSION       19     THE WASHINGTON COMMISSION       10     THE WASHINGTON COMMISSION       11     THE WASHINGTON COMMISSION       12     THE WASHINGTON COMMISSION       13     THE				In the Matter of the Petition of Puget Sound Energy
Instant Market of the intervention of the inthe intervention of the interve	1	Page 150	1	Page 152
a       Performance       Performance       Performance         b       Performance       Performance       Performance         c       Performan		UTILITIES AND TRANSPORTATION COMMISSION		A P P E A R A N C E S (Continued)
PUCET SOUND EVERGY.       ) Docket No. UG-151663       a         Product Torus of Product P		In the Matter of the )		FOR PUGET SOUND ENERGY:
Product of Approval of a product of the product of				JASON KUZMA Perkins Coje
12       HEARING, VOLUME V         13       ADMINISTRATIVE LAW JUDGE DENNIS J. MOSS         14       933 AM         15       933 AM         16       933 AM         17       Stokes@cabehuston.com         18       933 AM         19       933 AM         19       Washington Utilities and Transportation Commission         19       Before the Coscol of P204         19       Washington Utilities and Transportation Commission         10       Orgen provide additional additionadditional additional addit	5	PUGET SOUND ENERGY. ) Docket No. UG-151663		Suite 700
12       HEARING, VOLUME V         13       ADMINISTRATIVE LAW JUDGE DENNIS J. MOSS         14       933 AM         15       933 AM         16       933 AM         17       Stokes@cabehuston.com         18       933 AM         19       933 AM         19       Washington Utilities and Transportation Commission         19       Before the Coscol of P204         19       Washington Utilities and Transportation Commission         10       Orgen provide additional additionadditional additional addit	6	For (i) Approval of a ) Special Contract for		Bellevue, Washington 98004 425.635_1416
12       HEARING, VOLUME V         13       ADMINISTRATIVE LAW JUDGE DENNIS J. MOSS         14       933 AM         15       933 AM         16       933 AM         17       Stokes@cabehuston.com         18       933 AM         19       933 AM         19       Washington Utilities and Transportation Commission         19       Before the Coscol of P204         19       Washington Utilities and Transportation Commission         10       Orgen provide additional additionadditional additional addit	7	Service with Totem Ocean )	7	jkuzma@perkinscoie.com
12       HEARING, VOLUME V         13       ADMINISTRATIVE LAW JUDGE DENNIS J. MOSS         14       933 AM         15       933 AM         16       933 AM         17       Stokes@cabehuston.com         18       933 AM         19       933 AM         19       Washington Utilities and Transportation Commission         19       Before the Coscol of P204         19       Washington Utilities and Transportation Commission         10       Orgen provide additional additionadditional additional addit	8	(ii) a Declaratory Order )	8	FOR NORTHWEST INDUSTRIAL GAS USERS:
12       HEARING, VOLUME V         13       ADMINISTRATIVE LAW JUDGE DENNIS J. MOSS         14       933 AM         15       933 AM         16       933 AM         17       Stokes@cabehuston.com         18       933 AM         19       933 AM         19       Washington Utilities and Transportation Commission         19       Before the Coscol of P204         19       Washington Utilities and Transportation Commission         10       Orgen provide additional additionadditional additional addit	9	for Allocation Costs between ) Regulated and Non-regulated	9	CHAD M. STOKES
12       HEARING, VOLUME V         13       ADMINISTRATIVE LAW JUDGE DENNIS J. MOSS         14       933 AM         15       933 AM         16       933 AM         17       Stokes@cabehuston.com         18       933 AM         19       933 AM         19       Washington Utilities and Transportation Commission         19       Before the Coscol of P204         19       Washington Utilities and Transportation Commission         10       Orgen provide additional additionadditional additional addit	10	Liquefied Natural Gas	10	1001 Southwest Fifth Avenue
11       ADMINISTRATYC LOSS       13       catolesagicablenustion.com         13       ADMINISTRATYC LOSS       13       FOR INDUSTRIAL CUSTOMERS OF NORTHWEST UTILITIES:         14       0-0106ER 17, 2016       13       FOR INDUSTRIAL CUSTOMERS OF NORTHWEST UTILITIES:         14       0-0106ER 17, 2016       14       FOR INDUSTRIAL CUSTOMERS OF NORTHWEST UTILITIES:         17       Washington Sedd 7250       15       FOR INDUSTRIAL CUSTOMERS OF NORTHWEST UTILITIES:         17       Washington Sedd 7250       16       17       FOR INDUSTRIAL CUSTOMERS OF NORTHWEST UTILITIES:         18       PEORTED BY: SHERRILYN SMITH, CCR# 2097       18       WITNESSES:       17       17         19       Peel Reading Reporting LLC       18       19       WITNESSES:       18       19         20       www.buellreatime.com       24       -000-       24       -000-         21       A P P E A R A N C E S       14       0LYMPIA, WASHINGTON: OCTOBER 17, 2016       9:33 A.M.         22       -000-       25       0LYMPIA, WASHINGTON: OCTOBER 17, 2016       9:33 A.M.         36       0LYMPIA, WASHINGTON: OCTOBER 17, 2016       9:33 A.M.       -000-         36       0LYMPIA, WASHINGTON: OCTOBER 17, 2016       9:33 A.M.       -000-         36 </td <td>11</td> <td></td> <td>11</td> <td>Portland, Oregon 97204</td>	11		11	Portland, Oregon 97204
13       ADMINISTRATIVE LAW JUDGE DENNIS J. MOSS       13         14       933AM 17, 2016       14         15       0.00000000000000000000000000000000000	12	HEARING, VOLUME V PAGES 150 - 301	12	cstokes@cablehuston.com
11       0.33A M       14       TYLER C, DEPLE D, David Development of the sport of the sp		ADMINISTRATIVE LAW JUDGE DENNIS J. MOSS	13	FOR INDUSTRIAL CUSTOMERS OF NORTHWEST UTILITIES
16     State Sum West Joint Street       17     Westington Utilities and Transportation Commission 3300 South Evergeen Park Drive Southwest     16       18     OUTMENT     17       19     REPORTED BY: SHERRILYN SMITH, CCR# 2097     18       19     Reporting, LLC     21       20     REPORTED BY: SHERRILYN SMITH, CCR# 2097     18       21     Reporting, LLC     21       22     State Medical Action Park (CCR# 2097)     18       23     State Medical Action Park (CCR# 2097)     18       24     State Medical Action Park (CCR# 2097)     19       25     Www.buellrealtime.com     24       26     Www.buellrealtime.com     24       27     West (CCR# 2097)     10       28     AP P E A R A N C E S     1       29     OLYMPIA, WASHINGTON; OCTOBER 17, 2016       29     933 A.M.       20     OLYMPIA, WASHINGTON; OCTOBER 17, 2016       21     DESNINS J. MOSS       22     PA P E A R A N C E S       23     OLYMPIA, WASHINGTON; OCTOBER 17, 2016       24     -000-       25     Work Action Acti		0.22 A M	14	
17       Washington Liftlies and Transportation Commission Oympia, Washington 98204-7250       17         18       EPPORTED BY: SHERRILYN SMITH, CCR# 2097       WITNESSES:         19       WITNESSES:       PORT OF PROVIDENT A DOG 200 CMR T State 100 CMR T State		OCTOBER 17, 2016	15	Davison Van Cleve, P.C. 333 Southwest Taylor Street
13       Orympia, Washington 38504-7250       16         19       REPORTED BY: SHERRILYN SMITH, CCR# 2097       19         12       Buell Realtime, Reporting, LLC       12         13       CARACCLANDONCI         14       Witnesses:       22         15       Control Section       22         16       Control Section       23         17       Page 151       AP P E A R A N C E S         18       Ministrative Law JUDGE:       24         19       Www.buellrealtime.com       24         10       Page 151       Page 151         11       AP P E A R A N C E S       24         12       ADMINISTRATIVE LAW JUDGE:       24         13       OUCYMPIA, WASHINGTON; OCTOBER 17, 2016         14       DO SUGGE, 1138       0         15       DE FINIS, JUNDES:       24         16       COMMISSIONERS:       25         17       Col Sugges 20, 2000       26         18       Working 10, 2000       26         19       COMMISSION STAFF:       10         10       Cole Sugges 20, 2000       100         11       DE FINIS, JUNDES       26         12       BEFT P, SHEABER <td></td> <td>Washington Utilities and Transportation Commission</td> <td>16</td> <td>Suite 400 Portland, Oregon 97204</td>		Washington Utilities and Transportation Commission	16	Suite 400 Portland, Oregon 97204
19       REPORTED BY: SHERRILYN SMITH, CCR# 2097       10       WTNESSES:         20       REPORTED BY: SHERRILYN SMITH, CCR# 2097       20       JEFF, WEIGHT, BY, SHERRILYN SMITH, CCR# 2097         21       Byell Reatime Reporting, LLC       20       21       Byell Reatime Reporting, LLC         22       State of the second		1300 South Evergreen Park Drive Southwest Olympia, Washington 98504-7250		503.241.7242 tcp@dvclaw.com
20       REPORTED BY: SHERRILYN SMITH, CCR# 2097       10       WINESSES:         21       Buell Realtime Reporting, LLC       20         22       Winesset:       21         23       Winesset:       22         24       Winesset:       22         25       Winesset:       22         26       Winesset:       22         27       Page 151       Page 151         2       A P P E A R A N C E S       1         3       AP P E A R A N C E S       1         4       Joss 2011 P. Lew Green P. Ark N. C. E S       3         4       Joss 2011 P. Lew Green P. Ark N. C. E S       3         4       Joss 2011 P. Lew Green P. Ark N. C. E S       3         5       ADMINISTRATIVE LAW JUDGE:       3         6       Joss 2011 P. Lew Green P. Ark N. C. E S       3         6       COMMISSIONERS:       3         6       COMMISSIONERS:       6         7       COMMISSION STAFF:       11         10       FOR COMMISSION STAFF:       12         11       FOR COMMISSION STAFF:       12         12       BEFT P. B. BEABER       12         13       Jos Staff Aroone'General       12				
21       Buell Realtime Reporting, LLC       21       Definition of the second of th		REPORTED BY: SHERRILYN SMITH, CCR# 2097		
24       800 836 8388   NATURAL       23         25       www.buelltreattime.com       24         26       www.buelltreattime.com       24         27       Page 151       Page 153         1       A P P E A R A N C E S       1         2       ADMINISTRATIVE LAW JUDGE:       9:33 A.M.         3       DENNIS J. MOSS       3         4       DENNIS J. MOSS       3         5       DENTIS J. MOSS       3         6       Monday, October 17th, 2016, and this is a meeting of         7       COMMISSIONERS:       6         8       COMMISSION STAFF:       9         10       Commission Staff:       10         12       DEFT P, SHEABER       12         13       Gas Services, and this is Docket UG-151663.       1         14       Deret Counsel Section       13         15       Deret Counsel Section       13         16       Deret Counsel Section       14         17       FOR PUBLIC COUNSEL:       17         18       Administrative La				JEFF WRIGHT DAVID GOMEZ
24       800 836 8388   NATURAL       23         25       www.buelltreattime.com       24         26       www.buelltreattime.com       24         27       Page 151       Page 153         1       A P P E A R A N C E S       1         2       ADMINISTRATIVE LAW JUDGE:       9:33 A.M.         3       DENNIS J. MOSS       3         4       DENNIS J. MOSS       3         5       DENTIS J. MOSS       3         6       Monday, October 17th, 2016, and this is a meeting of         7       COMMISSIONERS:       6         8       COMMISSION STAFF:       9         10       Commission Staff:       10         12       DEFT P, SHEABER       12         13       Gas Services, and this is Docket UG-151663.       1         14       Deret Counsel Section       13         15       Deret Counsel Section       13         16       Deret Counsel Section       14         17       FOR PUBLIC COUNSEL:       17         18       Administrative La	22	1325 Fourth Avenue		ROGER GARRATI EDWARD FINKLEA
25     www.buellrealtime.com     23       Page 151     A P P E A R A N C E S       1     A P P E A R A N C E S       2     ADMINISTRATIVE LAW JUDGE:       3     9:33 A.M.       4     Job South F Services and Lagrandian of the Service with Services and Lagrandian of the Utilities and Services and Lagrandian of the Service with Services and Lagrandian of the Services and this is Docket UG-151663.       10     FOR COMMISSIONERF:       11     FOR COMMISSION STAFF:       12     BEFT T D SHEABER       13     AP EFT T D SHEABER       14     Domain of the Services and this is Docket UG-151663.       15     BEFT T D SHEABER       16     FOR PUBLIC COUNSEL:       17     FOR PUBLIC COUNSEL:       18     HSR MAN DATER Section       19     FOR PUBLIC COUNSEL:       10     FOR VISUE AND	23	Seattle, Washington 98101 206.287.9066   Seattle		MELISSA WHITTEN
25     www.buellrealtime.com     23       Page 151     A P P E A R A N C E S       1     A P P E A R A N C E S       2     ADMINISTRATIVE LAW JUDGE:       3     9:33 A.M.       4     Job South F Services and Lagrandian of the Service with Services and Lagrandian of the Utilities and Services and Lagrandian of the Service with Services and Lagrandian of the Services and this is Docket UG-151663.       10     FOR COMMISSIONERF:       11     FOR COMMISSION STAFF:       12     BEFT T D SHEABER       13     AP EFT T D SHEABER       14     Domain of the Services and this is Docket UG-151663.       15     BEFT T D SHEABER       16     FOR PUBLIC COUNSEL:       17     FOR PUBLIC COUNSEL:       18     HSR MAN DATER Section       19     FOR PUBLIC COUNSEL:       10     FOR VISUE AND	24	800.846.6989   National		
Page 151       Page 151         1       A P P E A R A N C E S         2       ADMINISTRATIVE LAW JUDGE:         3       DENNIS, J. MOSS         4       Transportation Commission         5       DENNIS, J. MOSS         6       Washington Virgeen Park Drive SW         5       COMMISSIONERS:         6       COMMISSION STAFF:         10       COMMISSION STAFF:         12       BEFTT P SHEABER         13       EBETT P SHEABER         14       Orract of Liquefied Natural Gas Fuel Service with         15       Totem Ocean Trailer Express, Inc., and a Declaratory         10       Totem Anne Regulated and Non-Regulated Liquefied Natural         14       Orract of Liquefied Natural Gas Fuel Service with         15       DEFTT P SHEABER         16       Totem Ocean Trailer Express, Inc., and a Declaratory         17       FOR COMMISSION STAFF:         18       Defension of the Commission Pastor         19       FOR PUBLIC COUNSEL:         10       Order Approving the Methodology for Allocation Costs         10       Defension of the Commissioner Ann         10       Commission and I am joined today by my colleagues,         10       Commission and I am joined	25			-000-
1       APPEARANCES       1       OLYMPIA, WASHINGTON; OCTOBER 17, 2016         2       ADMINISTRATIVE LAW JUDGE:       2       9:33 A.M.         3       JENNIS J, MOSS       3       -00-         4       JENNIS J, MOSS       3       -00-         5       JOUTT Storminssion Data Diverse       4       -00-         6       JSUBOLIT SCORPTION COMMISSION PARSON       5       CHAIRMAN DANNER: Good morning. This is         7       COMMISSIONERS:       4       -00-         8       COMMISSION STAFF:       5       Monday, October 17th, 2016, and this is a meeting of         10       COMMISSION STAFF:       10       Cotract for Liquefied Natural Gas Fuel Service with         12       BRETT DESHEABER       11       Order Approving the Methodology for Allocation Costs         12       BRETT DESHEABER       12       Gas Services, and this is Docket UG-151663.         14       Order Approving the Methodology for Allocation Costs       13       Gas Services, and this is before us today will be presided over by         16       DOMISSION STAFF:       12       I am David Danner and I am joined today by my colleagues,         16       Order Approving the Methodology will be presided over by       Administrative Law Judge Dennis Moss.         17       FOR PUBLIC COUNSEL: <td></td> <td>Page 151</td> <td>25</td> <td>Page 153</td>		Page 151	25	Page 153
2ADMINISTRATIVE LAW JUDGE:29:33 A.M.3DENNIS J. MOSS-00-4Jasis induction utilities and 1 300 South Lyergreen Park Drive SW 500 South Lyergreen Park	1	_	1	C C
<ul> <li>J. Definition of the Data Structure of the second structure of the United Structure of Structur</li></ul>				
7COMMISSIONERS: COMMISSIONER PANLER AND AVID W. DANNERALL COMMISSIONER PANLER STORE AND COMMISSIONER PANLER STORE7the Utilities and Transportation Commission in the matter of Puget Sound Energy for Approval of a special Contract for Liquefied Natural Gas Fuel Service with Totem Ocean Trailer Express, Inc., and a Declaratory11FOR COMMISSION STAFF: BEFTTD, SHEARER HEFTTD, SHEARER DEFTTO, SUBJECT, Autorney General DOWNOW, WASHINGTON 98504 INDERSOURCH COUNSEL:11Order Approving the Methodology for Allocation Costs12BEFTTD, SHEARER DEFTTO, SUBJECT, WASHINGTON 98504 DOWNOW, WASHINGTON 9850412between Regulated and Non-Regulated Liquefied Natural Gas Services, and this is Docket UG-151663.14OwnOW, WASHINGTON 98504 DOWNOW, WASHINGTON 9850414I am David Danner and I am the chair of the commissioner Ann17FOR PUBLIC COUNSEL: NICCPCUNSEL:17Rendahl. The hearing today will be presided over by Administrative Law Judge Dennis Moss.19Autornage WaSHINGTON 98104 PUBLIC COUNSEL SUG Furn Avenue UP 2000 Furn Avenue SUG Fu				
7COMMISSIONERS: COMMISSIONER PANLER AND AVID W. DANNERALL COMMISSIONER PANLER STORE AND COMMISSIONER PANLER STORE7the Utilities and Transportation Commission in the matter of Puget Sound Energy for Approval of a special Contract for Liquefied Natural Gas Fuel Service with Totem Ocean Trailer Express, Inc., and a Declaratory11FOR COMMISSION STAFF: BEFTTD, SHEARER HEFTTD, SHEARER DEFTTO, SUBJECT, Autorney General DOWNOW, WASHINGTON 98504 INDERSOURCH COUNSEL:11Order Approving the Methodology for Allocation Costs12BEFTTD, SHEARER DEFTTO, SUBJECT, WASHINGTON 98504 DOWNOW, WASHINGTON 9850412between Regulated and Non-Regulated Liquefied Natural Gas Services, and this is Docket UG-151663.14OwnOW, WASHINGTON 98504 DOWNOW, WASHINGTON 9850414I am David Danner and I am the chair of the commissioner Ann17FOR PUBLIC COUNSEL: NICCPCUNSEL:17Rendahl. The hearing today will be presided over by Administrative Law Judge Dennis Moss.19Autornage WaSHINGTON 98104 PUBLIC COUNSEL SUG Furn Avenue UP 2000 Furn Avenue SUG Furn Avenue 		Washington Utilities and Transportation Commission		
7COMMISSIONERS: COMMISSIONER PANLER AND AVID W. DANNERALL COMMISSIONER PANLER STORE AND COMMISSIONER PANLER STORE7the Utilities and Transportation Commission in the matter of Puget Sound Energy for Approval of a special 	5	1300 South Evergreen Park Drive SW	5	CHAIRMAN DANNER: Good morning. This is
7COMMISSIONERS: COMMISSIONER PANLER AND AVID W. DANNERALL COMMISSIONER PANLER STORE AND COMMISSIONER PANLER STORE7the Utilities and Transportation Commission in the matter of Puget Sound Energy for Approval of a special Contract for Liquefied Natural Gas Fuel Service with Totem Ocean Trailer Express, Inc., and a Declaratory11FOR COMMISSION STAFF: BEFTTD, SHEARER HEFTTD, SHEARER DEFTTO, SUBJECT, Autorney General DOWNOW, WASHINGTON 98504 INDERSOURCH COUNSEL:11Order Approving the Methodology for Allocation Costs12BEFTTD, SHEARER DEFTTO, SUBJECT, WASHINGTON 98504 DOWNOW, WASHINGTON 9850412between Regulated and Non-Regulated Liquefied Natural Gas Services, and this is Docket UG-151663.14OwnOW, WASHINGTON 98504 DOWNOW, WASHINGTON 9850414I am David Danner and I am the chair of the commissioner Ann17FOR PUBLIC COUNSEL: NICCPCUNSEL:17Rendahl. The hearing today will be presided over by Administrative Law Judge Dennis Moss.19Autornage WaSHINGTON 98104 PUBLIC COUNSEL SUG Furn Avenue UP 2000 Furn Avenue SUG Fu	6	017mpia, Washington 98504 360.664.1136	6	•
<ul> <li>Hatter of Puger Sound Energy for Approval of a special</li> <li>Contract for Liquefied Natural Gas Fuel Service with</li> <li>Contract for Liquefied Natural Gas Fuel Service with</li> <li>Totem Ocean Trailer Express, Inc., and a Declaratory</li> <li>Order Approving the Methodology for Allocation Costs</li> <li>BRETT P, SHEABER</li> <li>BRETT P, SHEABER</li> <li>BRETT P, SHEABER</li> <li>Joropia, Washington 98504</li> <li>Jorents Gate, Wa gov</li> <li>I am David Danner and I am the chair of the</li> <li>commissioner Ann</li> <li>FOR PUBLIC COUNSEL:</li> <li>LISA W, CAFKEN</li> <li>Assistant Attorney General</li> <li>BUDIE, Counsel Section</li> <li>Budie Section</li> <li>Budie of Futh Action of Section</li> <li>Budie Section</li> <li>Budie of Puger Sound Energy for Approval of a special</li> <li>Contract for Liquefied Natural Gas Fuel Section</li> <li>Before we get started, I would like to just be</li> <li>very clear about what is before us today and what is</li> <li>not. As I understand it, we are here to discuss only</li> <li>the matters of the approval of the special contract</li> <li>and the allocation of costs. We are not here to</li> <li>approve the siting or the permitting of the plant, we</li> <li>are not here to approve or review any safety standards</li> </ul>	7		7	the Utilities and Transportation Commission in the
10 <td>8</td> <td></td> <td>8</td> <td>matter of Puget Sound Energy for Approval of a special</td>	8		8	matter of Puget Sound Energy for Approval of a special
10 <td>9</td> <td>COMMISSIONER ANN E READAHL</td> <td>9</td> <td>Contract for Liquefied Natural Gas Fuel Service with</td>	9	COMMISSIONER ANN E READAHL	9	Contract for Liquefied Natural Gas Fuel Service with
12BRETT P. SHEARER12between Regulated and Non-Regulated Liquefied Natural13Assistant Atomey General13Gas Services, and this is Docket UG-151663.14Ormola, Washington 9850414I am David Danner and I am the chair of the15Dretts Oraci, Washington 9850414I am David Danner and I am the chair of the16Ormola, Washington 9850414Commission, and I am joined today by my colleagues,16Ormola, Washington 9850416Commissioner Philip Jones and Commissioner Ann17FOR PUBLIC COUNSEL:17Rendahl. The hearing today will be presided over by18LISA W. GAFKEN Assistant Attorney General Duble, Fundow Philip Jones Section1820Suite 200, Fundow Philip Section Suite 200, Fundow Philip Jones Section1921Ord 64, Cospington 98104 	10	COMMISSIONER PHILIP B. JONES	10	Totem Ocean Trailer Express, Inc., and a Declaratory
13JEFF ROBERTSON Assistant Attorney General13Gas Services, and this is Docket UG-151663.14Ormina, Washington 9850414I am David Danner and I am the chair of the commission, and I am joined today by my colleagues, Commissioner Philip Jones and Commissioner Ann15Drefts@atg.wa.gov1616Jroberso@utc.wa.gov1617FOR PUBLIC COUNSEL:1718LISA W. GAFKEN Assistant Attorney General SUIT FUNDAVENUE1819Administrative Law Judge Dennis Moss.19Before we get started, I would like to just be SUIT FUNDAVENUE20Suite 2010 9810421206 462 98501 9810422Iisa.gafken@atg.wa.gov232424252526262727282829292920Suite Course20Suite Course212022Seattle, Washington 9810423242425252626272728282929292920202020202120222323242425252626272728282929292929292920202020<	11	FOR COMMISSION STAFF:	11	Order Approving the Methodology for Allocation Costs
13Assistant Aftorney General13Gas Services, and this is Docket UG-151663.14Olympia, Washington 9850414I am David Danner and I am the chair of the15bretts Olad, Wa.gov15commission, and I am joined today by my colleagues,16Jroberso Quicc.wa.gov16Commissioner Philip Jones and Commissioner Ann17FOR PUBLIC COUNSEL:17Rendahl. The hearing today will be presided over by18LISA W. GAFKEN18Administrative Law Judge Dennis Moss.19Builder, Counsel Section19Before we get started, I would like to just be20Suite, 2000, TB-1420very clear about what is before us today and what is21Josef 464, 6595121not. As I understand it, we are here to discuss only22Iisa.galken@atg.wa.gov22and the allocation of costs. We are not here to23242525are not here to approve or review any safety standards	12	BRETIRSEFERR	12	between Regulated and Non-Regulated Liquefied Natural
16Jroberso@utc.wa.gov16Commissioner Philip Jones and Commissioner Ann17FOR PUBLIC COUNSEL:17Rendahl. The hearing today will be presided over by18LISA W. GAFKEN Assistant Attorney General Public Counsel Section18Before we get started, I would like to just be20Suite 2000, TB-14 Seattle, Washington 98104 ISA.gafken@atg.wa.gov20Notestand it, we are here to discuss only22IISa.gafken@atg.wa.gov21and the allocation of costs. We are not here to232424242425252525	13	Assistant Attorney General	13	
16Jroberso@utc.wa.gov16Commissioner Philip Jones and Commissioner Ann17FOR PUBLIC COUNSEL:17Rendahl. The hearing today will be presided over by18LISA W. GAFKEN Assistant Attorney General Public Counsel Section18Before we get started, I would like to just be20Suite 2000, TB-14 Seattle, Washington 98104 ISA.gafken@atg.wa.gov20Notestand it, we are here to discuss only22IISa.gafken@atg.wa.gov21and the allocation of costs. We are not here to232424242425252525	14	Divinitia, Washington 98504	14	
<ul> <li>FOR PUBLIC COUNSEL:</li> <li>LISA W. GAFKEN Assistant Attorney General BUDIC Joursel Section Suite 2000, TB-14 Seattle, Washington 98104 Jisa.gafken@atg.wa.gov</li> <li>Lisa.gafken@atg.wa.gov</li> <li>and the allocation of costs. We are not here to approve the siting or the permitting of the plant, we are not here to approve or review any safety standards</li> </ul>	15	bretts@atg.wa.gov		
18LISA W. GAFKEN Assistant Attorney General18Administrative Law Judge Dennis Moss. Before we get started, I would like to just be very clear about what is before us today and what is20Sulf e. 2010 & B-4 Sulf e. 2010 & C-5520very clear about what is before us today and what is21206 & C-5520very clear about what is before us today and what is22IISA.gafken@atg.wa.gov21232323242424252525	16			-
20Suite 2000, TB-14 Seattle, Washington 98104 106, 464, 65520very clear about what is before us today and what is not. As I understand it, we are here to discuss only the matters of the approval of the special contract and the allocation of costs. We are not here to approve the siting or the permitting of the plant, we are not here to approve or review any safety standards		FOR PUBLIC COUNSEL:		
20Suite 2000, TB-14 Seattle, Washington 98104 106, 464, 65520very clear about what is before us today and what is not. As I understand it, we are here to discuss only the matters of the approval of the special contract and the allocation of costs. We are not here to approve the siting or the permitting of the plant, we are not here to approve or review any safety standards		LISA W. GAFKEN Assistant Attornev General		-
20Suite 2000, TB-14 Seattle, Washington 98104 106, 464, 65520very clear about what is before us today and what is not. As I understand it, we are here to discuss only 		Public Counsel Section		
2323and the allocation of costs. We are not here to242424252525				
2323and the allocation of costs. We are not here to242424252525		206.464.6595 lisa.gafken@atg.wa.gov		-
2424approve the siting or the permitting of the plant, we2525are not here to approve or review any safety standards				
25     25     are not here to approve or review any safety standards				

	Kel NO. OG-151003 - VOI. V		In the Matter of the Petition of Puget Sound Energy
1	Page 154	1	Page 156
1	for the plant's construction or for the plant's	1	requesting the Commission establish a so-called
2	operations. That is my understanding and that is how	2	bifurcated, or two-part proceeding in this docket, to
3	I will be going forward today.	3	allow for review of an alternative business model that
4	All right. So, Judge Moss, I will turn it	4	PSE was proposing as contemplated by Commission
5	over to you.	5	Order 04. PSE's alternative business model would
6	JUDGE MOSS: All right.	6	treat all sales of LNG for transportation fuel as
7	Good morning, everyone. Nice to see you all	.7	nonjurisdictional.
8	here today. Chairman Danner gave the style of the	8	Just as an aside, this would eliminate or
9	case and the docket number. I will just note it was	9	remove from the case the part of the caption that
10	filed on August 11th, 2015. I want to make an	10	talks about a special contract because this would no
11	uncharacteristically long opening statement here,	11	longer be subject to a special contract.
12	which will essentially be a recital of what you have	12	The Company proposes to establish a newly
13	already read in the notice for today. But given the	13	formed, unregulated subsidiary of Puget Energy, PSE's
14	high public profile of this matter, it seems	14	parent corporation, as the business entity that would
15	appropriate to me to memorialize the procedural	15	make sales to TOTE, that is the Totem operation, and
16	history of the case at the outset of our hearing	16	others.
17	today, and of course it's otherwise in the record. So	17	The Commission entered Order 07 establishing
18	let me just go through that.	18	the process that was requested. The idea was to
19	As I mentioned, on August 11th, 2015, Puget	19	consider certain threshold issues in Phase 1, with
20	Sound Energy filed with the Washington Utilities and	20	other issues to be determined in a Phase 2, if needed.
21	Transportation Commission a, quote, Petition for	21	Order 07 established the dates for initial and
22	Approval of a Special Contract for Liquified Natural	22	response briefs to be filed, and for oral argument in
23	Gas Service with Totem Ocean Trailer Express, Inc.,	23	Phase 1. We extended the time frame for that briefly,
24	and a Declaratory Order Approving the Methodology for	24	and then on May 26th, 2016, we had a hearing before
25	Allocating Costs between Regulated and Non-Regulated	25	the Commissioners and myself as presiding
	Page 155		Page 157
1	Liquefied Natural Gas Services, closed quote.	1	administrative law judge. The Commission considered
2	One of the longer captions in the history of	2	preliminarily a request by PSE that the oral argument
3	the Commission, I'm sure.	3	scheduled for the hearing be continued in favor of
4	The Commission entered Order 04 in this	4	providing an opportunity to for the parties to
5	proceeding on December 18th, 2015, determining among	5	engage in a mediated settlement negotiation with a
6	other things that, quote, PSE's service to TOTE as	6	third-party independent mediator. Following
7	[initially] proposed is not within the Commission's	7	discussion on the merits of PSE's proposal, the
8	jurisdiction to regulate, closed quote. The	8	commissioners expressed their willingness to provide
9	Commission also concluded, however, quote, that the	9	this opportunity to PSE and the other parties.
10	legislative finding in RCW 80.28.280 that the	10	As summarized briefly at the time, the
11	development of liquified natural gas vessel refueling	11	presiding judge, myself, said the Commission is
12	facilities is in the public interest and that requires	12	willing to engage in good faith the parties are
13	that we take further inquiry. The Commission gave	13	willing to engage in good faith in a mediated process
14	notice of additional public process to consider the	14	with open minds, creative thinking, out-of-the-box
15	matter.	15	thinking, whatever may be required to try to
16	The Commission entered Order 05 on	16	accommodate the various interests expressed at high
17	January 11th, 2016, extending the date for filing	17	levels during the course of our proceeding on
18	supplemental briefs in the matter until January 29th,	18	May 26th.
19	2015, and providing an opportunity for reply briefs on	19	The Commission set September 9th as the date
20	February 15th, 2016, and scheduling oral argument. On	20	by which the parties would complete the mediation
20	January 25th, 2016, in Order 06, we granted an	20	process. We granted extensions of that schedule. And
21	unopposed motion from staff, our regulatory staff, to	22	ultimately on September 30th, 2016, the parties filed
22	suspend the procedural schedule to allow parties	22	
23 24	additional time to engage in settlement discussions.	23 24	a proposed settlement stipulation for the Commission's approval. On October 7th, 2016, the parties filed
24 25	On March 4th, 2016, PSE filed a motion	24	evidence in support of the settlement stipulation.
RH	FUL REALTIME REPORTING LLC 206.28	s7 9	066 Page: 2 (154 - 157

			In the Matter of the Petition of Puget Sound Energy
	Page 158		Page 160
1	That is the matter that is before us today.	1	honcho.
2	The Commission set this matter, found good cause to	2	MR. FINKLEA: I grew up to be a client.
3	set this matter for hearing on shortened notice	3	JUDGE MOSS: I have seen you so many
4	because of the press of other business before the	4	times over the years.
5	agency and the importance of the matter to be	5	Are there any other counsel in the room who
6	considered.	6	wish to enter an appearance?
7	We also found good cause to set a public	7	Are there any representatives on the telephone
8	comment hearing in this matter to be held on shortened	8	conference bridge line who wish to enter an appearance
9	notice, two days from now, on Wednesday, October 19th,	9	in this proceeding today?
10	between the hours of 6:00 and 9:00 p.m. The	10	Hearing none, we appear to be through that
11	Commission will also receive into the record written	11	process.
12	comments that have been submitted thus far, and any	12	MR. WRIGHT: Excuse me, Judge.
13	additional written comments submitted to the	13	JUDGE MOSS: Yes.
14	Commission concerning this matter that are filed by	14	MR. WRIGHT: This is Jeff Wright of
15	5:00 p.m. on Thursday, October 20th, 2016. And those	15	Brown, Williams, Moorehead & Quinn, one of the
16	opportunities will be relayed to the public again on	16	technical mediation assistants.
17	Wednesday evening.	17	JUDGE MOSS: Oh, all right. Thank you.
18	Mr. Andrew Roberts is here today, I believe.	18	And you filed testimony, I believe.
19	Yes, there he is, in the back of the room. If any	19	MR. WRIGHT: Yes.
20	members of the public are here and wish to talk with	20	JUDGE MOSS: All right. Thank you.
21	Mr. Roberts about process for filing comments or what	21	All right. In terms of the evidence, I am
22	have you, he is available during the breaks, or you	22	presuming we will be able to stipulate into the record
23	can take him aside as we proceed, and get those	23	today the settlement stipulation that I have marked as
24	questions answered. He will also be here on Wednesday	24	Exhibit J-5, the joint testimony in support of the
25	night. He will be here to assist the public then as	25	settlement stipulation that I have marked as JT-1. I
	Page 159		Page 161
1	well.	1	suppose that should be 1T. JT-2, JT-3, and JT-4.
2	Having said all of that, we can now move on to	2	Those are the professional qualification statements
3	the take the appearances and begin to conduct our		respectively of Carla Colamonici
4		3	
	business today.	3 4	
5	business today. We'll start with the Company, Mr. Kuzma.	4	MS. GAFKEN: Colamonici.
5 6	We'll start with the Company. Mr. Kuzma.		MS. GAFKEN: Colamonici. JUDGE MOSS: Yes, Colamonici.
6	We'll start with the Company. Mr. Kuzma. MR. KUZMA: Good morning. Jason Kuzma	4 5 6	MS. GAFKEN: Colamonici. JUDGE MOSS: Yes, Colamonici. Thank you. I have not met her before, so her name
6 7	We'll start with the Company. Mr. Kuzma. MR. KUZMA: Good morning. Jason Kuzma on behalf of Puget Sound Energy.	4 5 6 7	MS. GAFKEN: Colamonici. JUDGE MOSS: Yes, Colamonici. Thank you. I have not met her before, so her name threw me there as I looked at it.
6 7 8	We'll start with the Company. Mr. Kuzma. MR. KUZMA: Good morning. Jason Kuzma on behalf of Puget Sound Energy. JUDGE MOSS: Thank you.	4 5 6 7 8	MS. GAFKEN: Colamonici. JUDGE MOSS: Yes, Colamonici. Thank you. I have not met her before, so her name threw me there as I looked at it. 3 is Mr. Finklea's professional
6 7 8 9	We'll start with the Company. Mr. Kuzma. MR. KUZMA: Good morning. Jason Kuzma on behalf of Puget Sound Energy. JUDGE MOSS: Thank you. We will just go around the room.	4 5 7 8 9	MS. GAFKEN: Colamonici. JUDGE MOSS: Yes, Colamonici. Thank you. I have not met her before, so her name threw me there as I looked at it. 3 is Mr. Finklea's professional qualifications, and Mr. Gomez's is in JT-4. Then for
6 7 8 9 10	We'll start with the Company. Mr. Kuzma. MR. KUZMA: Good morning. Jason Kuzma on behalf of Puget Sound Energy. JUDGE MOSS: Thank you. We will just go around the room. MR. PEPPLE: Tyler Pepple with the	4 5 7 8 9 10	MS. GAFKEN: Colamonici. JUDGE MOSS: Yes, Colamonici. Thank you. I have not met her before, so her name threw me there as I looked at it. 3 is Mr. Finklea's professional qualifications, and Mr. Gomez's is in JT-4. Then for Mr. Wright's testimony, who was just speaking to us
6 7 8 9 10 11	We'll start with the Company. Mr. Kuzma. MR. KUZMA: Good morning. Jason Kuzma on behalf of Puget Sound Energy. JUDGE MOSS: Thank you. We will just go around the room. MR. PEPPLE: Tyler Pepple with the Industrial Customers of Northwest Utilities.	4 5 7 8 9 10 11	MS. GAFKEN: Colamonici. JUDGE MOSS: Yes, Colamonici. Thank you. I have not met her before, so her name threw me there as I looked at it. 3 is Mr. Finklea's professional qualifications, and Mr. Gomez's is in JT-4. Then for Mr. Wright's testimony, who was just speaking to us over the telephone conference bridge line, his
6 7 8 9 10 11 12	We'll start with the Company. Mr. Kuzma. MR. KUZMA: Good morning. Jason Kuzma on behalf of Puget Sound Energy. JUDGE MOSS: Thank you. We will just go around the room. MR. PEPPLE: Tyler Pepple with the Industrial Customers of Northwest Utilities. MR. STOKES: Good morning. Chad Stokes	4 5 7 8 9 10 11 12	MS. GAFKEN: Colamonici. JUDGE MOSS: Yes, Colamonici. Thank you. I have not met her before, so her name threw me there as I looked at it. 3 is Mr. Finklea's professional qualifications, and Mr. Gomez's is in JT-4. Then for Mr. Wright's testimony, who was just speaking to us over the telephone conference bridge line, his testimony is marked as JCW-1T, and his exhibit, JCW-2,
6 7 9 10 11 12 13	We'll start with the Company. Mr. Kuzma. MR. KUZMA: Good morning. Jason Kuzma on behalf of Puget Sound Energy. JUDGE MOSS: Thank you. We will just go around the room. MR. PEPPLE: Tyler Pepple with the Industrial Customers of Northwest Utilities. MR. STOKES: Good morning. Chad Stokes for the Northwest Industrial Gas Users.	4 5 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	MS. GAFKEN: Colamonici. JUDGE MOSS: Yes, Colamonici. Thank you. I have not met her before, so her name threw me there as I looked at it. 3 is Mr. Finklea's professional qualifications, and Mr. Gomez's is in JT-4. Then for Mr. Wright's testimony, who was just speaking to us over the telephone conference bridge line, his testimony is marked as JCW-1T, and his exhibit, JCW-2, which is the Brown, Williams, Moorhead & Quinn final
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	We'll start with the Company. Mr. Kuzma. MR. KUZMA: Good morning. Jason Kuzma on behalf of Puget Sound Energy. JUDGE MOSS: Thank you. We will just go around the room. MR. PEPPLE: Tyler Pepple with the Industrial Customers of Northwest Utilities. MR. STOKES: Good morning. Chad Stokes for the Northwest Industrial Gas Users. MS. GAFKEN: Lisa Gafken, Assistant	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	MS. GAFKEN: Colamonici. JUDGE MOSS: Yes, Colamonici. Thank you. I have not met her before, so her name threw me there as I looked at it. 3 is Mr. Finklea's professional qualifications, and Mr. Gomez's is in JT-4. Then for Mr. Wright's testimony, who was just speaking to us over the telephone conference bridge line, his testimony is marked as JCW-1T, and his exhibit, JCW-2, which is the Brown, Williams, Moorhead & Quinn final report on PSE Tacoma LNG project for mediation parties
6 7 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	We'll start with the Company. Mr. Kuzma. MR. KUZMA: Good morning. Jason Kuzma on behalf of Puget Sound Energy. JUDGE MOSS: Thank you. We will just go around the room. MR. PEPPLE: Tyler Pepple with the Industrial Customers of Northwest Utilities. MR. STOKES: Good morning. Chad Stokes for the Northwest Industrial Gas Users. MS. GAFKEN: Lisa Gafken, Assistant Attorney General, appearing on behalf of Public	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	MS. GAFKEN: Colamonici. JUDGE MOSS: Yes, Colamonici. Thank you. I have not met her before, so her name threw me there as I looked at it. 3 is Mr. Finklea's professional qualifications, and Mr. Gomez's is in JT-4. Then for Mr. Wright's testimony, who was just speaking to us over the telephone conference bridge line, his testimony is marked as JCW-1T, and his exhibit, JCW-2, which is the Brown, Williams, Moorhead & Quinn final report on PSE Tacoma LNG project for mediation parties dated September 29th, 2016. That's JCW-2.
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	We'll start with the Company. Mr. Kuzma. MR. KUZMA: Good morning. Jason Kuzma on behalf of Puget Sound Energy. JUDGE MOSS: Thank you. We will just go around the room. MR. PEPPLE: Tyler Pepple with the Industrial Customers of Northwest Utilities. MR. STOKES: Good morning. Chad Stokes for the Northwest Industrial Gas Users. MS. GAFKEN: Lisa Gafken, Assistant Attorney General, appearing on behalf of Public Counsel.	4 5 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	MS. GAFKEN: Colamonici. JUDGE MOSS: Yes, Colamonici. Thank you. I have not met her before, so her name threw me there as I looked at it. 3 is Mr. Finklea's professional qualifications, and Mr. Gomez's is in JT-4. Then for Mr. Wright's testimony, who was just speaking to us over the telephone conference bridge line, his testimony is marked as JCW-1T, and his exhibit, JCW-2, which is the Brown, Williams, Moorhead & Quinn final report on PSE Tacoma LNG project for mediation parties dated September 29th, 2016. That's JCW-2. Now, it strikes me that it would be useful,
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	We'll start with the Company. Mr. Kuzma. MR. KUZMA: Good morning. Jason Kuzma on behalf of Puget Sound Energy. JUDGE MOSS: Thank you. We will just go around the room. MR. PEPPLE: Tyler Pepple with the Industrial Customers of Northwest Utilities. MR. STOKES: Good morning. Chad Stokes for the Northwest Industrial Gas Users. MS. GAFKEN: Lisa Gafken, Assistant Attorney General, appearing on behalf of Public Counsel. MR. ROBERSON: Jeff Roberson, Assistant	4 5 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	MS. GAFKEN: Colamonici. JUDGE MOSS: Yes, Colamonici. Thank you. I have not met her before, so her name threw me there as I looked at it. 3 is Mr. Finklea's professional qualifications, and Mr. Gomez's is in JT-4. Then for Mr. Wright's testimony, who was just speaking to us over the telephone conference bridge line, his testimony is marked as JCW-1T, and his exhibit, JCW-2, which is the Brown, Williams, Moorhead & Quinn final report on PSE Tacoma LNG project for mediation parties dated September 29th, 2016. That's JCW-2. Now, it strikes me that it would be useful, perhaps, and I wanted to give the parties the
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	We'll start with the Company. Mr. Kuzma. MR. KUZMA: Good morning. Jason Kuzma on behalf of Puget Sound Energy. JUDGE MOSS: Thank you. We will just go around the room. MR. PEPPLE: Tyler Pepple with the Industrial Customers of Northwest Utilities. MR. STOKES: Good morning. Chad Stokes for the Northwest Industrial Gas Users. MS. GAFKEN: Lisa Gafken, Assistant Attorney General, appearing on behalf of Public Counsel. MR. ROBERSON: Jeff Roberson, Assistant Attorney General, on behalf of Commission Staff.	4 5 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	MS. GAFKEN: Colamonici. JUDGE MOSS: Yes, Colamonici. Thank you. I have not met her before, so her name threw me there as I looked at it. 3 is Mr. Finklea's professional qualifications, and Mr. Gomez's is in JT-4. Then for Mr. Wright's testimony, who was just speaking to us over the telephone conference bridge line, his testimony is marked as JCW-1T, and his exhibit, JCW-2, which is the Brown, Williams, Moorhead & Quinn final report on PSE Tacoma LNG project for mediation parties dated September 29th, 2016. That's JCW-2. Now, it strikes me that it would be useful, perhaps, and I wanted to give the parties the opportunity to tell me what they think about having
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	We'll start with the Company. Mr. Kuzma. MR. KUZMA: Good morning. Jason Kuzma on behalf of Puget Sound Energy. JUDGE MOSS: Thank you. We will just go around the room. MR. PEPPLE: Tyler Pepple with the Industrial Customers of Northwest Utilities. MR. STOKES: Good morning. Chad Stokes for the Northwest Industrial Gas Users. MS. GAFKEN: Lisa Gafken, Assistant Attorney General, appearing on behalf of Public Counsel. MR. ROBERSON: Jeff Roberson, Assistant Attorney General, on behalf of Commission Staff. MR. SHEARER: Brett Shearer, Assistant	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	MS. GAFKEN: Colamonici. JUDGE MOSS: Yes, Colamonici. Thank you. I have not met her before, so her name threw me there as I looked at it. 3 is Mr. Finklea's professional qualifications, and Mr. Gomez's is in JT-4. Then for Mr. Wright's testimony, who was just speaking to us over the telephone conference bridge line, his testimony is marked as JCW-1T, and his exhibit, JCW-2, which is the Brown, Williams, Moorhead & Quinn final report on PSE Tacoma LNG project for mediation parties dated September 29th, 2016. That's JCW-2. Now, it strikes me that it would be useful, perhaps, and I wanted to give the parties the opportunity to tell me what they think about having the original testimony filed by PSE at the time of its
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	We'll start with the Company. Mr. Kuzma. MR. KUZMA: Good morning. Jason Kuzma on behalf of Puget Sound Energy. JUDGE MOSS: Thank you. We will just go around the room. MR. PEPPLE: Tyler Pepple with the Industrial Customers of Northwest Utilities. MR. STOKES: Good morning. Chad Stokes for the Northwest Industrial Gas Users. MS. GAFKEN: Lisa Gafken, Assistant Attorney General, appearing on behalf of Public Counsel. MR. ROBERSON: Jeff Roberson, Assistant Attorney General, on behalf of Commission Staff. MR. SHEARER: Brett Shearer, Assistant Attorney General, on behalf of Commission Staff.	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	MS. GAFKEN: Colamonici. JUDGE MOSS: Yes, Colamonici. Thank you. I have not met her before, so her name threw me there as I looked at it. 3 is Mr. Finklea's professional qualifications, and Mr. Gomez's is in JT-4. Then for Mr. Wright's testimony, who was just speaking to us over the telephone conference bridge line, his testimony is marked as JCW-1T, and his exhibit, JCW-2, which is the Brown, Williams, Moorhead & Quinn final report on PSE Tacoma LNG project for mediation parties dated September 29th, 2016. That's JCW-2. Now, it strikes me that it would be useful, perhaps, and I wanted to give the parties the opportunity to tell me what they think about having the original testimony filed by PSE at the time of its petition as part of the record in this proceeding.
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	We'll start with the Company. Mr. Kuzma. MR. KUZMA: Good morning. Jason Kuzma on behalf of Puget Sound Energy. JUDGE MOSS: Thank you. We will just go around the room. MR. PEPPLE: Tyler Pepple with the Industrial Customers of Northwest Utilities. MR. STOKES: Good morning. Chad Stokes for the Northwest Industrial Gas Users. MS. GAFKEN: Lisa Gafken, Assistant Attorney General, appearing on behalf of Public Counsel. MR. ROBERSON: Jeff Roberson, Assistant Attorney General, on behalf of Commission Staff. MR. SHEARER: Brett Shearer, Assistant Attorney General, on behalf of Commission Staff. JUDGE MOSS: Are there any parties	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	MS. GAFKEN: Colamonici. JUDGE MOSS: Yes, Colamonici. Thank you. I have not met her before, so her name threw me there as I looked at it. 3 is Mr. Finklea's professional qualifications, and Mr. Gomez's is in JT-4. Then for Mr. Wright's testimony, who was just speaking to us over the telephone conference bridge line, his testimony is marked as JCW-1T, and his exhibit, JCW-2, which is the Brown, Williams, Moorhead & Quinn final report on PSE Tacoma LNG project for mediation parties dated September 29th, 2016. That's JCW-2. Now, it strikes me that it would be useful, perhaps, and I wanted to give the parties the opportunity to tell me what they think about having the original testimony filed by PSE at the time of its petition as part of the record in this proceeding. Mr. Kuzma?
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	We'll start with the Company. Mr. Kuzma. MR. KUZMA: Good morning. Jason Kuzma on behalf of Puget Sound Energy. JUDGE MOSS: Thank you. We will just go around the room. MR. PEPPLE: Tyler Pepple with the Industrial Customers of Northwest Utilities. MR. STOKES: Good morning. Chad Stokes for the Northwest Industrial Gas Users. MS. GAFKEN: Lisa Gafken, Assistant Attorney General, appearing on behalf of Public Counsel. MR. ROBERSON: Jeff Roberson, Assistant Attorney General, on behalf of Commission Staff. MR. SHEARER: Brett Shearer, Assistant Attorney General, on behalf of Commission Staff. JUDGE MOSS: Are there any parties Mr. Finklea, did you no, you're not counsel	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	MS. GAFKEN: Colamonici. JUDGE MOSS: Yes, Colamonici. Thank you. I have not met her before, so her name threw me there as I looked at it. 3 is Mr. Finklea's professional qualifications, and Mr. Gomez's is in JT-4. Then for Mr. Wright's testimony, who was just speaking to us over the telephone conference bridge line, his testimony is marked as JCW-1T, and his exhibit, JCW-2, which is the Brown, Williams, Moorhead & Quinn final report on PSE Tacoma LNG project for mediation parties dated September 29th, 2016. That's JCW-2. Now, it strikes me that it would be useful, perhaps, and I wanted to give the parties the opportunity to tell me what they think about having the original testimony filed by PSE at the time of its petition as part of the record in this proceeding. Mr. Kuzma? MR. KUZMA: Puget would support the
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	We'll start with the Company. Mr. Kuzma. MR. KUZMA: Good morning. Jason Kuzma on behalf of Puget Sound Energy. JUDGE MOSS: Thank you. We will just go around the room. MR. PEPPLE: Tyler Pepple with the Industrial Customers of Northwest Utilities. MR. STOKES: Good morning. Chad Stokes for the Northwest Industrial Gas Users. MS. GAFKEN: Lisa Gafken, Assistant Attorney General, appearing on behalf of Public Counsel. MR. ROBERSON: Jeff Roberson, Assistant Attorney General, on behalf of Commission Staff. MR. SHEARER: Brett Shearer, Assistant Attorney General, on behalf of Commission Staff. JUDGE MOSS: Are there any parties Mr. Finklea, did you no, you're not counsel anymore, are you?	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	MS. GAFKEN: Colamonici. JUDGE MOSS: Yes, Colamonici. Thank you. I have not met her before, so her name threw me there as I looked at it. 3 is Mr. Finklea's professional qualifications, and Mr. Gomez's is in JT-4. Then for Mr. Wright's testimony, who was just speaking to us over the telephone conference bridge line, his testimony is marked as JCW-1T, and his exhibit, JCW-2, which is the Brown, Williams, Moorhead & Quinn final report on PSE Tacoma LNG project for mediation parties dated September 29th, 2016. That's JCW-2. Now, it strikes me that it would be useful, perhaps, and I wanted to give the parties the opportunity to tell me what they think about having the original testimony filed by PSE at the time of its petition as part of the record in this proceeding. Mr. Kuzma? MR. KUZMA: Puget would support the inclusion of at least Mr. Garratt's, Mr. Piliaris's,
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	We'll start with the Company. Mr. Kuzma. MR. KUZMA: Good morning. Jason Kuzma on behalf of Puget Sound Energy. JUDGE MOSS: Thank you. We will just go around the room. MR. PEPPLE: Tyler Pepple with the Industrial Customers of Northwest Utilities. MR. STOKES: Good morning. Chad Stokes for the Northwest Industrial Gas Users. MS. GAFKEN: Lisa Gafken, Assistant Attorney General, appearing on behalf of Public Counsel. MR. ROBERSON: Jeff Roberson, Assistant Attorney General, on behalf of Commission Staff. MR. SHEARER: Brett Shearer, Assistant Attorney General, on behalf of Commission Staff. JUDGE MOSS: Are there any parties Mr. Finklea, did you no, you're not counsel anymore, are you? MR. FINKLEA: No, sir.	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	MS. GAFKEN: Colamonici. JUDGE MOSS: Yes, Colamonici. Thank you. I have not met her before, so her name threw me there as I looked at it. 3 is Mr. Finklea's professional qualifications, and Mr. Gomez's is in JT-4. Then for Mr. Wright's testimony, who was just speaking to us over the telephone conference bridge line, his testimony is marked as JCW-1T, and his exhibit, JCW-2, which is the Brown, Williams, Moorhead & Quinn final report on PSE Tacoma LNG project for mediation parties dated September 29th, 2016. That's JCW-2. Now, it strikes me that it would be useful, perhaps, and I wanted to give the parties the opportunity to tell me what they think about having the original testimony filed by PSE at the time of its petition as part of the record in this proceeding. Mr. Kuzma? MR. KUZMA: Puget would support the inclusion of at least Mr. Garratt's, Mr. Piliaris's, Ms. Free's. We probably would not need to include any
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25	We'll start with the Company. Mr. Kuzma. MR. KUZMA: Good morning. Jason Kuzma on behalf of Puget Sound Energy. JUDGE MOSS: Thank you. We will just go around the room. MR. PEPPLE: Tyler Pepple with the Industrial Customers of Northwest Utilities. MR. STOKES: Good morning. Chad Stokes for the Northwest Industrial Gas Users. MS. GAFKEN: Lisa Gafken, Assistant Attorney General, appearing on behalf of Public Counsel. MR. ROBERSON: Jeff Roberson, Assistant Attorney General, on behalf of Commission Staff. MR. SHEARER: Brett Shearer, Assistant Attorney General, on behalf of Commission Staff. JUDGE MOSS: Are there any parties Mr. Finklea, did you no, you're not counsel anymore, are you?	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25	MS. GAFKEN: Colamonici. JUDGE MOSS: Yes, Colamonici. Thank you. I have not met her before, so her name threw me there as I looked at it. 3 is Mr. Finklea's professional qualifications, and Mr. Gomez's is in JT-4. Then for Mr. Wright's testimony, who was just speaking to us over the telephone conference bridge line, his testimony is marked as JCW-1T, and his exhibit, JCW-2, which is the Brown, Williams, Moorhead & Quinn final report on PSE Tacoma LNG project for mediation parties dated September 29th, 2016. That's JCW-2. Now, it strikes me that it would be useful, perhaps, and I wanted to give the parties the opportunity to tell me what they think about having the original testimony filed by PSE at the time of its petition as part of the record in this proceeding. Mr. Kuzma? MR. KUZMA: Puget would support the inclusion of at least Mr. Garratt's, Mr. Piliaris's, Ms. Free's. We probably would not need to include any materials from some of the outside consultants in that

	cket No. UG-151663 - Vol. V		In the Matter of the Petition of Puget Sound Energy
	Page 162		Page 164
1	proceeding, the testimony at least, but we would	1	documents, and so we have to have a full new document
2	support that those materials be included. Some of	2	in order to capture everything appropriately. So we
3	those materials were relied upon, for example, in the	3	will have that, and those exhibits I have identified
4	determination of the capital allocation that Brown	4	will be made part of the record. I will later flesh
5	Williams reviewed. So, for example, those materials	5	out the exhibit list with the four testimonies we just
6	would be relevant, as would be the materials that	6	discussed, and any others that parties wish to have
7	Larry Anderson included in his testimony, relates to	7	made part of the record from that period in our
8	the distribution costs issues that are briefly	8	process, and I will get that circulated to everyone
9	mentioned in the settlement stipulation.	9	for corrections or what have you.
10	JUDGE MOSS: All right. So at a	10	All right. Are there any other preliminary
11	minimum, then, we should have the originally filed	11	matters?
12	testimonies of Mr. Garratt, Mr. Piliaris, Ms. Free,	12	Apparently not.
13	and was it Mr. Anderson?	13	I think it would be appropriate to give you an
14	MR. KUZMA: That's correct.	14	opportunity at least to give perhaps one counsel
15	JUDGE MOSS: Okay.	15	the opportunity to give us a brief opening statement.
16	Do other parties wish to be heard on this	16	Was that something you had contemplated doing,
17	subject?	17	Mr. Kuzma, perhaps?
18	Ms. Gafken? Staff? No.	18	MR. KUZMA: No, it was not, actually.
19	All right. Well, what we will do is, we will	19	JUDGE MOSS: Well, let's test your
20	go ahead and put those in the record as stipulated.	20	skills.
21	What I want you to do, though, is further review that	21	MR. KUZMA: After we met last May, the
22	original filing. You may supplement the record with	22	parties did reach an agreement to have a mediated
23	any additional testimonies or exhibits from those,	23	settlement. We had Mr. Don Trotter, former Assistant
24	that original filing, that you think are appropriate.	24	Attorney General that represented Public Counsel and
25	Other parties are also free to identify sections of	25	Commission Staff, preside over that. We also retained
	Dawa 100		
	Page 163		Page 165
1	that. That should be in the record.	1	Page 165 Brown Williams. Mr. Wright is on the phone to give
1 2	-	1 2	-
	that. That should be in the record.		Brown Williams. Mr. Wright is on the phone to give
2	that. That should be in the record. Ms. Gafken, you had an emendation, I believe,	2	Brown Williams. Mr. Wright is on the phone to give independent there's a lot of cost allocation issues involved. We felt that there needed to be an expert in the gas field. Brown Williams is involved in that.
2 3	that. That should be in the record. Ms. Gafken, you had an emendation, I believe, with respect to the JT-1T.	2 3	Brown Williams. Mr. Wright is on the phone to give independent there's a lot of cost allocation issues involved. We felt that there needed to be an expert in the gas field. Brown Williams is involved in that. Mr. Wright worked at FERC for many years and is
2 3	that. That should be in the record. Ms. Gafken, you had an emendation, I believe, with respect to the JT-1T. MS. GAFKEN: Yes, Your Honor. In	2 3 4	Brown Williams. Mr. Wright is on the phone to give independent there's a lot of cost allocation issues involved. We felt that there needed to be an expert in the gas field. Brown Williams is involved in that.
2 3 4 5	<ul> <li>that. That should be in the record.</li> <li>Ms. Gafken, you had an emendation, I believe,</li> <li>with respect to the JT-1T.</li> <li>MS. GAFKEN: Yes, Your Honor. In</li> <li>preparing for today's hearing I noticed that there</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5	Brown Williams. Mr. Wright is on the phone to give independent there's a lot of cost allocation issues involved. We felt that there needed to be an expert in the gas field. Brown Williams is involved in that. Mr. Wright worked at FERC for many years and is
2 3 4 5	that. That should be in the record. Ms. Gafken, you had an emendation, I believe, with respect to the JT-1T. MS. GAFKEN: Yes, Your Honor. In preparing for today's hearing I noticed that there were certain citations that were in the original	2 3 4 5 6	Brown Williams. Mr. Wright is on the phone to give independent there's a lot of cost allocation issues involved. We felt that there needed to be an expert in the gas field. Brown Williams is involved in that. Mr. Wright worked at FERC for many years and is involved in the natural gas industry and very
2 3 4 5 6 7	that. That should be in the record. Ms. Gafken, you had an emendation, I believe, with respect to the JT-1T. MS. GAFKEN: Yes, Your Honor. In preparing for today's hearing I noticed that there were certain citations that were in the original individual section, individual Public Counsel section	2 3 4 5 6 7	Brown Williams. Mr. Wright is on the phone to give independent there's a lot of cost allocation issues involved. We felt that there needed to be an expert in the gas field. Brown Williams is involved in that. Mr. Wright worked at FERC for many years and is involved in the natural gas industry and very knowledgeable. And over the course of the May to September period the parties worked diligently to identify the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	that. That should be in the record. Ms. Gafken, you had an emendation, I believe, with respect to the JT-1T. MS. GAFKEN: Yes, Your Honor. In preparing for today's hearing I noticed that there were certain citations that were in the original individual section, individual Public Counsel section of the joint testimony, that in the editing process	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Brown Williams. Mr. Wright is on the phone to give independent there's a lot of cost allocation issues involved. We felt that there needed to be an expert in the gas field. Brown Williams is involved in that. Mr. Wright worked at FERC for many years and is involved in the natural gas industry and very knowledgeable. And over the course of the May to September period the parties worked diligently to identify the issues, pushed Puget to identify those issues that
2 3 4 5 7 8 9	that. That should be in the record. Ms. Gafken, you had an emendation, I believe, with respect to the JT-1T. MS. GAFKEN: Yes, Your Honor. In preparing for today's hearing I noticed that there were certain citations that were in the original individual section, individual Public Counsel section of the joint testimony, that in the editing process had been dropped. I think it was just a matter of	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Brown Williams. Mr. Wright is on the phone to give independent there's a lot of cost allocation issues involved. We felt that there needed to be an expert in the gas field. Brown Williams is involved in that. Mr. Wright worked at FERC for many years and is involved in the natural gas industry and very knowledgeable. And over the course of the May to September period the parties worked diligently to identify the
2 3 4 5 7 8 9 10	that. That should be in the record. Ms. Gafken, you had an emendation, I believe, with respect to the JT-1T. MS. GAFKEN: Yes, Your Honor. In preparing for today's hearing I noticed that there were certain citations that were in the original individual section, individual Public Counsel section of the joint testimony, that in the editing process had been dropped. I think it was just a matter of formatting. They were originally footnotes and I	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Brown Williams. Mr. Wright is on the phone to give independent there's a lot of cost allocation issues involved. We felt that there needed to be an expert in the gas field. Brown Williams is involved in that. Mr. Wright worked at FERC for many years and is involved in the natural gas industry and very knowledgeable. And over the course of the May to September period the parties worked diligently to identify the issues, pushed Puget to identify those issues that
2 3 4 5 7 8 9 10 11	that. That should be in the record. Ms. Gafken, you had an emendation, I believe, with respect to the JT-1T. MS. GAFKEN: Yes, Your Honor. In preparing for today's hearing I noticed that there were certain citations that were in the original individual section, individual Public Counsel section of the joint testimony, that in the editing process had been dropped. I think it was just a matter of formatting. They were originally footnotes and I think in the cut-and-paste process they were	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Brown Williams. Mr. Wright is on the phone to give independent there's a lot of cost allocation issues involved. We felt that there needed to be an expert in the gas field. Brown Williams is involved in that. Mr. Wright worked at FERC for many years and is involved in the natural gas industry and very knowledgeable. And over the course of the May to September period the parties worked diligently to identify the issues, pushed Puget to identify those issues that were necessary to continue with the project.
2 3 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	that. That should be in the record. Ms. Gafken, you had an emendation, I believe, with respect to the JT-1T. MS. GAFKEN: Yes, Your Honor. In preparing for today's hearing I noticed that there were certain citations that were in the original individual section, individual Public Counsel section of the joint testimony, that in the editing process had been dropped. I think it was just a matter of formatting. They were originally footnotes and I think in the cut-and-paste process they were inadvertently dropped.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Brown Williams. Mr. Wright is on the phone to give independent there's a lot of cost allocation issues involved. We felt that there needed to be an expert in the gas field. Brown Williams is involved in that. Mr. Wright worked at FERC for many years and is involved in the natural gas industry and very knowledgeable. And over the course of the May to September period the parties worked diligently to identify the issues, pushed Puget to identify those issues that were necessary to continue with the project. Ultimately Puget decided that Puget would be willing
2 3 4 5 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	that. That should be in the record. Ms. Gafken, you had an emendation, I believe, with respect to the JT-1T. MS. GAFKEN: Yes, Your Honor. In preparing for today's hearing I noticed that there were certain citations that were in the original individual section, individual Public Counsel section of the joint testimony, that in the editing process had been dropped. I think it was just a matter of formatting. They were originally footnotes and I think in the cut-and-paste process they were inadvertently dropped. I have handed out a one-page list of the six	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Brown Williams. Mr. Wright is on the phone to give independent there's a lot of cost allocation issues involved. We felt that there needed to be an expert in the gas field. Brown Williams is involved in that. Mr. Wright worked at FERC for many years and is involved in the natural gas industry and very knowledgeable. And over the course of the May to September period the parties worked diligently to identify the issues, pushed Puget to identify those issues that were necessary to continue with the project. Ultimately Puget decided that Puget would be willing to go forward with the project if we were able to work
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	that. That should be in the record. Ms. Gafken, you had an emendation, I believe, with respect to the JT-1T. MS. GAFKEN: Yes, Your Honor. In preparing for today's hearing I noticed that there were certain citations that were in the original individual section, individual Public Counsel section of the joint testimony, that in the editing process had been dropped. I think it was just a matter of formatting. They were originally footnotes and I think in the cut-and-paste process they were inadvertently dropped. I have handed out a one-page list of the six citations that should have been included. There's	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Brown Williams. Mr. Wright is on the phone to give independent there's a lot of cost allocation issues involved. We felt that there needed to be an expert in the gas field. Brown Williams is involved in that. Mr. Wright worked at FERC for many years and is involved in the natural gas industry and very knowledgeable. And over the course of the May to September period the parties worked diligently to identify the issues, pushed Puget to identify those issues that were necessary to continue with the project. Ultimately Puget decided that Puget would be willing to go forward with the project if we were able to work through some of the ring-fencing issues that were
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	that. That should be in the record. Ms. Gafken, you had an emendation, I believe, with respect to the JT-1T. MS. GAFKEN: Yes, Your Honor. In preparing for today's hearing I noticed that there were certain citations that were in the original individual section, individual Public Counsel section of the joint testimony, that in the editing process had been dropped. I think it was just a matter of formatting. They were originally footnotes and I think in the cut-and-paste process they were inadvertently dropped. I have handed out a one-page list of the six citations that should have been included. There's actually five that were dropped altogether, and then	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Brown Williams. Mr. Wright is on the phone to give independent there's a lot of cost allocation issues involved. We felt that there needed to be an expert in the gas field. Brown Williams is involved in that. Mr. Wright worked at FERC for many years and is involved in the natural gas industry and very knowledgeable. And over the course of the May to September period the parties worked diligently to identify the issues, pushed Puget to identify those issues that were necessary to continue with the project. Ultimately Puget decided that Puget would be willing to go forward with the project if we were able to work through some of the ring-fencing issues that were identified that currently would prohibit use of a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	that. That should be in the record. Ms. Gafken, you had an emendation, I believe, with respect to the JT-1T. MS. GAFKEN: Yes, Your Honor. In preparing for today's hearing I noticed that there were certain citations that were in the original individual section, individual Public Counsel section of the joint testimony, that in the editing process had been dropped. I think it was just a matter of formatting. They were originally footnotes and I think in the cut-and-paste process they were inadvertently dropped. I have handed out a one-page list of the six citations that should have been included. There's actually five that were dropped altogether, and then one, then, that was included but has an error in it,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Brown Williams. Mr. Wright is on the phone to give independent there's a lot of cost allocation issues involved. We felt that there needed to be an expert in the gas field. Brown Williams is involved in that. Mr. Wright worked at FERC for many years and is involved in the natural gas industry and very knowledgeable. And over the course of the May to September period the parties worked diligently to identify the issues, pushed Puget to identify those issues that were necessary to continue with the project. Ultimately Puget decided that Puget would be willing to go forward with the project if we were able to work through some of the ring-fencing issues that were identified that currently would prohibit use of a subsidiary other than PSE to own the nonregulated
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	that. That should be in the record. Ms. Gafken, you had an emendation, I believe, with respect to the JT-1T. MS. GAFKEN: Yes, Your Honor. In preparing for today's hearing I noticed that there were certain citations that were in the original individual section, individual Public Counsel section of the joint testimony, that in the editing process had been dropped. I think it was just a matter of formatting. They were originally footnotes and I think in the cut-and-paste process they were inadvertently dropped. I have handed out a one-page list of the six citations that should have been included. There's actually five that were dropped altogether, and then one, then, that was included but has an error in it, so that one simply needs to be corrected. So I have a	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Brown Williams. Mr. Wright is on the phone to give independent there's a lot of cost allocation issues involved. We felt that there needed to be an expert in the gas field. Brown Williams is involved in that. Mr. Wright worked at FERC for many years and is involved in the natural gas industry and very knowledgeable. And over the course of the May to September period the parties worked diligently to identify the issues, pushed Puget to identify those issues that were necessary to continue with the project. Ultimately Puget decided that Puget would be willing to go forward with the project if we were able to work through some of the ring-fencing issues that were identified that currently would prohibit use of a subsidiary other than PSE to own the nonregulated portions of the LNG project, and identify the need for
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	that. That should be in the record. Ms. Gafken, you had an emendation, I believe, with respect to the JT-1T. MS. GAFKEN: Yes, Your Honor. In preparing for today's hearing I noticed that there were certain citations that were in the original individual section, individual Public Counsel section of the joint testimony, that in the editing process had been dropped. I think it was just a matter of formatting. They were originally footnotes and I think in the cut-and-paste process they were inadvertently dropped. I have handed out a one-page list of the six citations that should have been included. There's actually five that were dropped altogether, and then one, then, that was included but has an error in it, so that one simply needs to be corrected. So I have a one-pager that we can go through. We are also happy	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Brown Williams. Mr. Wright is on the phone to give independent there's a lot of cost allocation issues involved. We felt that there needed to be an expert in the gas field. Brown Williams is involved in that. Mr. Wright worked at FERC for many years and is involved in the natural gas industry and very knowledgeable. And over the course of the May to September period the parties worked diligently to identify the issues, pushed Puget to identify those issues that were necessary to continue with the project. Ultimately Puget decided that Puget would be willing to go forward with the project if we were able to work through some of the ring-fencing issues that were identified that currently would prohibit use of a subsidiary other than PSE to own the nonregulated portions of the LNG project, and identify the need for a cost allocation so that it could finance and account
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	that. That should be in the record. Ms. Gafken, you had an emendation, I believe, with respect to the JT-1T. MS. GAFKEN: Yes, Your Honor. In preparing for today's hearing I noticed that there were certain citations that were in the original individual section, individual Public Counsel section of the joint testimony, that in the editing process had been dropped. I think it was just a matter of formatting. They were originally footnotes and I think in the cut-and-paste process they were inadvertently dropped. I have handed out a one-page list of the six citations that should have been included. There's actually five that were dropped altogether, and then one, then, that was included but has an error in it, so that one simply needs to be corrected. So I have a one-pager that we can go through. We are also happy to submit a revised version of the joint testimony	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Brown Williams. Mr. Wright is on the phone to give independent there's a lot of cost allocation issues involved. We felt that there needed to be an expert in the gas field. Brown Williams is involved in that. Mr. Wright worked at FERC for many years and is involved in the natural gas industry and very knowledgeable. And over the course of the May to September period the parties worked diligently to identify the issues, pushed Puget to identify those issues that were necessary to continue with the project. Ultimately Puget decided that Puget would be willing to go forward with the project if we were able to work through some of the ring-fencing issues that were identified that currently would prohibit use of a subsidiary other than PSE to own the nonregulated portions of the LNG project, and identify the need for a cost allocation so that it could finance and account for the capital cost in the development of an
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	that. That should be in the record. Ms. Gafken, you had an emendation, I believe, with respect to the JT-1T. MS. GAFKEN: Yes, Your Honor. In preparing for today's hearing I noticed that there were certain citations that were in the original individual section, individual Public Counsel section of the joint testimony, that in the editing process had been dropped. I think it was just a matter of formatting. They were originally footnotes and I think in the cut-and-paste process they were inadvertently dropped. I have handed out a one-page list of the six citations that should have been included. There's actually five that were dropped altogether, and then one, then, that was included but has an error in it, so that one simply needs to be corrected. So I have a one-pager that we can go through. We are also happy to submit a revised version of the joint testimony with the citations inserted.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Brown Williams. Mr. Wright is on the phone to give independent there's a lot of cost allocation issues involved. We felt that there needed to be an expert in the gas field. Brown Williams is involved in that. Mr. Wright worked at FERC for many years and is involved in the natural gas industry and very knowledgeable. And over the course of the May to September period the parties worked diligently to identify the issues, pushed Puget to identify those issues that were necessary to continue with the project. Ultimately Puget decided that Puget would be willing to go forward with the project if we were able to work through some of the ring-fencing issues that were identified that currently would prohibit use of a subsidiary other than PSE to own the nonregulated portions of the LNG project, and identify the need for a cost allocation so that it could finance and account for the capital cost in the development of an ownership of the resource at the time.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	that. That should be in the record. Ms. Gafken, you had an emendation, I believe, with respect to the JT-1T. MS. GAFKEN: Yes, Your Honor. In preparing for today's hearing I noticed that there were certain citations that were in the original individual section, individual Public Counsel section of the joint testimony, that in the editing process had been dropped. I think it was just a matter of formatting. They were originally footnotes and I think in the cut-and-paste process they were inadvertently dropped. I have handed out a one-page list of the six citations that should have been included. There's actually five that were dropped altogether, and then one, then, that was included but has an error in it, so that one simply needs to be corrected. So I have a one-pager that we can go through. We are also happy to submit a revised version of the joint testimony with the citations inserted. JUDGE MOSS: We discussed off the record	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Brown Williams. Mr. Wright is on the phone to give independent there's a lot of cost allocation issues involved. We felt that there needed to be an expert in the gas field. Brown Williams is involved in that. Mr. Wright worked at FERC for many years and is involved in the natural gas industry and very knowledgeable. And over the course of the May to September period the parties worked diligently to identify the issues, pushed Puget to identify those issues that were necessary to continue with the project. Ultimately Puget decided that Puget would be willing to go forward with the project if we were able to work through some of the ring-fencing issues that were identified that currently would prohibit use of a subsidiary other than PSE to own the nonregulated portions of the LNG project, and identify the need for a cost allocation so that it could finance and account for the capital cost in the development of an ownership of the resource at the time. Ultimately the parties were able to reach a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	that. That should be in the record. Ms. Gafken, you had an emendation, I believe, with respect to the JT-1T. MS. GAFKEN: Yes, Your Honor. In preparing for today's hearing I noticed that there were certain citations that were in the original individual section, individual Public Counsel section of the joint testimony, that in the editing process had been dropped. I think it was just a matter of formatting. They were originally footnotes and I think in the cut-and-paste process they were inadvertently dropped. I have handed out a one-page list of the six citations that should have been included. There's actually five that were dropped altogether, and then one, then, that was included but has an error in it, so that one simply needs to be corrected. So I have a one-pager that we can go through. We are also happy to submit a revised version of the joint testimony with the citations inserted. JUDGE MOSS: We discussed off the record before the hearing, in addition to the erratum we	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Brown Williams. Mr. Wright is on the phone to give independent there's a lot of cost allocation issues involved. We felt that there needed to be an expert in the gas field. Brown Williams is involved in that. Mr. Wright worked at FERC for many years and is involved in the natural gas industry and very knowledgeable. And over the course of the May to September period the parties worked diligently to identify the issues, pushed Puget to identify those issues that were necessary to continue with the project. Ultimately Puget decided that Puget would be willing to go forward with the project if we were able to work through some of the ring-fencing issues that were identified that currently would prohibit use of a subsidiary other than PSE to own the nonregulated portions of the LNG project, and identify the need for a cost allocation so that it could finance and account for the capital cost in the development of an ownership of the resource at the time. Ultimately the parties were able to reach a conclusion and agreement on those issues.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	that. That should be in the record. Ms. Gafken, you had an emendation, I believe, with respect to the JT-1T. MS. GAFKEN: Yes, Your Honor. In preparing for today's hearing I noticed that there were certain citations that were in the original individual section, individual Public Counsel section of the joint testimony, that in the editing process had been dropped. I think it was just a matter of formatting. They were originally footnotes and I think in the cut-and-paste process they were inadvertently dropped. I have handed out a one-page list of the six citations that should have been included. There's actually five that were dropped altogether, and then one, then, that was included but has an error in it, so that one simply needs to be corrected. So I have a one-pager that we can go through. We are also happy to submit a revised version of the joint testimony with the citations inserted. JUDGE MOSS: We discussed off the record before the hearing, in addition to the erratum we can I will ask you to refile the joint testimony,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Brown Williams. Mr. Wright is on the phone to give independent there's a lot of cost allocation issues involved. We felt that there needed to be an expert in the gas field. Brown Williams is involved in that. Mr. Wright worked at FERC for many years and is involved in the natural gas industry and very knowledgeable. And over the course of the May to September period the parties worked diligently to identify the issues, pushed Puget to identify those issues that were necessary to continue with the project. Ultimately Puget decided that Puget would be willing to go forward with the project if we were able to work through some of the ring-fencing issues that were identified that currently would prohibit use of a subsidiary other than PSE to own the nonregulated portions of the LNG project, and identify the need for a cost allocation so that it could finance and account for the capital cost in the development of an ownership of the resource at the time. Ultimately the parties were able to reach a conclusion and agreement on those issues. Also, NIGU raised issues with respect to

	CKET NO. UG-151663 - VOI. V		In the Matter of the Petition of Puget Sound Energy
	Page 166		Page 168
1	proceeding, make certain cost allocation proposals	1	Puget's ability to look at the situation and work with
2	with respect to those two elements, those cost	2	the parties in that regard.
3	distribution elements, that would not be necessary but	3	Also, the level of detail that we were able to
4	for the Tacoma LNG project. That doesn't affect any	4	engage was very beneficial. We sat through at least a
5	other parties' rights to challenge those allocations,	5	day's worth of very detailed engineering discussion
6	but it does Puget actually agrees with NIGU's	6	with the engineers who will ultimately build the
7	proposal and has incorporated it within its settlement	7	facility, and that level of detail. While the
8	stipulation.	8	prudence piece isn't before the Commission today, that
9	So that's what brings us here today. We think	9	will be decided when Puget comes in for cost recovery,
10	that we have reached a proposal that works for all	10	but that was something that the parties looked at for
11	parties and are willing to put forth the joint	11	a certain level of comfort in being able to move
12	parties' testimony for questions regarding that	12	forward and say this is something that we can
13	settlement.	13	reasonably get behind and move forward in terms of
14	JUDGE MOSS: And while that's a natural	14	building in the protections that are reasonably
15	segue into seating our witnesses, I will ask if other	15	necessary.
16	counsel have anything they would like to add to	16	Which brings me to probably the most important
17	Mr. Kuzma's comments before we proceed.	17	piece of the settlement, and that is the ratepayer
18	Ms. Gafken, do you have something?	18	protections that are built in. One of the key
19	MS. GAFKEN: I suppose it would be nice	19	components for Public Counsel was the hold harmless
20	if all counsel had a chance to make a brief opening.	20	provision. It's actually a three-part hold harmless
21	JUDGE MOSS: I am offering you that	21	provision. You know, we can get into that once the
22	opportunity now.	22	panel is brought on. Holding the ratepayers harmless
23	MS. GAFKEN: Right. It was something	23	for the LNG operations was probably the most critical
24	that I guess I had anticipated as a potential, and so	24	component of the settlement for Public Counsel. It's
25	I did have a few things that I had thought about	25	an unregulated activity, and in our view, the utility
	Page 167		
			Page 169
1	saying. So with	1	Page 169 customers shouldn't bear any of that risk. The
1 2	_	1 2	-
	saying. So with		customers shouldn't bear any of that risk. The
2	saying. So with JUDGE MOSS: Please go forward.	2	customers shouldn't bear any of that risk. The settlement agreement provides a path forward for Puget
2 3	saying. So with JUDGE MOSS: Please go forward. MS. GAFKEN: Sure.	2 3	customers shouldn't bear any of that risk. The settlement agreement provides a path forward for Puget to engage in the LNG activities, but it holds the
2 3 4	saying. So with JUDGE MOSS: Please go forward. MS. GAFKEN: Sure. Public Counsel is pleased to be able to join	2 3 4	customers shouldn't bear any of that risk. The settlement agreement provides a path forward for Puget to engage in the LNG activities, but it holds the utilities customers harmless. And so we do view the
2 3 4	saying. So with JUDGE MOSS: Please go forward. MS. GAFKEN: Sure. Public Counsel is pleased to be able to join this settlement agreement. This has been a long and	2 3 4 5	customers shouldn't bear any of that risk. The settlement agreement provides a path forward for Puget to engage in the LNG activities, but it holds the utilities customers harmless. And so we do view the settlement providing the path forward for Puget while
2 3 4	saying. So with JUDGE MOSS: Please go forward. MS. GAFKEN: Sure. Public Counsel is pleased to be able to join this settlement agreement. This has been a long and arduous proceeding. Public Counsel was highly skeptical of the proposal when it was first brought by	2 3 4 5 6	customers shouldn't bear any of that risk. The settlement agreement provides a path forward for Puget to engage in the LNG activities, but it holds the utilities customers harmless. And so we do view the settlement providing the path forward for Puget while also providing the ratepayer protections as necessary.
2 3 4 5 6 7	saying. So with JUDGE MOSS: Please go forward. MS. GAFKEN: Sure. Public Counsel is pleased to be able to join this settlement agreement. This has been a long and arduous proceeding. Public Counsel was highly skeptical of the proposal when it was first brought by Puget. During the course of the proceeding, the	2 3 4 5 6 7	customers shouldn't bear any of that risk. The settlement agreement provides a path forward for Puget to engage in the LNG activities, but it holds the utilities customers harmless. And so we do view the settlement providing the path forward for Puget while also providing the ratepayer protections as necessary. And then with regard to some of the distribution facility views that nobody here raised,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	saying. So with JUDGE MOSS: Please go forward. MS. GAFKEN: Sure. Public Counsel is pleased to be able to join this settlement agreement. This has been a long and arduous proceeding. Public Counsel was highly skeptical of the proposal when it was first brought by Puget. During the course of the proceeding, the parties have worked diligently and hard to understand	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	customers shouldn't bear any of that risk. The settlement agreement provides a path forward for Puget to engage in the LNG activities, but it holds the utilities customers harmless. And so we do view the settlement providing the path forward for Puget while also providing the ratepayer protections as necessary. And then with regard to some of the distribution facility views that nobody here raised, we we don't share those views, but the settlement
2 3 4 5 7 8 9	saying. So with JUDGE MOSS: Please go forward. MS. GAFKEN: Sure. Public Counsel is pleased to be able to join this settlement agreement. This has been a long and arduous proceeding. Public Counsel was highly skeptical of the proposal when it was first brought by Puget. During the course of the proceeding, the parties have worked diligently and hard to understand the proposal and all of the elements of it.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	customers shouldn't bear any of that risk. The settlement agreement provides a path forward for Puget to engage in the LNG activities, but it holds the utilities customers harmless. And so we do view the settlement providing the path forward for Puget while also providing the ratepayer protections as necessary. And then with regard to some of the distribution facility views that nobody here raised, we we don't share those views, but the settlement agreement allows for the full litigation of those
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	saying. So with JUDGE MOSS: Please go forward. MS. GAFKEN: Sure. Public Counsel is pleased to be able to join this settlement agreement. This has been a long and arduous proceeding. Public Counsel was highly skeptical of the proposal when it was first brought by Puget. During the course of the proceeding, the parties have worked diligently and hard to understand the proposal and all of the elements of it. One thing that I think is important to note,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	customers shouldn't bear any of that risk. The settlement agreement provides a path forward for Puget to engage in the LNG activities, but it holds the utilities customers harmless. And so we do view the settlement providing the path forward for Puget while also providing the ratepayer protections as necessary. And then with regard to some of the distribution facility views that nobody here raised, we we don't share those views, but the settlement
2 3 6 7 8 9 10	saying. So with JUDGE MOSS: Please go forward. MS. GAFKEN: Sure. Public Counsel is pleased to be able to join this settlement agreement. This has been a long and arduous proceeding. Public Counsel was highly skeptical of the proposal when it was first brought by Puget. During the course of the proceeding, the parties have worked diligently and hard to understand the proposal and all of the elements of it.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	customers shouldn't bear any of that risk. The settlement agreement provides a path forward for Puget to engage in the LNG activities, but it holds the utilities customers harmless. And so we do view the settlement providing the path forward for Puget while also providing the ratepayer protections as necessary. And then with regard to some of the distribution facility views that nobody here raised, we we don't share those views, but the settlement agreement allows for the full litigation of those views when the cost allocation is fully before the
2 3 6 7 8 9 10 11	saying. So with JUDGE MOSS: Please go forward. MS. GAFKEN: Sure. Public Counsel is pleased to be able to join this settlement agreement. This has been a long and arduous proceeding. Public Counsel was highly skeptical of the proposal when it was first brought by Puget. During the course of the proceeding, the parties have worked diligently and hard to understand the proposal and all of the elements of it. One thing that I think is important to note, the proposal has changed over time. That's important	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	customers shouldn't bear any of that risk. The settlement agreement provides a path forward for Puget to engage in the LNG activities, but it holds the utilities customers harmless. And so we do view the settlement providing the path forward for Puget while also providing the ratepayer protections as necessary. And then with regard to some of the distribution facility views that nobody here raised, we we don't share those views, but the settlement agreement allows for the full litigation of those views when the cost allocation is fully before the Commission.
2 3 4 5 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	saying. So with JUDGE MOSS: Please go forward. MS. GAFKEN: Sure. Public Counsel is pleased to be able to join this settlement agreement. This has been a long and arduous proceeding. Public Counsel was highly skeptical of the proposal when it was first brought by Puget. During the course of the proceeding, the parties have worked diligently and hard to understand the proposal and all of the elements of it. One thing that I think is important to note, the proposal has changed over time. That's important because the way that it has changed over time I think	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	customers shouldn't bear any of that risk. The settlement agreement provides a path forward for Puget to engage in the LNG activities, but it holds the utilities customers harmless. And so we do view the settlement providing the path forward for Puget while also providing the ratepayer protections as necessary. And then with regard to some of the distribution facility views that nobody here raised, we we don't share those views, but the settlement agreement allows for the full litigation of those views when the cost allocation is fully before the Commission. Thank you. JUDGE MOSS: Thank you, Ms. Gafken.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	saying. So with JUDGE MOSS: Please go forward. MS. GAFKEN: Sure. Public Counsel is pleased to be able to join this settlement agreement. This has been a long and arduous proceeding. Public Counsel was highly skeptical of the proposal when it was first brought by Puget. During the course of the proceeding, the parties have worked diligently and hard to understand the proposal and all of the elements of it. One thing that I think is important to note, the proposal has changed over time. That's important because the way that it has changed over time I think has allowed the parties to come to the agreement that's before the Commission now.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	customers shouldn't bear any of that risk. The settlement agreement provides a path forward for Puget to engage in the LNG activities, but it holds the utilities customers harmless. And so we do view the settlement providing the path forward for Puget while also providing the ratepayer protections as necessary. And then with regard to some of the distribution facility views that nobody here raised, we we don't share those views, but the settlement agreement allows for the full litigation of those views when the cost allocation is fully before the Commission. Thank you. JUDGE MOSS: Thank you, Ms. Gafken. Before we go on, I want to say it's not
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	saying. So with JUDGE MOSS: Please go forward. MS. GAFKEN: Sure. Public Counsel is pleased to be able to join this settlement agreement. This has been a long and arduous proceeding. Public Counsel was highly skeptical of the proposal when it was first brought by Puget. During the course of the proceeding, the parties have worked diligently and hard to understand the proposal and all of the elements of it. One thing that I think is important to note, the proposal has changed over time. That's important because the way that it has changed over time I think has allowed the parties to come to the agreement that's before the Commission now. One of the things that was a real big	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	customers shouldn't bear any of that risk. The settlement agreement provides a path forward for Puget to engage in the LNG activities, but it holds the utilities customers harmless. And so we do view the settlement providing the path forward for Puget while also providing the ratepayer protections as necessary. And then with regard to some of the distribution facility views that nobody here raised, we we don't share those views, but the settlement agreement allows for the full litigation of those views when the cost allocation is fully before the Commission. Thank you. JUDGE MOSS: Thank you, Ms. Gafken. Before we go on, I want to say it's not possible this morning for me to use the mute caller
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	saying. So with JUDGE MOSS: Please go forward. MS. GAFKEN: Sure. Public Counsel is pleased to be able to join this settlement agreement. This has been a long and arduous proceeding. Public Counsel was highly skeptical of the proposal when it was first brought by Puget. During the course of the proceeding, the parties have worked diligently and hard to understand the proposal and all of the elements of it. One thing that I think is important to note, the proposal has changed over time. That's important because the way that it has changed over time I think has allowed the parties to come to the agreement that's before the Commission now.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	customers shouldn't bear any of that risk. The settlement agreement provides a path forward for Puget to engage in the LNG activities, but it holds the utilities customers harmless. And so we do view the settlement providing the path forward for Puget while also providing the ratepayer protections as necessary. And then with regard to some of the distribution facility views that nobody here raised, we we don't share those views, but the settlement agreement allows for the full litigation of those views when the cost allocation is fully before the Commission. Thank you. JUDGE MOSS: Thank you, Ms. Gafken. Before we go on, I want to say it's not possible this morning for me to use the mute caller function at my end of the conference bridge line,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	saying. So with JUDGE MOSS: Please go forward. MS. GAFKEN: Sure. Public Counsel is pleased to be able to join this settlement agreement. This has been a long and arduous proceeding. Public Counsel was highly skeptical of the proposal when it was first brought by Puget. During the course of the proceeding, the parties have worked diligently and hard to understand the proposal and all of the elements of it. One thing that I think is important to note, the proposal has changed over time. That's important because the way that it has changed over time I think has allowed the parties to come to the agreement that's before the Commission now. One of the things that was a real big stumbling block for Public Counsel was the proposal it was the second proposal, where Puget was asking the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	customers shouldn't bear any of that risk. The settlement agreement provides a path forward for Puget to engage in the LNG activities, but it holds the utilities customers harmless. And so we do view the settlement providing the path forward for Puget while also providing the ratepayer protections as necessary. And then with regard to some of the distribution facility views that nobody here raised, we we don't share those views, but the settlement agreement allows for the full litigation of those views when the cost allocation is fully before the Commission. Thank you. JUDGE MOSS: Thank you, Ms. Gafken. Before we go on, I want to say it's not possible this morning for me to use the mute caller function at my end of the conference bridge line, because we have Mr. Wright on the telephone, and he
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	saying. So with JUDGE MOSS: Please go forward. MS. GAFKEN: Sure. Public Counsel is pleased to be able to join this settlement agreement. This has been a long and arduous proceeding. Public Counsel was highly skeptical of the proposal when it was first brought by Puget. During the course of the proceeding, the parties have worked diligently and hard to understand the proposal and all of the elements of it. One thing that I think is important to note, the proposal has changed over time. That's important because the way that it has changed over time I think has allowed the parties to come to the agreement that's before the Commission now. One of the things that was a real big stumbling block for Public Counsel was the proposal	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	customers shouldn't bear any of that risk. The settlement agreement provides a path forward for Puget to engage in the LNG activities, but it holds the utilities customers harmless. And so we do view the settlement providing the path forward for Puget while also providing the ratepayer protections as necessary. And then with regard to some of the distribution facility views that nobody here raised, we we don't share those views, but the settlement agreement allows for the full litigation of those views when the cost allocation is fully before the Commission. Thank you. JUDGE MOSS: Thank you, Ms. Gafken. Before we go on, I want to say it's not possible this morning for me to use the mute caller function at my end of the conference bridge line, because we have Mr. Wright on the telephone, and he may need to be able to speak to us at some point. I
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	saying. So with JUDGE MOSS: Please go forward. MS. GAFKEN: Sure. Public Counsel is pleased to be able to join this settlement agreement. This has been a long and arduous proceeding. Public Counsel was highly skeptical of the proposal when it was first brought by Puget. During the course of the proceeding, the parties have worked diligently and hard to understand the proposal and all of the elements of it. One thing that I think is important to note, the proposal has changed over time. That's important because the way that it has changed over time I think has allowed the parties to come to the agreement that's before the Commission now. One of the things that was a real big stumbling block for Public Counsel was the proposal it was the second proposal, where Puget was asking the ratepayers to pay for 50 percent of the projected	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	customers shouldn't bear any of that risk. The settlement agreement provides a path forward for Puget to engage in the LNG activities, but it holds the utilities customers harmless. And so we do view the settlement providing the path forward for Puget while also providing the ratepayer protections as necessary. And then with regard to some of the distribution facility views that nobody here raised, we we don't share those views, but the settlement agreement allows for the full litigation of those views when the cost allocation is fully before the Commission. Thank you. JUDGE MOSS: Thank you, Ms. Gafken. Before we go on, I want to say it's not possible this morning for me to use the mute caller function at my end of the conference bridge line, because we have Mr. Wright on the telephone, and he may need to be able to speak to us at some point. I am going to ask anyone who is listening in on the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	saying. So with JUDGE MOSS: Please go forward. MS. GAFKEN: Sure. Public Counsel is pleased to be able to join this settlement agreement. This has been a long and arduous proceeding. Public Counsel was highly skeptical of the proposal when it was first brought by Puget. During the course of the proceeding, the parties have worked diligently and hard to understand the proposal and all of the elements of it. One thing that I think is important to note, the proposal has changed over time. That's important because the way that it has changed over time I think has allowed the parties to come to the agreement that's before the Commission now. One of the things that was a real big stumbling block for Public Counsel was the proposal it was the second proposal, where Puget was asking the ratepayers to pay for 50 percent of the projected savings based on the joint facility. That was a very	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	customers shouldn't bear any of that risk. The settlement agreement provides a path forward for Puget to engage in the LNG activities, but it holds the utilities customers harmless. And so we do view the settlement providing the path forward for Puget while also providing the ratepayer protections as necessary. And then with regard to some of the distribution facility views that nobody here raised, we we don't share those views, but the settlement agreement allows for the full litigation of those views when the cost allocation is fully before the Commission. Thank you. JUDGE MOSS: Thank you, Ms. Gafken. Before we go on, I want to say it's not possible this morning for me to use the mute caller function at my end of the conference bridge line, because we have Mr. Wright on the telephone, and he may need to be able to speak to us at some point. I am going to ask anyone who is listening in on the teleconference bridge line to please mute your phone
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	saying. So with JUDGE MOSS: Please go forward. MS. GAFKEN: Sure. Public Counsel is pleased to be able to join this settlement agreement. This has been a long and arduous proceeding. Public Counsel was highly skeptical of the proposal when it was first brought by Puget. During the course of the proceeding, the parties have worked diligently and hard to understand the proposal and all of the elements of it. One thing that I think is important to note, the proposal has changed over time. That's important because the way that it has changed over time I think has allowed the parties to come to the agreement that's before the Commission now. One of the things that was a real big stumbling block for Public Counsel was the proposal it was the second proposal, where Puget was asking the ratepayers to pay for 50 percent of the projected savings based on the joint facility. That was a very big hurdle. When Puget made the proposal to enter	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	customers shouldn't bear any of that risk. The settlement agreement provides a path forward for Puget to engage in the LNG activities, but it holds the utilities customers harmless. And so we do view the settlement providing the path forward for Puget while also providing the ratepayer protections as necessary. And then with regard to some of the distribution facility views that nobody here raised, we we don't share those views, but the settlement agreement allows for the full litigation of those views when the cost allocation is fully before the Commission. Thank you. JUDGE MOSS: Thank you, Ms. Gafken. Before we go on, I want to say it's not possible this morning for me to use the mute caller function at my end of the conference bridge line, because we have Mr. Wright on the telephone, and he may need to be able to speak to us at some point. I am going to ask anyone who is listening in on the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	saying. So with JUDGE MOSS: Please go forward. MS. GAFKEN: Sure. Public Counsel is pleased to be able to join this settlement agreement. This has been a long and arduous proceeding. Public Counsel was highly skeptical of the proposal when it was first brought by Puget. During the course of the proceeding, the parties have worked diligently and hard to understand the proposal and all of the elements of it. One thing that I think is important to note, the proposal has changed over time. That's important because the way that it has changed over time I think has allowed the parties to come to the agreement that's before the Commission now. One of the things that was a real big stumbling block for Public Counsel was the proposal it was the second proposal, where Puget was asking the ratepayers to pay for 50 percent of the projected savings based on the joint facility. That was a very big hurdle. When Puget made the proposal to enter into mediation, we were very willing to do the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	customers shouldn't bear any of that risk. The settlement agreement provides a path forward for Puget to engage in the LNG activities, but it holds the utilities customers harmless. And so we do view the settlement providing the path forward for Puget while also providing the ratepayer protections as necessary. And then with regard to some of the distribution facility views that nobody here raised, we we don't share those views, but the settlement agreement allows for the full litigation of those views when the cost allocation is fully before the Commission. Thank you. JUDGE MOSS: Thank you, Ms. Gafken. Before we go on, I want to say it's not possible this morning for me to use the mute caller function at my end of the conference bridge line, because we have Mr. Wright on the telephone, and he may need to be able to speak to us at some point. I am going to ask anyone who is listening in on the teleconference bridge line to please mute your phone so that we do not get the background noise in the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	saying. So with JUDGE MOSS: Please go forward. MS. GAFKEN: Sure. Public Counsel is pleased to be able to join this settlement agreement. This has been a long and arduous proceeding. Public Counsel was highly skeptical of the proposal when it was first brought by Puget. During the course of the proceeding, the parties have worked diligently and hard to understand the proposal and all of the elements of it. One thing that I think is important to note, the proposal has changed over time. That's important because the way that it has changed over time I think has allowed the parties to come to the agreement that's before the Commission now. One of the things that was a real big stumbling block for Public Counsel was the proposal it was the second proposal, where Puget was asking the ratepayers to pay for 50 percent of the projected savings based on the joint facility. That was a very big hurdle. When Puget made the proposal to enter into mediation, we were very willing to do the mediation, and came into it with an open mind, but we	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	customers shouldn't bear any of that risk. The settlement agreement provides a path forward for Puget to engage in the LNG activities, but it holds the utilities customers harmless. And so we do view the settlement providing the path forward for Puget while also providing the ratepayer protections as necessary. And then with regard to some of the distribution facility views that nobody here raised, we we don't share those views, but the settlement agreement allows for the full litigation of those views when the cost allocation is fully before the Commission. Thank you. JUDGE MOSS: Thank you, Ms. Gafken. Before we go on, I want to say it's not possible this morning for me to use the mute caller function at my end of the conference bridge line, because we have Mr. Wright on the telephone, and he may need to be able to speak to us at some point. I am going to ask anyone who is listening in on the teleconference bridge line to please mute your phone so that we do not get the background noise in the hearing room from your side conversations, your

	ckel NO. UG-151663 - VOI. V		In the Matter of the Petition of Puget Sound Energy
	Page 170		Page 172
1	that to help us out today. Thank you.	1	MR. SHEARER: Your Honor.
2	Now, do other counsel wish to make a	2	JUDGE MOSS: Mr. Shearer.
3	statement?	3	MR. SHEARER: If I could make an opening
4	No? Staff has nothing?	4	statement. I changed my mind.
5	MR. STOKES: I'll join in.	5	JUDGE MOSS: You changed your mind. All
6	For the Gas Users, you know, I think it's	6	right. Very well.
7	important to note, as Public Counsel did, that this	7	MR. SHEARER: If you will allow me to.
8	proceeding has changed over time. The proposal has	8	JUDGE MOSS: I will certainly allow
9	changed and it satisfied a lot of the parties'	9	that.
10	concerns. We were very concerned starting out.	10	MR. SHEARER: I step in just to echo the
11	I think one of the biggest issues for us is	11	thoughts of the other parties. The parties worked
12	having the capability to understand the proposal and	12	very hard at mediation and very diligently. Staff
13	the cost and details, and having Brown Williams	13	was, like Public Counsel, very skeptical initially.
14	involved was very, very helpful for us and gave us a	14	The importance of outside experts, as NIGU hinted, was
15	lot of comfort. The stipulation has all the public	15	also very important. We got to a place where everyone
16	interest concerns. We wanted to make sure the	16	fortunately felt comfortable. And I think Mr. Gomez
17	ratepayers were protected and the costs be allocated	17	in his testimony put it very eloquently, boiled down
18	with the principle of cost causation, which is the	18	the essence of what Staff sees the settlement as. It
19	conversations that you heard this morning about the	19	is an amendment to Merger Commitments 56 and 58 in
20	allocation of costs, which will be a future	20	exchange for very, very strong ring-fencing provisions
21	proceeding.	21	to hold ratepayers harmless from any unregulated
22	But all in all I think it was a good process.	22	activity, a reaffirmation of all the other merger
23	Having the experts, the independent experts in there	23	commitments from the 2007 order, and the ability to
24	to answer our questions and provide analysis was very	24	share the costs of a needed peaking facility with an
25	important from our perspective, and all the parties	25	affiliate.
	Page 171		Page 173
1	worked very well together, so thank you.	1	JUDGE MOSS: I believe that order was
1	worked very well together, so thank you. JUDGE MOSS: Thank you.	1 2	JUDGE MOSS: I believe that order was actually entered in 2008, wasn't it?
	worked very well together, so thank you. JUDGE MOSS: Thank you. Mr. Pepple, anything?		JUDGE MOSS: I believe that order was actually entered in 2008, wasn't it? MR. KUZMA: Yeah, December 30th, 2008,
2	worked very well together, so thank you. JUDGE MOSS: Thank you. Mr. Pepple, anything? MR. PEPPLE: I suppose I should just say	2	JUDGE MOSS: I believe that order was actually entered in 2008, wasn't it? MR. KUZMA: Yeah, December 30th, 2008, but it was started in 2007.
2 3	worked very well together, so thank you. JUDGE MOSS: Thank you. Mr. Pepple, anything? MR. PEPPLE: I suppose I should just say something since this may be the only time you hear	2 3	JUDGE MOSS: I believe that order was actually entered in 2008, wasn't it? MR. KUZMA: Yeah, December 30th, 2008, but it was started in 2007. MR. SHEARER: It started in 2007.
2 3 4	worked very well together, so thank you. JUDGE MOSS: Thank you. Mr. Pepple, anything? MR. PEPPLE: I suppose I should just say	2 3 4	JUDGE MOSS: I believe that order was actually entered in 2008, wasn't it? MR. KUZMA: Yeah, December 30th, 2008, but it was started in 2007. MR. SHEARER: It started in 2007. JUDGE MOSS: I just want the record to
2 3 4	worked very well together, so thank you. JUDGE MOSS: Thank you. Mr. Pepple, anything? MR. PEPPLE: I suppose I should just say something since this may be the only time you hear from ICNU. So, Your Honor, our position in this was more	2 3 4	JUDGE MOSS: I believe that order was actually entered in 2008, wasn't it? MR. KUZMA: Yeah, December 30th, 2008, but it was started in 2007. MR. SHEARER: It started in 2007. JUDGE MOSS: I just want the record to be clear. I was the administrative law judge in that
2 3 4 5 6	worked very well together, so thank you. JUDGE MOSS: Thank you. Mr. Pepple, anything? MR. PEPPLE: I suppose I should just say something since this may be the only time you hear from ICNU. So, Your Honor, our position in this was more limited than the other parties. We just wanted to	2 3 4 5 6	JUDGE MOSS: I believe that order was actually entered in 2008, wasn't it? MR. KUZMA: Yeah, December 30th, 2008, but it was started in 2007. MR. SHEARER: It started in 2007. JUDGE MOSS: I just want the record to be clear. I was the administrative law judge in that proceeding. I thought I had a recollection of doing
2 3 4 5 6 7	worked very well together, so thank you. JUDGE MOSS: Thank you. Mr. Pepple, anything? MR. PEPPLE: I suppose I should just say something since this may be the only time you hear from ICNU. So, Your Honor, our position in this was more limited than the other parties. We just wanted to make sure that the merger commitments were protected	2 3 4 5 6 7	JUDGE MOSS: I believe that order was actually entered in 2008, wasn't it? MR. KUZMA: Yeah, December 30th, 2008, but it was started in 2007. MR. SHEARER: It started in 2007. JUDGE MOSS: I just want the record to be clear. I was the administrative law judge in that proceeding. I thought I had a recollection of doing it the last day of the year, and then I went on
2 3 4 5 7 8	worked very well together, so thank you. JUDGE MOSS: Thank you. Mr. Pepple, anything? MR. PEPPLE: I suppose I should just say something since this may be the only time you hear from ICNU. So, Your Honor, our position in this was more limited than the other parties. We just wanted to make sure that the merger commitments were protected in this proceeding. I won't repeat the comments of	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	JUDGE MOSS: I believe that order was actually entered in 2008, wasn't it? MR. KUZMA: Yeah, December 30th, 2008, but it was started in 2007. MR. SHEARER: It started in 2007. JUDGE MOSS: I just want the record to be clear. I was the administrative law judge in that proceeding. I thought I had a recollection of doing
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	worked very well together, so thank you. JUDGE MOSS: Thank you. Mr. Pepple, anything? MR. PEPPLE: I suppose I should just say something since this may be the only time you hear from ICNU. So, Your Honor, our position in this was more limited than the other parties. We just wanted to make sure that the merger commitments were protected in this proceeding. I won't repeat the comments of Ms. Gafken, but we thought that the hold harmless	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	JUDGE MOSS: I believe that order was actually entered in 2008, wasn't it? MR. KUZMA: Yeah, December 30th, 2008, but it was started in 2007. MR. SHEARER: It started in 2007. JUDGE MOSS: I just want the record to be clear. I was the administrative law judge in that proceeding. I thought I had a recollection of doing it the last day of the year, and then I went on vacation for a month. COMMISSIONER JONES: Judge, I remember
2 3 6 7 8 9 10	worked very well together, so thank you. JUDGE MOSS: Thank you. Mr. Pepple, anything? MR. PEPPLE: I suppose I should just say something since this may be the only time you hear from ICNU. So, Your Honor, our position in this was more limited than the other parties. We just wanted to make sure that the merger commitments were protected in this proceeding. I won't repeat the comments of Ms. Gafken, but we thought that the hold harmless provision was particularly important.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	JUDGE MOSS: I believe that order was actually entered in 2008, wasn't it? MR. KUZMA: Yeah, December 30th, 2008, but it was started in 2007. MR. SHEARER: It started in 2007. JUDGE MOSS: I just want the record to be clear. I was the administrative law judge in that proceeding. I thought I had a recollection of doing it the last day of the year, and then I went on vacation for a month. COMMISSIONER JONES: Judge, I remember you calling me on vacation in Montana.
2 3 4 5 7 8 9 10 11	worked very well together, so thank you. JUDGE MOSS: Thank you. Mr. Pepple, anything? MR. PEPPLE: I suppose I should just say something since this may be the only time you hear from ICNU. So, Your Honor, our position in this was more limited than the other parties. We just wanted to make sure that the merger commitments were protected in this proceeding. I won't repeat the comments of Ms. Gafken, but we thought that the hold harmless provision was particularly important. One other that I think was important for us	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	JUDGE MOSS: I believe that order was actually entered in 2008, wasn't it? MR. KUZMA: Yeah, December 30th, 2008, but it was started in 2007. MR. SHEARER: It started in 2007. JUDGE MOSS: I just want the record to be clear. I was the administrative law judge in that proceeding. I thought I had a recollection of doing it the last day of the year, and then I went on vacation for a month. COMMISSIONER JONES: Judge, I remember you calling me on vacation in Montana. JUDGE MOSS: That too.
2 3 4 5 7 8 9 10 11 12	worked very well together, so thank you. JUDGE MOSS: Thank you. Mr. Pepple, anything? MR. PEPPLE: I suppose I should just say something since this may be the only time you hear from ICNU. So, Your Honor, our position in this was more limited than the other parties. We just wanted to make sure that the merger commitments were protected in this proceeding. I won't repeat the comments of Ms. Gafken, but we thought that the hold harmless provision was particularly important. One other that I think was important for us was when the you know, when the rubber sort of hits	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	JUDGE MOSS: I believe that order was actually entered in 2008, wasn't it? MR. KUZMA: Yeah, December 30th, 2008, but it was started in 2007. MR. SHEARER: It started in 2007. JUDGE MOSS: I just want the record to be clear. I was the administrative law judge in that proceeding. I thought I had a recollection of doing it the last day of the year, and then I went on vacation for a month. COMMISSIONER JONES: Judge, I remember you calling me on vacation in Montana.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	worked very well together, so thank you. JUDGE MOSS: Thank you. Mr. Pepple, anything? MR. PEPPLE: I suppose I should just say something since this may be the only time you hear from ICNU. So, Your Honor, our position in this was more limited than the other parties. We just wanted to make sure that the merger commitments were protected in this proceeding. I won't repeat the comments of Ms. Gafken, but we thought that the hold harmless provision was particularly important. One other that I think was important for us	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	JUDGE MOSS: I believe that order was actually entered in 2008, wasn't it? MR. KUZMA: Yeah, December 30th, 2008, but it was started in 2007. MR. SHEARER: It started in 2007. JUDGE MOSS: I just want the record to be clear. I was the administrative law judge in that proceeding. I thought I had a recollection of doing it the last day of the year, and then I went on vacation for a month. COMMISSIONER JONES: Judge, I remember you calling me on vacation in Montana. JUDGE MOSS: That too.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	worked very well together, so thank you. JUDGE MOSS: Thank you. Mr. Pepple, anything? MR. PEPPLE: I suppose I should just say something since this may be the only time you hear from ICNU. So, Your Honor, our position in this was more limited than the other parties. We just wanted to make sure that the merger commitments were protected in this proceeding. I won't repeat the comments of Ms. Gafken, but we thought that the hold harmless provision was particularly important. One other that I think was important for us was when the you know, when the rubber sort of hits	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	JUDGE MOSS: I believe that order was actually entered in 2008, wasn't it? MR. KUZMA: Yeah, December 30th, 2008, but it was started in 2007. MR. SHEARER: It started in 2007. JUDGE MOSS: I just want the record to be clear. I was the administrative law judge in that proceeding. I thought I had a recollection of doing it the last day of the year, and then I went on vacation for a month. COMMISSIONER JONES: Judge, I remember you calling me on vacation in Montana. JUDGE MOSS: That too. All right. So with that, I arranged for there
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	worked very well together, so thank you. JUDGE MOSS: Thank you. Mr. Pepple, anything? MR. PEPPLE: I suppose I should just say something since this may be the only time you hear from ICNU. So, Your Honor, our position in this was more limited than the other parties. We just wanted to make sure that the merger commitments were protected in this proceeding. I won't repeat the comments of Ms. Gafken, but we thought that the hold harmless provision was particularly important. One other that I think was important for us was when the you know, when the rubber sort of hits the road, so to speak, the settlement leaves open the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	JUDGE MOSS: I believe that order was actually entered in 2008, wasn't it? MR. KUZMA: Yeah, December 30th, 2008, but it was started in 2007. MR. SHEARER: It started in 2007. JUDGE MOSS: I just want the record to be clear. I was the administrative law judge in that proceeding. I thought I had a recollection of doing it the last day of the year, and then I went on vacation for a month. COMMISSIONER JONES: Judge, I remember you calling me on vacation in Montana. JUDGE MOSS: That too. All right. So with that, I arranged for there to be four chairs at the mid table there. Counsel, I
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	worked very well together, so thank you. JUDGE MOSS: Thank you. Mr. Pepple, anything? MR. PEPPLE: I suppose I should just say something since this may be the only time you hear from ICNU. So, Your Honor, our position in this was more limited than the other parties. We just wanted to make sure that the merger commitments were protected in this proceeding. I won't repeat the comments of Ms. Gafken, but we thought that the hold harmless provision was particularly important. One other that I think was important for us was when the you know, when the rubber sort of hits the road, so to speak, the settlement leaves open the potential for parties to argue that the any	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	JUDGE MOSS: I believe that order was actually entered in 2008, wasn't it? MR. KUZMA: Yeah, December 30th, 2008, but it was started in 2007. MR. SHEARER: It started in 2007. JUDGE MOSS: I just want the record to be clear. I was the administrative law judge in that proceeding. I thought I had a recollection of doing it the last day of the year, and then I went on vacation for a month. COMMISSIONER JONES: Judge, I remember you calling me on vacation in Montana. JUDGE MOSS: That too. All right. So with that, I arranged for there to be four chairs at the mid table there. Counsel, I am going to ask you to remove yourselves to the side
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	worked very well together, so thank you. JUDGE MOSS: Thank you. Mr. Pepple, anything? MR. PEPPLE: I suppose I should just say something since this may be the only time you hear from ICNU. So, Your Honor, our position in this was more limited than the other parties. We just wanted to make sure that the merger commitments were protected in this proceeding. I won't repeat the comments of Ms. Gafken, but we thought that the hold harmless provision was particularly important. One other that I think was important for us was when the you know, when the rubber sort of hits the road, so to speak, the settlement leaves open the potential for parties to argue that the any interaction between Puget LNG and PSE does violate a	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	JUDGE MOSS: I believe that order was actually entered in 2008, wasn't it? MR. KUZMA: Yeah, December 30th, 2008, but it was started in 2007. MR. SHEARER: It started in 2007. JUDGE MOSS: I just want the record to be clear. I was the administrative law judge in that proceeding. I thought I had a recollection of doing it the last day of the year, and then I went on vacation for a month. COMMISSIONER JONES: Judge, I remember you calling me on vacation in Montana. JUDGE MOSS: That too. All right. So with that, I arranged for there to be four chairs at the mid table there. Counsel, I am going to ask you to remove yourselves to the side table, if you would, and we will have our four joint
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	worked very well together, so thank you. JUDGE MOSS: Thank you. Mr. Pepple, anything? MR. PEPPLE: I suppose I should just say something since this may be the only time you hear from ICNU. So, Your Honor, our position in this was more limited than the other parties. We just wanted to make sure that the merger commitments were protected in this proceeding. I won't repeat the comments of Ms. Gafken, but we thought that the hold harmless provision was particularly important. One other that I think was important for us was when the you know, when the rubber sort of hits the road, so to speak, the settlement leaves open the potential for parties to argue that the any interaction between Puget LNG and PSE does violate a merger commitment down the road if that you know,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	JUDGE MOSS: I believe that order was actually entered in 2008, wasn't it? MR. KUZMA: Yeah, December 30th, 2008, but it was started in 2007. MR. SHEARER: It started in 2007. JUDGE MOSS: I just want the record to be clear. I was the administrative law judge in that proceeding. I thought I had a recollection of doing it the last day of the year, and then I went on vacation for a month. COMMISSIONER JONES: Judge, I remember you calling me on vacation in Montana. JUDGE MOSS: That too. All right. So with that, I arranged for there to be four chairs at the mid table there. Counsel, I am going to ask you to remove yourselves to the side table, if you would, and we will have our four joint testimony witnesses sitting up here. We have
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	worked very well together, so thank you. JUDGE MOSS: Thank you. Mr. Pepple, anything? MR. PEPPLE: I suppose I should just say something since this may be the only time you hear from ICNU. So, Your Honor, our position in this was more limited than the other parties. We just wanted to make sure that the merger commitments were protected in this proceeding. I won't repeat the comments of Ms. Gafken, but we thought that the hold harmless provision was particularly important. One other that I think was important for us was when the you know, when the rubber sort of hits the road, so to speak, the settlement leaves open the potential for parties to argue that the any interaction between Puget LNG and PSE does violate a merger commitment down the road if that you know, if things change. Those positions are left open.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	JUDGE MOSS: I believe that order was actually entered in 2008, wasn't it? MR. KUZMA: Yeah, December 30th, 2008, but it was started in 2007. MR. SHEARER: It started in 2007. JUDGE MOSS: I just want the record to be clear. I was the administrative law judge in that proceeding. I thought I had a recollection of doing it the last day of the year, and then I went on vacation for a month. COMMISSIONER JONES: Judge, I remember you calling me on vacation in Montana. JUDGE MOSS: That too. All right. So with that, I arranged for there to be four chairs at the mid table there. Counsel, I am going to ask you to remove yourselves to the side table, if you would, and we will have our four joint testimony witnesses sitting up here. We have Mr. Wright on the telephone. Once everybody is
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	<ul> <li>worked very well together, so thank you.</li> <li>JUDGE MOSS: Thank you.</li> <li>Mr. Pepple, anything?</li> <li>MR. PEPPLE: I suppose I should just say</li> <li>something since this may be the only time you hear</li> <li>from ICNU.</li> <li>So, Your Honor, our position in this was more</li> <li>limited than the other parties. We just wanted to</li> <li>make sure that the merger commitments were protected</li> <li>in this proceeding. I won't repeat the comments of</li> <li>Ms. Gafken, but we thought that the hold harmless</li> <li>provision was particularly important.</li> <li>One other that I think was important for us</li> <li>was when the you know, when the rubber sort of hits</li> <li>the road, so to speak, the settlement leaves open the</li> <li>potential for parties to argue that the any</li> <li>interaction between Puget LNG and PSE does violate a</li> <li>merger commitment down the road if that you know,</li> <li>if things change. Those positions are left open.</li> <li>And because we viewed our position to be on</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	JUDGE MOSS: I believe that order was actually entered in 2008, wasn't it? MR. KUZMA: Yeah, December 30th, 2008, but it was started in 2007. MR. SHEARER: It started in 2007. JUDGE MOSS: I just want the record to be clear. I was the administrative law judge in that proceeding. I thought I had a recollection of doing it the last day of the year, and then I went on vacation for a month. COMMISSIONER JONES: Judge, I remember you calling me on vacation in Montana. JUDGE MOSS: That too. All right. So with that, I arranged for there to be four chairs at the mid table there. Counsel, I am going to ask you to remove yourselves to the side table, if you would, and we will have our four joint testimony witnesses sitting up here. We have Mr. Wright on the telephone. Once everybody is settled in, I am going to swear all five of you
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	<ul> <li>worked very well together, so thank you.</li> <li>JUDGE MOSS: Thank you.</li> <li>Mr. Pepple, anything?</li> <li>MR. PEPPLE: I suppose I should just say</li> <li>something since this may be the only time you hear</li> <li>from ICNU.</li> <li>So, Your Honor, our position in this was more</li> <li>limited than the other parties. We just wanted to</li> <li>make sure that the merger commitments were protected</li> <li>in this proceeding. I won't repeat the comments of</li> <li>Ms. Gafken, but we thought that the hold harmless</li> <li>provision was particularly important.</li> <li>One other that I think was important for us</li> <li>was when the you know, when the rubber sort of hits</li> <li>the road, so to speak, the settlement leaves open the</li> <li>potential for parties to argue that the any</li> <li>interaction between Puget LNG and PSE does violate a</li> <li>merger commitment down the road if that you know,</li> <li>if things change. Those positions are left open.</li> <li>And because we viewed our position to be on</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	JUDGE MOSS: I believe that order was actually entered in 2008, wasn't it? MR. KUZMA: Yeah, December 30th, 2008, but it was started in 2007. MR. SHEARER: It started in 2007. JUDGE MOSS: I just want the record to be clear. I was the administrative law judge in that proceeding. I thought I had a recollection of doing it the last day of the year, and then I went on vacation for a month. COMMISSIONER JONES: Judge, I remember you calling me on vacation in Montana. JUDGE MOSS: That too. All right. So with that, I arranged for there to be four chairs at the mid table there. Counsel, I am going to ask you to remove yourselves to the side table, if you would, and we will have our four joint testimony witnesses sitting up here. We have Mr. Wright on the telephone. Once everybody is settled in, I am going to swear all five of you simultaneously, and that way we will be able to have a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	worked very well together, so thank you. JUDGE MOSS: Thank you. Mr. Pepple, anything? MR. PEPPLE: I suppose I should just say something since this may be the only time you hear from ICNU. So, Your Honor, our position in this was more limited than the other parties. We just wanted to make sure that the merger commitments were protected in this proceeding. I won't repeat the comments of Ms. Gafken, but we thought that the hold harmless provision was particularly important. One other that I think was important for us was when the you know, when the rubber sort of hits the road, so to speak, the settlement leaves open the potential for parties to argue that the any interaction between Puget LNG and PSE does violate a merger commitment down the road if that you know, if things change. Those positions are left open. And because we viewed our position to be on simply the merger commitments and on legal matters, we did not sponsor a witness. I just wanted to make that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	JUDGE MOSS: I believe that order was actually entered in 2008, wasn't it? MR. KUZMA: Yeah, December 30th, 2008, but it was started in 2007. MR. SHEARER: It started in 2007. JUDGE MOSS: I just want the record to be clear. I was the administrative law judge in that proceeding. I thought I had a recollection of doing it the last day of the year, and then I went on vacation for a month. COMMISSIONER JONES: Judge, I remember you calling me on vacation in Montana. JUDGE MOSS: That too. All right. So with that, I arranged for there to be four chairs at the mid table there. Counsel, I am going to ask you to remove yourselves to the side table, if you would, and we will have our four joint testimony witnesses sitting up here. We have Mr. Wright on the telephone. Once everybody is settled in, I am going to swear all five of you simultaneously, and that way we will be able to have a more, if you will, freewheeling conversation between

000	Kel NO. UG-151663 - VOI. V		In the Matter of the Petition of Puget Sound Energy
	Page 174		Page 176
1	MS. GAFKEN: Your Honor, if I may?	1	questions, but I am sure that they overlap with those
2	JUDGE MOSS: Ms. Gafken.	2	of my colleagues. I think I will just start by asking
3	MS. GAFKEN: So you noted that	3	a few and then I will we can go around the room or
4	Ms. Colamonici, you weren't familiar with her, and I	4	down the bench here.
5	would like to introduce her, just very briefly. She	5	JUDGE MOSS: Let me just interject here,
6	is a new regulatory analyst with Public Counsel, so	6	if I may. I should have said this before. I think
7	this is her first time testifying before the	7	instead of just going one commissioner, followed by
8	Commission. She came onboard in August. We may be	8	another, and so forth, as we touch on subject matters
9	breaking a Public Counsel record in terms of how	9	that are of interest and you have questions, don't
10	quickly we have a regulatory analyst testifying before	10	hesitate to say, oh, I have some follow-up on that.
11	the Commission. I am very pleased to be able to	11	Let's try to keep it together in terms of subject, to
12	introduce Ms. Colamonici in this proceeding.	12	the extent possible, without cutting off any
13	We also have an expert consultant available to	13	conversation at all.
14	Public Counsel during this proceeding, Melissa	14	And then counsel may if legal questions
15	Whitten, who is also on the telephone in case there is	15	come up, we may ask for some response from counsel as
16	any particularly technical question that comes up. I	16	well, so please be ready for that.
17	don't know that there will be, but she is available on	17	Okay. Thank you.
18	the bridge line should anything come up that	18	CHAIRMAN DANNER: All right. Thank you.
19	Ms. Colamonici needs input.	19	So what I am I am interested in just making
20	JUDGE MOSS: And that name was Lisa	20	sure that I understand the stipulation fully. I want
21	Witman, W-I-T-M-A-N?	21	to understand, first of all, the tenancy in common.
22	MS. GAFKEN: Melissa Whitten,	22	As I understand the term, that means utility of
23	W-H-I-T-T-E-N.	23	possession, that is the co-tennants, even though they
24	JUDGE MOSS: And Melissa is with two Ls?	24	may have unequal shares in the property, they have an
25	MS. GAFKEN: One L.	25	equal right to the use and possession of the property.
	Page 175		Page 177
1	JUDGE MOSS: One L.	1	I am trying to figure out what that means with regard
2	MS. GAFKEN: M-E-L-I-S-S-A.	2	to joint and several liability. If the plant is
3	JUDGE MOSS: This is just not my day.	3	damaged, who bears the cost? If the plant owners are
4	Ms. Colamonici, welcome to your first	4	sued, who has the liability if there is any
5	appearance before the Commission. We will try to be	5	obligations on the part of the owners? And I
6	nice.	6	understand that allocation is a matter to come, but
7	MS. COLAMONICI: Thank you.	7	how do you see that working?
8	JUDGE MOSS: All right. Very well.	8	I guess I will start with you, Mr. Garratt.
9	All right. Those of you here in the hearing	9	MR. GARRATT: Well, let me start by
10	room, I am going to ask you to rise and raise your	10	CHAIRMAN DANNER: Is your microphone on?
11	right hands, and those of you on the telephone, and	11	MR. GARRATT: I think it's on now.
12	that includes you, Ms. Whitten and Mr. Wright, please	12	JUDGE MOSS: It is, yes.
13	raise your right hand.	13	MR. GARRATT: So let me start by having
14		14	more of a layman's response to this, because I think
15	JEFF WRIGHT, DAVID GOMEZ, ROGER GARRATT, EDWARD	15	if you want to get into more of the legalities of the
16	FINKLEA, CARLA COLAMONICI, MELISSA WHITTEN, having	16	tenancy in common, I might defer to Jason Kuzma to
17	been first duly sworn on oath testified as follows:	17	respond to that.
18		18	Generally speaking, I would say that what we
19	JUDGE MOSS: Thank you.	19	are proposing here is very similar to, say, the way
20	I heard six "I dos," so I think we are in good	20	the Company owns its interest in the Frederickson 1
21	shape there. You may all be seated, of course, and we	21	power plant, where we are a tenant in common with
22	will proceed with questions from the bench.	22	Atlantic Power. In that particular case, we own
23	Who wants to start.	23	49.85 percent and Atlantic Power owns 50.15 percent.
24	CHAIRMAN DANNER: I think we will	24	You have an ownership agreement that specifies
	start I don't want to I've got a long list of	25	ownership percentages and specifies liabilities,
25			

	cket NO. UG-151663 - VOI. V		In the Matter of the Petition of Puget Sound Energy
	Page 178		Page 180
1	et cetera.	1	of liabilities associated with the marine bunkering
2	And I think to the second part of your	2	component. That's an activity that's exclusively
3	question, in terms of bearing those, certainly within	3	Puget LNG. If PSE were to be held jointly liable,
4	the ownership agreement, you try and delineate the	4	then Puget LNG would reimburse for that.
5	liability based on ownership and based on causation.	5	Conversely, you might have a situation with
6	And then I think ultimately the customers are	6	vaporizer is an exclusively operated component for
7	prepared, through both insurance provisions, as well	7	PSE. If Puget LNG were held to be jointly liable due
8	as through future rate proceedings, in terms of how	8	to the tenants in common nature, then PSE would
9	those costs are paid for in the event of some sort of	9	reimburse for that.
10	situation that gives rise to a liability.	10	So we are intending to have the costs and the
11	CHAIRMAN DANNER: Mr. Kuzma?	11	benefits to flow with respect to any types of
12	Actually, I should let the judge ask	12	liability, and we we recognize that as tenants in
13	MR. KUZMA: Oh.	13	common, there is a joint liability aspect to that,
14	JUDGE MOSS: That's all right.	14	although we have tried to limit it to the extent that
15	CHAIRMAN DANNER: people to speak.	15	we can, and more detail would be in the joint
16	Go ahead.	16	ownership agreement, which is to be filed, I believe,
17	MR. KUZMA: Well, I would draw the	17	60 to 90 days after Puget LNG is created.
18	Commission's attention to Paragraphs 15 and 16 of the	18	CHAIRMAN DANNER: Okay.
19	settlement stipulation. In Paragraph 15 the first	19	Well, part of the reason I am asking is just
20	sentence states that the obligations and liabilities	20	understand how the joint tenancy works with regard to
21	will be governed by the joint ownership agreement,	21	the liability, and you've got the other provisions in
22	which is to be filed in this proceeding after the	22	here. I am also trying to be mindful of how complex
23	creation of Puget LNG, and it will be subject to the	23	the how complex are the filings going to be as they
24	Commission's review and approval at that time.	24	come to us in the future and are they things that we
25	It is intended to be a several liability in	25	are going to have enough guidance here to do.
	Page 179		Page 181
1	the agreement. With respect to the one part I	1	You mentioned something about the allocations.
2	think that would be important to focus on as well is	2	I was looking at the table in Paragraph 26, which is
3	Puget is going Puget Sound Energy and Puget LNG	3	where you have listed a number of items. I guess this
4	will own the independent components as tenants in	4	is back to the witnesses now. I wonder if you could
5	common with different ownership rights with respect	5	talk to me about those agreements. I'm trying to
6	to it's not an overall. You know, I think we are	6	understand in particular truck loading and storage and
7	anticipating it be a 43/57 split on an overall common	7	how you came to those numbers.
8	share, but with respect to independent components of	8	MR. GARRATT: So starting with storage,
9	that. For example, the liquefaction train might be	9	which essentially is the 8 million-gallon tank on site
10	a larger portion of that owned by Puget LNG and the	10	to store the LNG. There are calculations that back up
11	storage facility might be larger owned by PSE, in	11	that allocation between P the 79 percent for PSE
12	accordance with Attachment D.	12	and 21 percent for Puget LNG, and specifically on the
13	Ultimately those will be several liabilities	13	PSE side related to the amount of LNG that would be
14	with respect to if you look at Paragraph 16 in	14	used during a 6.3-day peaking event, and then also an
15	that section states that the capital cost allocations	15	additional quantity that would be used to back up
16	will limit each party's liability with respect to	16	Puget LNG so that the utility has the ability to
17	their several liabilities for each component. There	17	utilize the firm transportation on the interstate
18	is a proviso in there, in the event that there is	18	pipeline during that same peaking event.
19	anything being operated exclusively on behalf of one	19	Again, the short answer is there are
20	of the parties, they shall be individually liable for	20	mathematical calculations that lay out those
	that, even though they might be, under tenants in	21	allocations. That was all part of the work that the
21	that, even though they might be, under tenants in		
21 22	common, jointly liable. So there will be a	22	other parties reviewed and and including Brown
		22 23	other parties reviewed and and including Brown Williams.
22	common, jointly liable. So there will be a		
22 23	common, jointly liable. So there will be a reimbursement for the amounts that they might be	23	Williams.

	CKELINO. UG-151063 - VOI. V		In the Matter of the Petition of Puget Sound Energy
	Page 182		Page 184
1	we don't know in the future how much truck loading	1	COMMISSIONER RENDAHL: So on Page 17,
2	will be used by one party versus the other. But the	2	the Q and A beginning on Line 3. I'll give you a
3	5 percent was a way to ensure that the utility had	3	minute since it has probably been a little while.
4	some access to the truck loading, because certainly	4	(Pause in the proceedings.)
5	the utility will be using that equipment to provide	5	MR. GARRATT: Okay.
6	LNG to the Gig Harbor facility.	6	COMMISSIONER RENDAHL: Okay.
7	CHAIRMAN DANNER: Okay.	7	So that was her testimony as this was
8	COMMISSIONER RENDAHL: I have a	8	initially filed, and now we have a settlement
9	follow-up	9	agreement. Is it your understanding and
10	CHAIRMAN DANNER: Sure.	10	Mr. Wright, you can chime in after Mr. Garratt. Is
11	COMMISSIONER RENDAHL: on that	11	the allocation factor that we are looking at in this
12	question.	12	settlement, that the parties have agreed to, fixed for
13	Good morning, Mr. Garratt.	13	the entire term of the LNG project and its service, or
14	MR. GARRATT: Good morning.	14	will this be subject to change later, as subscription
15	COMMISSIONER RENDAHL: And, Mr. Wright,	15	levels might change, additional folks come on besides
16	this may go to you as well, because I think you, in	16	the TOTE entity?
17	your testimony and exhibits, support the cost	17	MR. GARRATT: As I understand it, the
18	allocation that was discussed in the testimony filed	18	capital allocation factors are fixed, and that what
19	by Ms. Free.	19	partially what Ms. Free is referring to and her
20	And you are familiar, Mr. Garratt, with	20	testimony has to do with operating expenses.
21	Ms. Free's testimony?	21	So so going back to the capital allocation.
22	MR. GARRATT: Yes.	22	So, for instance, the you know, by way of example,
23	COMMISSIONER RENDAHL: So in that	23	PSE owns 10 percent of the liquefaction capacity,
24	testimony specifically about storage, because that is	24	Puget LNG owns 90 percent of that capacity. If we
25	the one I had the largest question about, as to why,	25	do envision within the joint operating agreement that
	Deee 400		
	Page 183		Page 185
1	-	1	-
1 2	the 79 percent for the regulated customers. And so it's my understanding from reviewing her testimony	1 2	Page 185 if Puget LNG uses additional liquefaction capacity, they would pay PSE for the use of that. It wouldn't
	the 79 percent for the regulated customers. And so		if Puget LNG uses additional liquefaction capacity,
2	the 79 percent for the regulated customers. And so it's my understanding from reviewing her testimony	2	if Puget LNG uses additional liquefaction capacity, they would pay PSE for the use of that. It wouldn't
2 3	the 79 percent for the regulated customers. And so it's my understanding from reviewing her testimony that the basis is is under the cost allocation	2 3	if Puget LNG uses additional liquefaction capacity, they would pay PSE for the use of that. It wouldn't change the ownership percentage, but they would be
2 3 4	the 79 percent for the regulated customers. And so it's my understanding from reviewing her testimony that the basis is is under the cost allocation factors that the Commission has approved for PSE	2 3 4	if Puget LNG uses additional liquefaction capacity, they would pay PSE for the use of that. It wouldn't change the ownership percentage, but they would be paying for it. Again to compare it to Freddy 1, it would be similar. If we took more than our
2 3 4	the 79 percent for the regulated customers. And so it's my understanding from reviewing her testimony that the basis is is under the cost allocation factors that the Commission has approved for PSE generally, that the storage basis is due to the cost	2 3 4 5	if Puget LNG uses additional liquefaction capacity, they would pay PSE for the use of that. It wouldn't change the ownership percentage, but they would be paying for it. Again to compare it to Freddy 1, it
2 3 4	the 79 percent for the regulated customers. And so it's my understanding from reviewing her testimony that the basis is is under the cost allocation factors that the Commission has approved for PSE generally, that the storage basis is due to the cost causation, as you just mentioned, because of the	2 3 4 5 6	if Puget LNG uses additional liquefaction capacity, they would pay PSE for the use of that. It wouldn't change the ownership percentage, but they would be paying for it. Again to compare it to Freddy 1, it would be similar. If we took more than our 49.85 percent of output we would pay Atlantic Power
2 3 4 5 6 7	the 79 percent for the regulated customers. And so it's my understanding from reviewing her testimony that the basis is is under the cost allocation factors that the Commission has approved for PSE generally, that the storage basis is due to the cost causation, as you just mentioned, because of the the amount needed to store for a 6.3-day peaking	2 3 4 5 6 7	if Puget LNG uses additional liquefaction capacity, they would pay PSE for the use of that. It wouldn't change the ownership percentage, but they would be paying for it. Again to compare it to Freddy 1, it would be similar. If we took more than our 49.85 percent of output we would pay Atlantic Power for that. And then
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	the 79 percent for the regulated customers. And so it's my understanding from reviewing her testimony that the basis is is under the cost allocation factors that the Commission has approved for PSE generally, that the storage basis is due to the cost causation, as you just mentioned, because of the the amount needed to store for a 6.3-day peaking event; is that correct?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	if Puget LNG uses additional liquefaction capacity, they would pay PSE for the use of that. It wouldn't change the ownership percentage, but they would be paying for it. Again to compare it to Freddy 1, it would be similar. If we took more than our 49.85 percent of output we would pay Atlantic Power for that. And then COMMISSIONER RENDAHL: So the storage
2 3 4 5 7 8 9	the 79 percent for the regulated customers. And so it's my understanding from reviewing her testimony that the basis is is under the cost allocation factors that the Commission has approved for PSE generally, that the storage basis is due to the cost causation, as you just mentioned, because of the the amount needed to store for a 6.3-day peaking event; is that correct? MR. GARRATT: Well, that's a piece of	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	if Puget LNG uses additional liquefaction capacity, they would pay PSE for the use of that. It wouldn't change the ownership percentage, but they would be paying for it. Again to compare it to Freddy 1, it would be similar. If we took more than our 49.85 percent of output we would pay Atlantic Power for that. And then COMMISSIONER RENDAHL: So the storage facility, though, is a capitalized asset and that
2 3 6 7 8 9 10	the 79 percent for the regulated customers. And so it's my understanding from reviewing her testimony that the basis is is under the cost allocation factors that the Commission has approved for PSE generally, that the storage basis is due to the cost causation, as you just mentioned, because of the the amount needed to store for a 6.3-day peaking event; is that correct? MR. GARRATT: Well, that's a piece of it. And then, in addition, there is storage for this	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	if Puget LNG uses additional liquefaction capacity, they would pay PSE for the use of that. It wouldn't change the ownership percentage, but they would be paying for it. Again to compare it to Freddy 1, it would be similar. If we took more than our 49.85 percent of output we would pay Atlantic Power for that. And then COMMISSIONER RENDAHL: So the storage facility, though, is a capitalized asset and that amount of 79 percent and 21 will remain fixed. Is
2 3 6 7 8 9 10	the 79 percent for the regulated customers. And so it's my understanding from reviewing her testimony that the basis is is under the cost allocation factors that the Commission has approved for PSE generally, that the storage basis is due to the cost causation, as you just mentioned, because of the the amount needed to store for a 6.3-day peaking event; is that correct? MR. GARRATT: Well, that's a piece of it. And then, in addition, there is storage for this exchange of utilizing Puget LNG's transportation	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	if Puget LNG uses additional liquefaction capacity, they would pay PSE for the use of that. It wouldn't change the ownership percentage, but they would be paying for it. Again to compare it to Freddy 1, it would be similar. If we took more than our 49.85 percent of output we would pay Atlantic Power for that. And then COMMISSIONER RENDAHL: So the storage facility, though, is a capitalized asset and that amount of 79 percent and 21 will remain fixed. Is that what you are saying?
2 3 4 5 7 8 9 10 11 12	the 79 percent for the regulated customers. And so it's my understanding from reviewing her testimony that the basis is is under the cost allocation factors that the Commission has approved for PSE generally, that the storage basis is due to the cost causation, as you just mentioned, because of the the amount needed to store for a 6.3-day peaking event; is that correct? MR. GARRATT: Well, that's a piece of it. And then, in addition, there is storage for this exchange of utilizing Puget LNG's transportation capacity during that peaking event.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	if Puget LNG uses additional liquefaction capacity, they would pay PSE for the use of that. It wouldn't change the ownership percentage, but they would be paying for it. Again to compare it to Freddy 1, it would be similar. If we took more than our 49.85 percent of output we would pay Atlantic Power for that. And then COMMISSIONER RENDAHL: So the storage facility, though, is a capitalized asset and that amount of 79 percent and 21 will remain fixed. Is that what you are saying? MR. GARRATT: It would remain fixed, but
2 3 4 5 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	the 79 percent for the regulated customers. And so it's my understanding from reviewing her testimony that the basis is is under the cost allocation factors that the Commission has approved for PSE generally, that the storage basis is due to the cost causation, as you just mentioned, because of the the amount needed to store for a 6.3-day peaking event; is that correct? MR. GARRATT: Well, that's a piece of it. And then, in addition, there is storage for this exchange of utilizing Puget LNG's transportation capacity during that peaking event. COMMISSIONER RENDAHL: Okay. And so there is a point in Ms. Free's	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	if Puget LNG uses additional liquefaction capacity, they would pay PSE for the use of that. It wouldn't change the ownership percentage, but they would be paying for it. Again to compare it to Freddy 1, it would be similar. If we took more than our 49.85 percent of output we would pay Atlantic Power for that. And then COMMISSIONER RENDAHL: So the storage facility, though, is a capitalized asset and that amount of 79 percent and 21 will remain fixed. Is that what you are saying? MR. GARRATT: It would remain fixed, but you could have a similar situation on the storage side, where I think you could imagine a scenario where
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	the 79 percent for the regulated customers. And so it's my understanding from reviewing her testimony that the basis is is under the cost allocation factors that the Commission has approved for PSE generally, that the storage basis is due to the cost causation, as you just mentioned, because of the the amount needed to store for a 6.3-day peaking event; is that correct? MR. GARRATT: Well, that's a piece of it. And then, in addition, there is storage for this exchange of utilizing Puget LNG's transportation capacity during that peaking event. COMMISSIONER RENDAHL: Okay.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	if Puget LNG uses additional liquefaction capacity, they would pay PSE for the use of that. It wouldn't change the ownership percentage, but they would be paying for it. Again to compare it to Freddy 1, it would be similar. If we took more than our 49.85 percent of output we would pay Atlantic Power for that. And then COMMISSIONER RENDAHL: So the storage facility, though, is a capitalized asset and that amount of 79 percent and 21 will remain fixed. Is that what you are saying? MR. GARRATT: It would remain fixed, but you could have a similar situation on the storage
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	the 79 percent for the regulated customers. And so it's my understanding from reviewing her testimony that the basis is is under the cost allocation factors that the Commission has approved for PSE generally, that the storage basis is due to the cost causation, as you just mentioned, because of the the amount needed to store for a 6.3-day peaking event; is that correct? MR. GARRATT: Well, that's a piece of it. And then, in addition, there is storage for this exchange of utilizing Puget LNG's transportation capacity during that peaking event. COMMISSIONER RENDAHL: Okay. And so there is a point in Ms. Free's testimony when she speaks to whether the value of the allocation factors will change based on how	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	if Puget LNG uses additional liquefaction capacity, they would pay PSE for the use of that. It wouldn't change the ownership percentage, but they would be paying for it. Again to compare it to Freddy 1, it would be similar. If we took more than our 49.85 percent of output we would pay Atlantic Power for that. And then COMMISSIONER RENDAHL: So the storage facility, though, is a capitalized asset and that amount of 79 percent and 21 will remain fixed. Is that what you are saying? MR. GARRATT: It would remain fixed, but you could have a similar situation on the storage side, where I think you could imagine a scenario where for some reason Puget LNG needs additional storage
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	the 79 percent for the regulated customers. And so it's my understanding from reviewing her testimony that the basis is is under the cost allocation factors that the Commission has approved for PSE generally, that the storage basis is due to the cost causation, as you just mentioned, because of the the amount needed to store for a 6.3-day peaking event; is that correct? MR. GARRATT: Well, that's a piece of it. And then, in addition, there is storage for this exchange of utilizing Puget LNG's transportation capacity during that peaking event. COMMISSIONER RENDAHL: Okay. And so there is a point in Ms. Free's testimony when she speaks to whether the value of the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	if Puget LNG uses additional liquefaction capacity, they would pay PSE for the use of that. It wouldn't change the ownership percentage, but they would be paying for it. Again to compare it to Freddy 1, it would be similar. If we took more than our 49.85 percent of output we would pay Atlantic Power for that. And then COMMISSIONER RENDAHL: So the storage facility, though, is a capitalized asset and that amount of 79 percent and 21 will remain fixed. Is that what you are saying? MR. GARRATT: It would remain fixed, but you could have a similar situation on the storage side, where I think you could imagine a scenario where for some reason Puget LNG needs additional storage capacity for some period of time, in which case Puget
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	the 79 percent for the regulated customers. And so it's my understanding from reviewing her testimony that the basis is is under the cost allocation factors that the Commission has approved for PSE generally, that the storage basis is due to the cost causation, as you just mentioned, because of the the amount needed to store for a 6.3-day peaking event; is that correct? MR. GARRATT: Well, that's a piece of it. And then, in addition, there is storage for this exchange of utilizing Puget LNG's transportation capacity during that peaking event. COMMISSIONER RENDAHL: Okay. And so there is a point in Ms. Free's testimony when she speaks to whether the value of the allocation factors will change based on how subscription levels might change over time. Are you	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	if Puget LNG uses additional liquefaction capacity, they would pay PSE for the use of that. It wouldn't change the ownership percentage, but they would be paying for it. Again to compare it to Freddy 1, it would be similar. If we took more than our 49.85 percent of output we would pay Atlantic Power for that. And then COMMISSIONER RENDAHL: So the storage facility, though, is a capitalized asset and that amount of 79 percent and 21 will remain fixed. Is that what you are saying? MR. GARRATT: It would remain fixed, but you could have a similar situation on the storage side, where I think you could imagine a scenario where for some reason Puget LNG needs additional storage capacity for some period of time, in which case Puget LNG would compensate the utility for the use of that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	the 79 percent for the regulated customers. And so it's my understanding from reviewing her testimony that the basis is is under the cost allocation factors that the Commission has approved for PSE generally, that the storage basis is due to the cost causation, as you just mentioned, because of the the amount needed to store for a 6.3-day peaking event; is that correct? MR. GARRATT: Well, that's a piece of it. And then, in addition, there is storage for this exchange of utilizing Puget LNG's transportation capacity during that peaking event. COMMISSIONER RENDAHL: Okay. And so there is a point in Ms. Free's testimony when she speaks to whether the value of the allocation factors will change based on how subscription levels might change over time. Are you familiar with that part of her testimony? Do you need	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	if Puget LNG uses additional liquefaction capacity, they would pay PSE for the use of that. It wouldn't change the ownership percentage, but they would be paying for it. Again to compare it to Freddy 1, it would be similar. If we took more than our 49.85 percent of output we would pay Atlantic Power for that. And then COMMISSIONER RENDAHL: So the storage facility, though, is a capitalized asset and that amount of 79 percent and 21 will remain fixed. Is that what you are saying? MR. GARRATT: It would remain fixed, but you could have a similar situation on the storage side, where I think you could imagine a scenario where for some reason Puget LNG needs additional storage capacity for some period of time, in which case Puget LNG would compensate the utility for the use of that additional storage time.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	the 79 percent for the regulated customers. And so it's my understanding from reviewing her testimony that the basis is is under the cost allocation factors that the Commission has approved for PSE generally, that the storage basis is due to the cost causation, as you just mentioned, because of the the amount needed to store for a 6.3-day peaking event; is that correct? MR. GARRATT: Well, that's a piece of it. And then, in addition, there is storage for this exchange of utilizing Puget LNG's transportation capacity during that peaking event. COMMISSIONER RENDAHL: Okay. And so there is a point in Ms. Free's testimony when she speaks to whether the value of the allocation factors will change based on how subscription levels might change over time. Are you familiar with that part of her testimony? Do you need to see it?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	if Puget LNG uses additional liquefaction capacity, they would pay PSE for the use of that. It wouldn't change the ownership percentage, but they would be paying for it. Again to compare it to Freddy 1, it would be similar. If we took more than our 49.85 percent of output we would pay Atlantic Power for that. And then COMMISSIONER RENDAHL: So the storage facility, though, is a capitalized asset and that amount of 79 percent and 21 will remain fixed. Is that what you are saying? MR. GARRATT: It would remain fixed, but you could have a similar situation on the storage side, where I think you could imagine a scenario where for some reason Puget LNG needs additional storage capacity for some period of time, in which case Puget LNG would compensate the utility for the use of that additional storage time. COMMISSIONER RENDAHL: Okay. Thank you.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	the 79 percent for the regulated customers. And so it's my understanding from reviewing her testimony that the basis is is under the cost allocation factors that the Commission has approved for PSE generally, that the storage basis is due to the cost causation, as you just mentioned, because of the the amount needed to store for a 6.3-day peaking event; is that correct? MR. GARRATT: Well, that's a piece of it. And then, in addition, there is storage for this exchange of utilizing Puget LNG's transportation capacity during that peaking event. COMMISSIONER RENDAHL: Okay. And so there is a point in Ms. Free's testimony when she speaks to whether the value of the allocation factors will change based on how subscription levels might change over time. Are you familiar with that part of her testimony? Do you need to see it? MR. GARRATT: It would be helpful to see	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	if Puget LNG uses additional liquefaction capacity, they would pay PSE for the use of that. It wouldn't change the ownership percentage, but they would be paying for it. Again to compare it to Freddy 1, it would be similar. If we took more than our 49.85 percent of output we would pay Atlantic Power for that. And then COMMISSIONER RENDAHL: So the storage facility, though, is a capitalized asset and that amount of 79 percent and 21 will remain fixed. Is that what you are saying? MR. GARRATT: It would remain fixed, but you could have a similar situation on the storage side, where I think you could imagine a scenario where for some reason Puget LNG needs additional storage capacity for some period of time, in which case Puget LNG would compensate the utility for the use of that additional storage time. COMMISSIONER RENDAHL: Okay. Thank you. And, Mr. Wright, do you concur with what
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	the 79 percent for the regulated customers. And so it's my understanding from reviewing her testimony that the basis is is under the cost allocation factors that the Commission has approved for PSE generally, that the storage basis is due to the cost causation, as you just mentioned, because of the the amount needed to store for a 6.3-day peaking event; is that correct? MR. GARRATT: Well, that's a piece of it. And then, in addition, there is storage for this exchange of utilizing Puget LNG's transportation capacity during that peaking event. COMMISSIONER RENDAHL: Okay. And so there is a point in Ms. Free's testimony when she speaks to whether the value of the allocation factors will change based on how subscription levels might change over time. Are you familiar with that part of her testimony? Do you need to see it? MR. GARRATT: It would be helpful to see it.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	if Puget LNG uses additional liquefaction capacity, they would pay PSE for the use of that. It wouldn't change the ownership percentage, but they would be paying for it. Again to compare it to Freddy 1, it would be similar. If we took more than our 49.85 percent of output we would pay Atlantic Power for that. And then COMMISSIONER RENDAHL: So the storage facility, though, is a capitalized asset and that amount of 79 percent and 21 will remain fixed. Is that what you are saying? MR. GARRATT: It would remain fixed, but you could have a similar situation on the storage side, where I think you could imagine a scenario where for some reason Puget LNG needs additional storage capacity for some period of time, in which case Puget LNG would compensate the utility for the use of that additional storage time. COMMISSIONER RENDAHL: Okay. Thank you. And, Mr. Wright, do you concur with what Mr. Garratt just described? MR. WRIGHT: Well, it was our
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	the 79 percent for the regulated customers. And so it's my understanding from reviewing her testimony that the basis is is under the cost allocation factors that the Commission has approved for PSE generally, that the storage basis is due to the cost causation, as you just mentioned, because of the the amount needed to store for a 6.3-day peaking event; is that correct? MR. GARRATT: Well, that's a piece of it. And then, in addition, there is storage for this exchange of utilizing Puget LNG's transportation capacity during that peaking event. COMMISSIONER RENDAHL: Okay. And so there is a point in Ms. Free's testimony when she speaks to whether the value of the allocation factors will change over time. Are you familiar with that part of her testimony? Do you need to see it? MR. GARRATT: It would be helpful to see it. COMMISSIONER RENDAHL: Okay.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	if Puget LNG uses additional liquefaction capacity, they would pay PSE for the use of that. It wouldn't change the ownership percentage, but they would be paying for it. Again to compare it to Freddy 1, it would be similar. If we took more than our 49.85 percent of output we would pay Atlantic Power for that. And then COMMISSIONER RENDAHL: So the storage facility, though, is a capitalized asset and that amount of 79 percent and 21 will remain fixed. Is that what you are saying? MR. GARRATT: It would remain fixed, but you could have a similar situation on the storage side, where I think you could imagine a scenario where for some reason Puget LNG needs additional storage capacity for some period of time, in which case Puget LNG would compensate the utility for the use of that additional storage time. COMMISSIONER RENDAHL: Okay. Thank you. And, Mr. Wright, do you concur with what Mr. Garratt just described?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	the 79 percent for the regulated customers. And so it's my understanding from reviewing her testimony that the basis is is under the cost allocation factors that the Commission has approved for PSE generally, that the storage basis is due to the cost causation, as you just mentioned, because of the the amount needed to store for a 6.3-day peaking event; is that correct? MR. GARRATT: Well, that's a piece of it. And then, in addition, there is storage for this exchange of utilizing Puget LNG's transportation capacity during that peaking event. COMMISSIONER RENDAHL: Okay. And so there is a point in Ms. Free's testimony when she speaks to whether the value of the allocation factors will change based on how subscription levels might change over time. Are you familiar with that part of her testimony? Do you need to see it? MR. GARRATT: It would be helpful to see it. COMMISSIONER RENDAHL: Okay. We will just take a moment. It's on Page 17	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	if Puget LNG uses additional liquefaction capacity, they would pay PSE for the use of that. It wouldn't change the ownership percentage, but they would be paying for it. Again to compare it to Freddy 1, it would be similar. If we took more than our 49.85 percent of output we would pay Atlantic Power for that. And then COMMISSIONER RENDAHL: So the storage facility, though, is a capitalized asset and that amount of 79 percent and 21 will remain fixed. Is that what you are saying? MR. GARRATT: It would remain fixed, but you could have a similar situation on the storage side, where I think you could imagine a scenario where for some reason Puget LNG needs additional storage capacity for some period of time, in which case Puget LNG would compensate the utility for the use of that additional storage time. COMMISSIONER RENDAHL: Okay. Thank you. And, Mr. Wright, do you concur with what Mr. Garratt just described? MR. WRIGHT: Well, it was our understanding going into it, we were looking at the

1			In the Matter of the Petition of Puget Sound Energy
1	Page 186		Page 188
-	storage, the 79 percent to PSE, 21 percent to Puget	1	we can where the utility can use TOTE's LNG and
2	LNG, we agreed with the background. I would submit,	2	compensate TOTE. So yes, under your scenario, if it
3	as Mr. Garratt said, if there is some transaction that	3	was used beyond the capacity that was allocated to
4	happens during the course of events and somebody takes	4	PSE, PSE would need to pay for that.
5	more than their fair share, so to speak, or their	5	JUDGE MOSS: Thinking back to some of
6	allocated shares, then I would expect there would be	6	the earlier testimony and discussion about this, am I
7	compensation. That was not part of the Brown Williams	7	correct in understanding that at the same time that
8	analysis.	8	this facility is satisfying PSE customers' peak needs,
9	COMMISSIONER RENDAHL: Okay.	9	the ships can still be fueled as required under the
10	And, Mr. Garratt, that would be under the	10	TOTE contract, for example?
11	joint operating agreement provisions?	11	MR. GARRATT: Yes. And so in the normal
12	MR. GARRATT: Yes.	12	course of events, it is designed to both serve its
13	COMMISSIONER RENDAHL: Okay.	13	peaking function, as well as fueling vessels.
14	And, Mr. Gomez, or Ms. Colamonici,	14	JUDGE MOSS: All right.
15	Mr. Finklea, any further comments on that?	15	And either you or Mr. Gomez or both can
16	MR. GOMEZ: No further comments from	16	address the question, my final question on this point,
17	Dave Gomez, Commission Staff.	17	which is how durable is this peaking requirement?
18	MS. COLAMONICI: No further comments.	18	Have we looked out into the future and forecast that
19	MR. FINKLEA: No.	19	this sort of peaking need is going to be in place for
20	COMMISSIONER RENDAHL: Okay.	20	the next five years, the next two years, or what? Has
21	Thank you very much.	21	there been any analysis of that?
22	CHAIRMAN DANNER: And just to be clear,	22	MR. GARRATT: Well, I will give an
23	Frederickson 2 is the same thing, the capital	23	initial response, and then let Mr. Gomez respond as
24	allocations are fixed; is that correct?	24	well.
25	MR. GARRATT: Freddy 1.	25	So this peaking facility has been evaluated in
	Page 187		Page 189
1	CHAIRMAN DANNER: I'm sorry. I thought	1	our integrated resource plan over the past several
2	you said 2. Freddy 1.	2	vegre Constally encolving it is based on a load
		2 L	years. Generally speaking, it is based on a load
3	MR. GARRATT: Yes.	3	forecast that looks out over a 20-year period.
3 4	MR. GARRATT: Yes. CHAIRMAN DANNER: They are fixed. And		
4		3	forecast that looks out over a 20-year period.
4 5	CHAIRMAN DANNER: They are fixed. And	3 4	forecast that looks out over a 20-year period. JUDGE MOSS: All right.
4 5 6	CHAIRMAN DANNER: They are fixed. And then I mean it doesn't seem that you would want to	3 4 5	forecast that looks out over a 20-year period. JUDGE MOSS: All right. MR. GOMEZ: Commissioners, Staff looked
4 5 6 7	CHAIRMAN DANNER: They are fixed. And then I mean it doesn't seem that you would want to have some something fixed so hard that storage is	3 4 5 6	forecast that looks out over a 20-year period. JUDGE MOSS: All right. MR. GOMEZ: Commissioners, Staff looked at Staff looked at the requirements for the 2018/19
4 5 6 7 8	CHAIRMAN DANNER: They are fixed. And then I mean it doesn't seem that you would want to have some something fixed so hard that storage is going to be 79/21 and nobody can nobody can utilize	3 4 5 6 7	forecast that looks out over a 20-year period. JUDGE MOSS: All right. MR. GOMEZ: Commissioners, Staff looked at Staff looked at the requirements for the 2018/19 period, as Mr. Garratt has indicated. My testimony
4 5 6 7 8	CHAIRMAN DANNER: They are fixed. And then I mean it doesn't seem that you would want to have some something fixed so hard that storage is going to be 79/21 and nobody can nobody can utilize unused capacity or prioritize it or have commercial	3 4 5 6 7 8	forecast that looks out over a 20-year period. JUDGE MOSS: All right. MR. GOMEZ: Commissioners, Staff looked at Staff looked at the requirements for the 2018/19 period, as Mr. Garratt has indicated. My testimony included that the requirement of approximately 111,000
4 5 7 8 9 10	CHAIRMAN DANNER: They are fixed. And then I mean it doesn't seem that you would want to have some something fixed so hard that storage is going to be 79/21 and nobody can nobody can utilize unused capacity or prioritize it or have commercial negotiations.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9	forecast that looks out over a 20-year period. JUDGE MOSS: All right. MR. GOMEZ: Commissioners, Staff looked at Staff looked at the requirements for the 2018/19 period, as Mr. Garratt has indicated. My testimony included that the requirement of approximately 111,000 dekatherms per day, a peak capacity, it's required
4 5 7 8 9 10 11	CHAIRMAN DANNER: They are fixed. And then I mean it doesn't seem that you would want to have some something fixed so hard that storage is going to be 79/21 and nobody can nobody can utilize unused capacity or prioritize it or have commercial negotiations. MR. GARRATT: Again, we really see this	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	forecast that looks out over a 20-year period. JUDGE MOSS: All right. MR. GOMEZ: Commissioners, Staff looked at Staff looked at the requirements for the 2018/19 period, as Mr. Garratt has indicated. My testimony included that the requirement of approximately 111,000 dekatherms per day, a peak capacity, it's required that the facility itself is designed to satisfy over
4 5 7 8 9 10 11	CHAIRMAN DANNER: They are fixed. And then I mean it doesn't seem that you would want to have some something fixed so hard that storage is going to be 79/21 and nobody can nobody can utilize unused capacity or prioritize it or have commercial negotiations. MR. GARRATT: Again, we really see this as as setting up ownership and setting up the right	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	forecast that looks out over a 20-year period. JUDGE MOSS: All right. MR. GOMEZ: Commissioners, Staff looked at Staff looked at the requirements for the 2018/19 period, as Mr. Garratt has indicated. My testimony included that the requirement of approximately 111,000 dekatherms per day, a peak capacity, it's required that the facility itself is designed to satisfy over 60 percent of that, along with other resources.
4 5 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	CHAIRMAN DANNER: They are fixed. And then I mean it doesn't seem that you would want to have some something fixed so hard that storage is going to be 79/21 and nobody can nobody can utilize unused capacity or prioritize it or have commercial negotiations. MR. GARRATT: Again, we really see this as as setting up ownership and setting up the right to that capacity.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	forecast that looks out over a 20-year period. JUDGE MOSS: All right. MR. GOMEZ: Commissioners, Staff looked at Staff looked at the requirements for the 2018/19 period, as Mr. Garratt has indicated. My testimony included that the requirement of approximately 111,000 dekatherms per day, a peak capacity, it's required that the facility itself is designed to satisfy over 60 percent of that, along with other resources. As Mr. Garratt has said, as the Company has
4 5 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	CHAIRMAN DANNER: They are fixed. And then I mean it doesn't seem that you would want to have some something fixed so hard that storage is going to be 79/21 and nobody can nobody can utilize unused capacity or prioritize it or have commercial negotiations. MR. GARRATT: Again, we really see this as as setting up ownership and setting up the right to that capacity. JUDGE MOSS: Let me jump in here just	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	forecast that looks out over a 20-year period. JUDGE MOSS: All right. MR. GOMEZ: Commissioners, Staff looked at Staff looked at the requirements for the 2018/19 period, as Mr. Garratt has indicated. My testimony included that the requirement of approximately 111,000 dekatherms per day, a peak capacity, it's required that the facility itself is designed to satisfy over 60 percent of that, along with other resources. As Mr. Garratt has said, as the Company has articulated, this has been before the Commission in
4 5 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	CHAIRMAN DANNER: They are fixed. And then I mean it doesn't seem that you would want to have some something fixed so hard that storage is going to be 79/21 and nobody can nobody can utilize unused capacity or prioritize it or have commercial negotiations. MR. GARRATT: Again, we really see this as as setting up ownership and setting up the right to that capacity. JUDGE MOSS: Let me jump in here just quickly.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	forecast that looks out over a 20-year period. JUDGE MOSS: All right. MR. GOMEZ: Commissioners, Staff looked at Staff looked at the requirements for the 2018/19 period, as Mr. Garratt has indicated. My testimony included that the requirement of approximately 111,000 dekatherms per day, a peak capacity, it's required that the facility itself is designed to satisfy over 60 percent of that, along with other resources. As Mr. Garratt has said, as the Company has articulated, this has been before the Commission in two IRPs, 2013 and the 2015 IRP. And so to that
4 5 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	CHAIRMAN DANNER: They are fixed. And then I mean it doesn't seem that you would want to have some something fixed so hard that storage is going to be 79/21 and nobody can nobody can utilize unused capacity or prioritize it or have commercial negotiations. MR. GARRATT: Again, we really see this as as setting up ownership and setting up the right to that capacity. JUDGE MOSS: Let me jump in here just quickly. So, for example, on the PSE side of the	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	forecast that looks out over a 20-year period. JUDGE MOSS: All right. MR. GOMEZ: Commissioners, Staff looked at Staff looked at the requirements for the 2018/19 period, as Mr. Garratt has indicated. My testimony included that the requirement of approximately 111,000 dekatherms per day, a peak capacity, it's required that the facility itself is designed to satisfy over 60 percent of that, along with other resources. As Mr. Garratt has said, as the Company has articulated, this has been before the Commission in two IRPs, 2013 and the 2015 IRP. And so to that extent, Staff has looked at the most recent IRP, 2015
4 5 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	CHAIRMAN DANNER: They are fixed. And then I mean it doesn't seem that you would want to have some something fixed so hard that storage is going to be 79/21 and nobody can nobody can utilize unused capacity or prioritize it or have commercial negotiations. MR. GARRATT: Again, we really see this as as setting up ownership and setting up the right to that capacity. JUDGE MOSS: Let me jump in here just quickly. So, for example, on the PSE side of the ledger, so to speak, this was this allocation was	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	forecast that looks out over a 20-year period. JUDGE MOSS: All right. MR. GOMEZ: Commissioners, Staff looked at Staff looked at the requirements for the 2018/19 period, as Mr. Garratt has indicated. My testimony included that the requirement of approximately 111,000 dekatherms per day, a peak capacity, it's required that the facility itself is designed to satisfy over 60 percent of that, along with other resources. As Mr. Garratt has said, as the Company has articulated, this has been before the Commission in two IRPs, 2013 and the 2015 IRP. And so to that extent, Staff has looked at the most recent IRP, 2015 IRP, and confirmed that the actual peaking resource
4 5 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	CHAIRMAN DANNER: They are fixed. And then I mean it doesn't seem that you would want to have some something fixed so hard that storage is going to be 79/21 and nobody can nobody can utilize unused capacity or prioritize it or have commercial negotiations. MR. GARRATT: Again, we really see this as as setting up ownership and setting up the right to that capacity. JUDGE MOSS: Let me jump in here just quickly. So, for example, on the PSE side of the ledger, so to speak, this was this allocation was based on a 6.3-day peaking event, as I understand it.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	forecast that looks out over a 20-year period. JUDGE MOSS: All right. MR. GOMEZ: Commissioners, Staff looked at Staff looked at the requirements for the 2018/19 period, as Mr. Garratt has indicated. My testimony included that the requirement of approximately 111,000 dekatherms per day, a peak capacity, it's required that the facility itself is designed to satisfy over 60 percent of that, along with other resources. As Mr. Garratt has said, as the Company has articulated, this has been before the Commission in two IRPs, 2013 and the 2015 IRP. And so to that extent, Staff has looked at the most recent IRP, 2015 IRP, and confirmed that the actual peaking resource is needed, as indicated by the company.
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	CHAIRMAN DANNER: They are fixed. And then I mean it doesn't seem that you would want to have some something fixed so hard that storage is going to be 79/21 and nobody can nobody can utilize unused capacity or prioritize it or have commercial negotiations. MR. GARRATT: Again, we really see this as as setting up ownership and setting up the right to that capacity. JUDGE MOSS: Let me jump in here just quickly. So, for example, on the PSE side of the ledger, so to speak, this was this allocation was based on a 6.3-day peaking event, as I understand it. What if there was a 7.3-day peak event? Then there	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	forecast that looks out over a 20-year period. JUDGE MOSS: All right. MR. GOMEZ: Commissioners, Staff looked at Staff looked at the requirements for the 2018/19 period, as Mr. Garratt has indicated. My testimony included that the requirement of approximately 111,000 dekatherms per day, a peak capacity, it's required that the facility itself is designed to satisfy over 60 percent of that, along with other resources. As Mr. Garratt has said, as the Company has articulated, this has been before the Commission in two IRPs, 2013 and the 2015 IRP. And so to that extent, Staff has looked at the most recent IRP, 2015 IRP, and confirmed that the actual peaking resource is needed, as indicated by the company. CHAIRMAN DANNER: And forecasting peak
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	CHAIRMAN DANNER: They are fixed. And then I mean it doesn't seem that you would want to have some something fixed so hard that storage is going to be 79/21 and nobody can nobody can utilize unused capacity or prioritize it or have commercial negotiations. MR. GARRATT: Again, we really see this as as setting up ownership and setting up the right to that capacity. JUDGE MOSS: Let me jump in here just quickly. So, for example, on the PSE side of the ledger, so to speak, this was this allocation was based on a 6.3-day peaking event, as I understand it. What if there was a 7.3-day peak event? Then there would be a payment from PSE to represent additional	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	forecast that looks out over a 20-year period. JUDGE MOSS: All right. MR. GOMEZ: Commissioners, Staff looked at Staff looked at the requirements for the 2018/19 period, as Mr. Garratt has indicated. My testimony included that the requirement of approximately 111,000 dekatherms per day, a peak capacity, it's required that the facility itself is designed to satisfy over 60 percent of that, along with other resources. As Mr. Garratt has said, as the Company has articulated, this has been before the Commission in two IRPs, 2013 and the 2015 IRP. And so to that extent, Staff has looked at the most recent IRP, 2015 IRP, and confirmed that the actual peaking resource is needed, as indicated by the company. CHAIRMAN DANNER: And forecasting peak load is not a precise science, so there is some
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	CHAIRMAN DANNER: They are fixed. And then I mean it doesn't seem that you would want to have some something fixed so hard that storage is going to be 79/21 and nobody can nobody can utilize unused capacity or prioritize it or have commercial negotiations. MR. GARRATT: Again, we really see this as as setting up ownership and setting up the right to that capacity. JUDGE MOSS: Let me jump in here just quickly. So, for example, on the PSE side of the ledger, so to speak, this was this allocation was based on a 6.3-day peaking event, as I understand it. What if there was a 7.3-day peak event? Then there would be a payment from PSE to represent additional capacity that was available to satisfy that peaking event? MR. GARRATT: Yes. So in that sort of	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	forecast that looks out over a 20-year period. JUDGE MOSS: All right. MR. GOMEZ: Commissioners, Staff looked at Staff looked at the requirements for the 2018/19 period, as Mr. Garratt has indicated. My testimony included that the requirement of approximately 111,000 dekatherms per day, a peak capacity, it's required that the facility itself is designed to satisfy over 60 percent of that, along with other resources. As Mr. Garratt has said, as the Company has articulated, this has been before the Commission in two IRPs, 2013 and the 2015 IRP. And so to that extent, Staff has looked at the most recent IRP, 2015 IRP, and confirmed that the actual peaking resource is needed, as indicated by the company. CHAIRMAN DANNER: And forecasting peak load is not a precise science, so there is some possibility that the peak will actually fall below or
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	CHAIRMAN DANNER: They are fixed. And then I mean it doesn't seem that you would want to have some something fixed so hard that storage is going to be 79/21 and nobody can nobody can utilize unused capacity or prioritize it or have commercial negotiations. MR. GARRATT: Again, we really see this as as setting up ownership and setting up the right to that capacity. JUDGE MOSS: Let me jump in here just quickly. So, for example, on the PSE side of the ledger, so to speak, this was this allocation was based on a 6.3-day peaking event, as I understand it. What if there was a 7.3-day peak event? Then there would be a payment from PSE to represent additional capacity that was available to satisfy that peaking event?	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	forecast that looks out over a 20-year period. JUDGE MOSS: All right. MR. GOMEZ: Commissioners, Staff looked at Staff looked at the requirements for the 2018/19 period, as Mr. Garratt has indicated. My testimony included that the requirement of approximately 111,000 dekatherms per day, a peak capacity, it's required that the facility itself is designed to satisfy over 60 percent of that, along with other resources. As Mr. Garratt has said, as the Company has articulated, this has been before the Commission in two IRPs, 2013 and the 2015 IRP. And so to that extent, Staff has looked at the most recent IRP, 2015 IRP, and confirmed that the actual peaking resource is needed, as indicated by the company. CHAIRMAN DANNER: And forecasting peak load is not a precise science, so there is some possibility that the peak will actually fall below or above the threshold that is assumed in this agreement;
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	CHAIRMAN DANNER: They are fixed. And then I mean it doesn't seem that you would want to have some something fixed so hard that storage is going to be 79/21 and nobody can nobody can utilize unused capacity or prioritize it or have commercial negotiations. MR. GARRATT: Again, we really see this as as setting up ownership and setting up the right to that capacity. JUDGE MOSS: Let me jump in here just quickly. So, for example, on the PSE side of the ledger, so to speak, this was this allocation was based on a 6.3-day peaking event, as I understand it. What if there was a 7.3-day peak event? Then there would be a payment from PSE to represent additional capacity that was available to satisfy that peaking event? MR. GARRATT: Yes. So in that sort of	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	forecast that looks out over a 20-year period. JUDGE MOSS: All right. MR. GOMEZ: Commissioners, Staff looked at Staff looked at the requirements for the 2018/19 period, as Mr. Garratt has indicated. My testimony included that the requirement of approximately 111,000 dekatherms per day, a peak capacity, it's required that the facility itself is designed to satisfy over 60 percent of that, along with other resources. As Mr. Garratt has said, as the Company has articulated, this has been before the Commission in two IRPs, 2013 and the 2015 IRP. And so to that extent, Staff has looked at the most recent IRP, 2015 IRP, and confirmed that the actual peaking resource is needed, as indicated by the company. CHAIRMAN DANNER: And forecasting peak load is not a precise science, so there is some possibility that the peak will actually fall below or above the threshold that is assumed in this agreement; is that right?

000	Kel NO. 00-131003 - VOI. V		In the Matter of the Fellion of Fuger Sound Energy
	Page 190		Page 192
1	opinion? And I guess I should start, maybe you could	1	a third party?
2	give me a time line of future steps. If we approve	2	MR. KUZMA: Yes, this is generally
3	this stipulation, what are the steps that go forward	3	it's an attorney that is an expert "expert" is
4	to create this entity and what confidence do you have	4	probably a bad term, but who has a particular focus in
5	that you will get the non-consolidation opinion?	5	corporate debt and bankruptcy laws. And the person
6	I see people are looking at Mr. Kuzma.	6	that we have identified to do it is the same
7	JUDGE MOSS: Mr. Kuzma, are you going to	7	individual that gave the non-consolidation opinion
8	answer that one for us?	8	resulting from a merger order in 2009. It would be
9	MR. KUZMA: Yes, Your Honor.	9	the same individual.
10	Paragraph 10 states that the within 60 days	10	CHAIRMAN DANNER: All right.
11	of the formation of Puget LN well, we can start, I	11	And you state in the end of Paragraph 10 that
12	guess, with Paragraph 9 on Page 4. Paragraph 9 states	12	if you can't obtain this agreement, that you will seek
13	that within 30 days of issuance of an order approving	13	guidance from the Commission. I was just wondering
14	the settlement, Puget LNG will be created by Puget	14	what kind of guidance you would be seeking from us at
15	Energy. Paragraph 10 states that within 60 days of	15	that time. Would it would you actually bring us
16	the formation of Puget LNG, there will be the filing	16	another proposal or would you expect us to come up
17	of the non-consolidation opinion. So effectively it	17	with something?
18	would be around you know, no later than 90 days	18	MR. KUZMA: I think at that time we
19	after the issuance of an order in this proceeding.	19	think that's highly unlikely given what we can work
20	At this time we are pretty confident that we	20	with. If it gets to that position, I think we would
21	will be able to get a non-consolidation opinion. This	21	be obligated to bring another proposal to the
22	document, as indicated earlier by, I believe it was	22	Commission. It would be dealing with respect to
23	Ms. Gafken, incorporates pretty much all of the	23	substantive consolidation issues in the event of an
24	ring-fencing provisions that are in the current merger	24	unfortunate bankruptcy of Puget Energy in the future.
25	order, with the exception of 56 and 58, which have the	25	That's not obviously something that the
	Page 191		Page 193
1	amendment with respect to the creation of Puget LNG.	1	Commission has, A, jurisdiction over, or B, expertise
2	So there isn't a lot of change with respect to	2	over. So it would be our obligation at that time to
3	the current commitments within the merger order, and	3	bring another proposal that would meet the spirit and
4	quite frankly there is there is the ability to work	4	the intent of this provision, even if we can't meet
5	with the non-consolidation opinion in mind, in	5	the letter of it with respect to the non-consolidation
6	creating Puget LNG and the operating agreement, or the	6	opinion.
7	LLC agreement, and the joint ownership agreement.	7	Again, I think that given where we are and
8	So we will work with the counsel that will be	8	what's being asked of us in this proposal, I don't
9	doing the non-consolidation opinion, as far as what	9	think that we will have too much difficulty getting
10	types of elements would be looked for by that counsel,	10	the non-consolidation opinion. This, frankly, is
11	and try to incorporate them at the outset, so that we	11	ownership structure that is fairly common in large
12	can try to work and make sure that we do what is	12	infrastructure deals and is not something that would
13	necessary to obtain the non-consolidation opinion and	13	be outside the realm of anything that hasn't been seen
14	protect the Company from a substantive consolidation	14	by bankruptcy courts and bankruptcy attorneys.
15	in the event of any bankruptcy of Puget Energy.	15	JUDGE MOSS: I just wanted to ask, with
16	JUDGE MOSS: Mr. Kuzma, I am just going	16	respect to Chairman Danner's last question, how would
17	to ask you to moderate your pace a little bit when you	17	the Company, and other parties if they wish to address
18	are speaking so the court reporter doesn't have to	18	the question as well, view the Commission in its
19	work quite so hard.	19	order, in any order approving the settlement,
20	MR. KUZMA: Will do.	20	conditioning that approval on the Company's ability to
21	CHAIRMAN DANNER: So you think that it's	21	come forward with such a different agreement or
	-	22	different mechanism, if you will, if you cannot, for
22	not likely that you would be that you would not be	221	
22 23	able to obtain a non-consolidation opinion.	23	whatever reason, no matter how unlikely, get this
23	able to obtain a non-consolidation opinion.	23	whatever reason, no matter how unlikely, get this

	Ret 140: 00-131003 - Vol. V		
1	Page 194	1	Page 196
1	MR. KUZMA: I think you were clear. I	1	that we can address that.
	am trying to envision a scenario. So the order is	2	So speaking of the formation of the LNG, I'm
	granted conditioned on Puget's obtaining the	3	just curious about how you envision the LLC going
	non-consolidation opinion?	4	forward. Is it going to have employees? Is it going
5	JUDGE MOSS: And in the event that is	5	to have a board of directors? How are those how
	not possible, then bringing us, bringing the	6	are those people going to be appointed and so forth?
	Commission a satisfactory alternative form of	7	MR. KUZMA: Puget Energy will appoint
	agreement.	8	the members of it will have a board of members
9	MR. KUZMA: I believe that's the intent	9	and
	of this Subsection 4 of Paragraph 10. I think that	10	CHAIRMAN DANNER: A board of directors?
	that would be acceptable to the Company.	11	MR. KUZMA: It's called a board of
12	The intent here was the other parties had	12	members when it's an LLC. So it will have a board of
	raised that similar issue of, A, if we can't get the	13	members, effectively the same as a board of directors.
	non-consolidation opinion, what would we need to do to	14	And so those parties would be identified and appointed
	get that, take all efforts to do that. If not, then	15	by Puget Energy.
	we would have an obligation to bring forth another	16	It will not have employees. The intent that
	proposal to the Commission, so I think that would be	17	we worked through with the parties is that there would
18	acceptable.	18	be, pursuant to the there would be an operating
19	JUDGE MOSS: Thank you.	19	agreement in which it will engage Puget Sound Energy
20	CHAIRMAN DANNER: So wait a minute.	20	to operate the plant. Because quite frankly, the
	Just so that I understand, I mean we can't you	21	the differences in operations between what Puget Sound
	cannot form Puget LNG unless we approve the order, and	22	Energy would do Mr. Garratt can go into it with
	so if we were to make the order conditional upon a	23	more detail and what Puget LNG would do,
	non-consolidation letter, which you cannot request	24	effectively the only thing that Puget LNG employees
25	until you have formed Puget LNG, we may have some	25	would be for is effectively just to fuel, because the
	Page 195		Page 197
	complications to work out. So if if your answer is	1	operations of Puget Sound Energy are their are the
2	yes, you could agree to that, I would like to know how	2	same as if it were operating it as a peaking-only
3	you	3	plant, except for the fueling part.
4	MR. KUZMA: Well, you have hit the point	4	So Puget Sound Energy would pay its shares of
	that I was struggling with, as far as we need to have	5	the operating expense in accordance with the ownership
	an order, and if it is a conditional order, we have		
		6	agreement, but there would also be an operating
	the order, so I think we would be able to form Puget	6 7	agreement in which it would compensate PSE toward the
8	LNG, LLC at that time.		agreement in which it would compensate PSE toward the operations of of the plant.
9	LNG, LLC at that time. The way I understood Judge Moss's rephrasal	7	agreement in which it would compensate PSE toward the operations of of the plant. CHAIRMAN DANNER: Okay.
9 10	LNG, LLC at that time. The way I understood Judge Moss's rephrasal [sic] is that we would have an obligation to come back	7 8	agreement in which it would compensate PSE toward the operations of of the plant. CHAIRMAN DANNER: Okay. And so the executive officers of the LLC would
9 10 11	LNG, LLC at that time. The way I understood Judge Moss's rephrasal [sic] is that we would have an obligation to come back with another proposal. It wouldn't negate the	7 8 9 10 11	agreement in which it would compensate PSE toward the operations of of the plant. CHAIRMAN DANNER: Okay. And so the executive officers of the LLC would also be Puget employees, then?
9 10 11 12	LNG, LLC at that time. The way I understood Judge Moss's rephrasal [sic] is that we would have an obligation to come back with another proposal. It wouldn't negate the original order would still stand, it would just have	7 8 9 10	agreement in which it would compensate PSE toward the operations of of the plant. CHAIRMAN DANNER: Okay. And so the executive officers of the LLC would also be Puget employees, then? MR. KUZMA: It does not need to be, but
9 10 11 12 13	LNG, LLC at that time. The way I understood Judge Moss's rephrasal [sic] is that we would have an obligation to come back with another proposal. It wouldn't negate the original order would still stand, it would just have an obligation on Puget Sound Energy's part to fix the	7 8 9 10 11 12 13	agreement in which it would compensate PSE toward the operations of of the plant. CHAIRMAN DANNER: Okay. And so the executive officers of the LLC would also be Puget employees, then? MR. KUZMA: It does not need to be, but it's likely that they might be members of Puget Sound
9 10 11 12 13	LNG, LLC at that time. The way I understood Judge Moss's rephrasal [sic] is that we would have an obligation to come back with another proposal. It wouldn't negate the original order would still stand, it would just have an obligation on Puget Sound Energy's part to fix the problem, for lack of a better word, or phrase.	7 8 9 10 11 12	agreement in which it would compensate PSE toward the operations of of the plant. CHAIRMAN DANNER: Okay. And so the executive officers of the LLC would also be Puget employees, then? MR. KUZMA: It does not need to be, but
9 10 11 12 13 14 15	LNG, LLC at that time. The way I understood Judge Moss's rephrasal [sic] is that we would have an obligation to come back with another proposal. It wouldn't negate the original order would still stand, it would just have an obligation on Puget Sound Energy's part to fix the problem, for lack of a better word, or phrase. And that's that's what the condition would	7 8 9 10 11 12 13	agreement in which it would compensate PSE toward the operations of of the plant. CHAIRMAN DANNER: Okay. And so the executive officers of the LLC would also be Puget employees, then? MR. KUZMA: It does not need to be, but it's likely that they might be members of Puget Sound Energy or employees of Puget Sound Energy, or Puget Energy.
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	LNG, LLC at that time. The way I understood Judge Moss's rephrasal [sic] is that we would have an obligation to come back with another proposal. It wouldn't negate the original order would still stand, it would just have an obligation on Puget Sound Energy's part to fix the problem, for lack of a better word, or phrase. And that's that's what the condition would be, was that we have an obligation to bring forth	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	agreement in which it would compensate PSE toward the operations of of the plant. CHAIRMAN DANNER: Okay. And so the executive officers of the LLC would also be Puget employees, then? MR. KUZMA: It does not need to be, but it's likely that they might be members of Puget Sound Energy or employees of Puget Sound Energy, or Puget
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	LNG, LLC at that time. The way I understood Judge Moss's rephrasal [sic] is that we would have an obligation to come back with another proposal. It wouldn't negate the original order would still stand, it would just have an obligation on Puget Sound Energy's part to fix the problem, for lack of a better word, or phrase. And that's that's what the condition would be, was that we have an obligation to bring forth either a non-consolidation opinion or a similar	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	agreement in which it would compensate PSE toward the operations of of the plant. CHAIRMAN DANNER: Okay. And so the executive officers of the LLC would also be Puget employees, then? MR. KUZMA: It does not need to be, but it's likely that they might be members of Puget Sound Energy or employees of Puget Sound Energy, or Puget Energy. JUDGE MOSS: Who is going to market the transportation fuel?
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	LNG, LLC at that time. The way I understood Judge Moss's rephrasal [sic] is that we would have an obligation to come back with another proposal. It wouldn't negate the original order would still stand, it would just have an obligation on Puget Sound Energy's part to fix the problem, for lack of a better word, or phrase. And that's that's what the condition would be, was that we have an obligation to bring forth either a non-consolidation opinion or a similar proposal that meets the intent and spirit of that,	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	agreement in which it would compensate PSE toward the operations of of the plant. CHAIRMAN DANNER: Okay. And so the executive officers of the LLC would also be Puget employees, then? MR. KUZMA: It does not need to be, but it's likely that they might be members of Puget Sound Energy or employees of Puget Sound Energy, or Puget Energy. JUDGE MOSS: Who is going to market the transportation fuel? MR. GARRATT: So we have an employee
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	LNG, LLC at that time. The way I understood Judge Moss's rephrasal [sic] is that we would have an obligation to come back with another proposal. It wouldn't negate the original order would still stand, it would just have an obligation on Puget Sound Energy's part to fix the problem, for lack of a better word, or phrase. And that's that's what the condition would be, was that we have an obligation to bring forth either a non-consolidation opinion or a similar proposal that meets the intent and spirit of that, even though we might not be able to get the	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	agreement in which it would compensate PSE toward the operations of of the plant. CHAIRMAN DANNER: Okay. And so the executive officers of the LLC would also be Puget employees, then? MR. KUZMA: It does not need to be, but it's likely that they might be members of Puget Sound Energy or employees of Puget Sound Energy, or Puget Energy. JUDGE MOSS: Who is going to market the transportation fuel? MR. GARRATT: So we have an employee recently hired to do business development for both LNG
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	LNG, LLC at that time. The way I understood Judge Moss's rephrasal [sic] is that we would have an obligation to come back with another proposal. It wouldn't negate the original order would still stand, it would just have an obligation on Puget Sound Energy's part to fix the problem, for lack of a better word, or phrase. And that's that's what the condition would be, was that we have an obligation to bring forth either a non-consolidation opinion or a similar proposal that meets the intent and spirit of that, even though we might not be able to get the non-consolidation opinion.	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	agreement in which it would compensate PSE toward the operations of of the plant. CHAIRMAN DANNER: Okay. And so the executive officers of the LLC would also be Puget employees, then? MR. KUZMA: It does not need to be, but it's likely that they might be members of Puget Sound Energy or employees of Puget Sound Energy, or Puget Energy. JUDGE MOSS: Who is going to market the transportation fuel? MR. GARRATT: So we have an employee recently hired to do business development for both LNG and CNG. As he works on LNG efforts, he will charge
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	LNG, LLC at that time. The way I understood Judge Moss's rephrasal [sic] is that we would have an obligation to come back with another proposal. It wouldn't negate the original order would still stand, it would just have an obligation on Puget Sound Energy's part to fix the problem, for lack of a better word, or phrase. And that's that's what the condition would be, was that we have an obligation to bring forth either a non-consolidation opinion or a similar proposal that meets the intent and spirit of that, even though we might not be able to get the non-consolidation opinion. So that's how I reconciled them. The original	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	agreement in which it would compensate PSE toward the operations of of the plant. CHAIRMAN DANNER: Okay. And so the executive officers of the LLC would also be Puget employees, then? MR. KUZMA: It does not need to be, but it's likely that they might be members of Puget Sound Energy or employees of Puget Sound Energy, or Puget Energy. JUDGE MOSS: Who is going to market the transportation fuel? MR. GARRATT: So we have an employee recently hired to do business development for both LNG and CNG. As he works on LNG efforts, he will charge his time to Puget LNG.
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	LNG, LLC at that time. The way I understood Judge Moss's rephrasal [sic] is that we would have an obligation to come back with another proposal. It wouldn't negate the original order would still stand, it would just have an obligation on Puget Sound Energy's part to fix the problem, for lack of a better word, or phrase. And that's that's what the condition would be, was that we have an obligation to bring forth either a non-consolidation opinion or a similar proposal that meets the intent and spirit of that, even though we might not be able to get the non-consolidation opinion. So that's how I reconciled them. The original order doesn't doesn't implode necessarily, it just	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	agreement in which it would compensate PSE toward the operations of of the plant. CHAIRMAN DANNER: Okay. And so the executive officers of the LLC would also be Puget employees, then? MR. KUZMA: It does not need to be, but it's likely that they might be members of Puget Sound Energy or employees of Puget Sound Energy, or Puget Energy. JUDGE MOSS: Who is going to market the transportation fuel? MR. GARRATT: So we have an employee recently hired to do business development for both LNG and CNG. As he works on LNG efforts, he will charge his time to Puget LNG. JUDGE MOSS: But that's a PSE employee?
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	LNG, LLC at that time. The way I understood Judge Moss's rephrasal [sic] is that we would have an obligation to come back with another proposal. It wouldn't negate the original order would still stand, it would just have an obligation on Puget Sound Energy's part to fix the problem, for lack of a better word, or phrase. And that's that's what the condition would be, was that we have an obligation to bring forth either a non-consolidation opinion or a similar proposal that meets the intent and spirit of that, even though we might not be able to get the non-consolidation opinion. So that's how I reconciled them. The original order doesn't doesn't implode necessarily, it just simply says that we have more work to do.	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	agreement in which it would compensate PSE toward the operations of of the plant. CHAIRMAN DANNER: Okay. And so the executive officers of the LLC would also be Puget employees, then? MR. KUZMA: It does not need to be, but it's likely that they might be members of Puget Sound Energy or employees of Puget Sound Energy, or Puget Energy. JUDGE MOSS: Who is going to market the transportation fuel? MR. GARRATT: So we have an employee recently hired to do business development for both LNG and CNG. As he works on LNG efforts, he will charge his time to Puget LNG. JUDGE MOSS: But that's a PSE employee.
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	LNG, LLC at that time. The way I understood Judge Moss's rephrasal [sic] is that we would have an obligation to come back with another proposal. It wouldn't negate the original order would still stand, it would just have an obligation on Puget Sound Energy's part to fix the problem, for lack of a better word, or phrase. And that's that's what the condition would be, was that we have an obligation to bring forth either a non-consolidation opinion or a similar proposal that meets the intent and spirit of that, even though we might not be able to get the non-consolidation opinion. So that's how I reconciled them. The original order doesn't doesn't implode necessarily, it just	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	agreement in which it would compensate PSE toward the operations of of the plant. CHAIRMAN DANNER: Okay. And so the executive officers of the LLC would also be Puget employees, then? MR. KUZMA: It does not need to be, but it's likely that they might be members of Puget Sound Energy or employees of Puget Sound Energy, or Puget Energy. JUDGE MOSS: Who is going to market the transportation fuel? MR. GARRATT: So we have an employee recently hired to do business development for both LNG and CNG. As he works on LNG efforts, he will charge his time to Puget LNG. JUDGE MOSS: But that's a PSE employee?

-	Page 198		Page 200
1	Commissioner Jones. Judge, I didn't realize Chairman	1	were the 14 conditions to the merger
2	Danner was getting into operating agreements. I have	2	COMMISSIONER JONES: Correct.
3	a few follow-up questions on the non-consolidation	3	MR. KUZMA: the 63 merger commitments
4	opinion. If we are getting into governance now, I	4	and you want which number. Okay. Will do.
5	have a few questions on governance. I don't know	5	COMMISSIONER JONES: Yeah. This was
6	if it's appropriate now?	6	imposed by the majority of the Commission.
7	CHAIRMAN DANNER: Yeah.	7	MR. KUZMA: Yes.
8	COMMISSIONER JONES: Okay.	8	COMMISSIONER JONES: It wasn't in the
9	Mr. Kuzma, who wrote the I was here in	9	in the settlement agreement for the merger.
10	2009. I read the opinion. Who who did your	10	MR. KUZMA: Correct.
11	non-consolidation opinion in 2009?	11	COMMISSIONER JONES: A question on
12	MR. KUZMA: It was Mr. George Fogg.	12	governance, since the Chairman asked it.
13	COMMISSIONER JONES: Spell it.	13	So currently you have 12 members of the board
14	MR. KUZMA: F-O-G-G.	14	of director of PE and 12 members of the board of
15	COMMISSIONER JONES: And which law firm	15	director of PSE, correct?
16	is he with?	16	MR. KUZMA: Mr. Garratt may know better
17	MR. KUZMA: Perkins Coie.	17	than I.
18	COMMISSIONER JONES: But did not the	18	COMMISSIONER JONES: Mr. Garratt, you
19	Commission, in our merger order, condition make	19	have been to many board meetings to talk about this
20	some sort of condition I couldn't find it right	20	project. I pulled it down. This is not a trick
21	now. But didn't we have some sort of condition on the	21	question. I think there are 12 members of the PE
22	non-consolidation opinion being offered? Are you	22	board led by Melanie Dressel, who is Columbia Bank
23	familiar with that?	23	Tacoma [sic], she is chairwoman of the board, and the
24	MR. KUZMA: Yes.	24	PE board consists of the same 12 members. Again,
25	COMMISSIONER JONES: And what did	25	Melanie Dressel is the chairwoman of the board; is
	Page 199		Page 201
1	what what was the specific nature of that	1	that correct?
1 2	what what was the specific nature of that condition?	1	that correct?
2	condition?	2	MR. GARRATT: Yes.
2 3	condition? MR. KUZMA: Well, if I I don't have	2 3	MR. GARRATT: Yes. COMMISSIONER JONES: Okay.
2	condition? MR. KUZMA: Well, if I I don't have it before me, but if I recall, it was in many respects	2 3 4	MR. GARRATT: Yes. COMMISSIONER JONES: Okay. So are we going to have more appointments of
2 3 4 5	condition? MR. KUZMA: Well, if I I don't have it before me, but if I recall, it was in many respects similar to what we have here. We would need to have a	2 3 4 5	MR. GARRATT: Yes. COMMISSIONER JONES: Okay. So are we going to have more appointments of the same members of the board? What I'm trying to get
2 3 4 5 6	condition? MR. KUZMA: Well, if I I don't have it before me, but if I recall, it was in many respects similar to what we have here. We would need to have a non-consolidation opinion presented to the Commission.	2 3 4 5 6	MR. GARRATT: Yes. COMMISSIONER JONES: Okay. So are we going to have more appointments of the same members of the board? What I'm trying to get at, is there going to be some independence, some
2 3 4 5 6 7	condition? MR. KUZMA: Well, if I I don't have it before me, but if I recall, it was in many respects similar to what we have here. We would need to have a non-consolidation opinion presented to the Commission. If we were unable to do so, then we would need to come	2 3 4 5 6 7	MR. GARRATT: Yes. COMMISSIONER JONES: Okay. So are we going to have more appointments of the same members of the board? What I'm trying to get at, is there going to be some independence, some diversity? Who chooses these board members? It's an
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	condition? MR. KUZMA: Well, if I I don't have it before me, but if I recall, it was in many respects similar to what we have here. We would need to have a non-consolidation opinion presented to the Commission. If we were unable to do so, then we would need to come back before the Commission with the changes in	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	MR. GARRATT: Yes. COMMISSIONER JONES: Okay. So are we going to have more appointments of the same members of the board? What I'm trying to get at, is there going to be some independence, some diversity? Who chooses these board members? It's an even number. If they disagree on an issue usually
2 3 4 5 7 8 9	condition? MR. KUZMA: Well, if I I don't have it before me, but if I recall, it was in many respects similar to what we have here. We would need to have a non-consolidation opinion presented to the Commission. If we were unable to do so, then we would need to come back before the Commission with the changes in structure to the merger commitments that were	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	MR. GARRATT: Yes. COMMISSIONER JONES: Okay. So are we going to have more appointments of the same members of the board? What I'm trying to get at, is there going to be some independence, some diversity? Who chooses these board members? It's an even number. If they disagree on an issue usually boards are structured to be five or seven. What
2 3 6 7 8 9 10	condition? MR. KUZMA: Well, if I I don't have it before me, but if I recall, it was in many respects similar to what we have here. We would need to have a non-consolidation opinion presented to the Commission. If we were unable to do so, then we would need to come back before the Commission with the changes in structure to the merger commitments that were necessary pursuant to the request to make the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	MR. GARRATT: Yes. COMMISSIONER JONES: Okay. So are we going to have more appointments of the same members of the board? What I'm trying to get at, is there going to be some independence, some diversity? Who chooses these board members? It's an even number. If they disagree on an issue usually boards are structured to be five or seven. What happens?
2 3 6 7 8 9 10	condition? MR. KUZMA: Well, if I I don't have it before me, but if I recall, it was in many respects similar to what we have here. We would need to have a non-consolidation opinion presented to the Commission. If we were unable to do so, then we would need to come back before the Commission with the changes in structure to the merger commitments that were necessary pursuant to the request to make the non-consolidation opinion effective.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	MR. GARRATT: Yes. COMMISSIONER JONES: Okay. So are we going to have more appointments of the same members of the board? What I'm trying to get at, is there going to be some independence, some diversity? Who chooses these board members? It's an even number. If they disagree on an issue usually boards are structured to be five or seven. What happens? Maybe this is more directed to Mr. Kuzma, as
2 3 6 7 8 9 10 11	condition? MR. KUZMA: Well, if I I don't have it before me, but if I recall, it was in many respects similar to what we have here. We would need to have a non-consolidation opinion presented to the Commission. If we were unable to do so, then we would need to come back before the Commission with the changes in structure to the merger commitments that were necessary pursuant to the request to make the non-consolidation opinion effective. COMMISSIONER JONES: I have it in front	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	MR. GARRATT: Yes. COMMISSIONER JONES: Okay. So are we going to have more appointments of the same members of the board? What I'm trying to get at, is there going to be some independence, some diversity? Who chooses these board members? It's an even number. If they disagree on an issue usually boards are structured to be five or seven. What happens? Maybe this is more directed to Mr. Kuzma, as the attorney.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	condition? MR. KUZMA: Well, if I I don't have it before me, but if I recall, it was in many respects similar to what we have here. We would need to have a non-consolidation opinion presented to the Commission. If we were unable to do so, then we would need to come back before the Commission with the changes in structure to the merger commitments that were necessary pursuant to the request to make the non-consolidation opinion effective. COMMISSIONER JONES: I have it in front of me now, Judge Moss, Mr. Kuzma. I can't find it.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	MR. GARRATT: Yes. COMMISSIONER JONES: Okay. So are we going to have more appointments of the same members of the board? What I'm trying to get at, is there going to be some independence, some diversity? Who chooses these board members? It's an even number. If they disagree on an issue usually boards are structured to be five or seven. What happens? Maybe this is more directed to Mr. Kuzma, as the attorney. I mean as starters, Mr. Kuzma, the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	condition? MR. KUZMA: Well, if I I don't have it before me, but if I recall, it was in many respects similar to what we have here. We would need to have a non-consolidation opinion presented to the Commission. If we were unable to do so, then we would need to come back before the Commission with the changes in structure to the merger commitments that were necessary pursuant to the request to make the non-consolidation opinion effective. COMMISSIONER JONES: I have it in front of me now, Judge Moss, Mr. Kuzma. I can't find it. Maybe you you could just clarify that for the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	MR. GARRATT: Yes. COMMISSIONER JONES: Okay. So are we going to have more appointments of the same members of the board? What I'm trying to get at, is there going to be some independence, some diversity? Who chooses these board members? It's an even number. If they disagree on an issue usually boards are structured to be five or seven. What happens? Maybe this is more directed to Mr. Kuzma, as the attorney. I mean as starters, Mr. Kuzma, the paragraph I think you it says in here somewhere,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	condition? MR. KUZMA: Well, if I I don't have it before me, but if I recall, it was in many respects similar to what we have here. We would need to have a non-consolidation opinion presented to the Commission. If we were unable to do so, then we would need to come back before the Commission with the changes in structure to the merger commitments that were necessary pursuant to the request to make the non-consolidation opinion effective. COMMISSIONER JONES: I have it in front of me now, Judge Moss, Mr. Kuzma. I can't find it. Maybe you you could just clarify that for the record, which we have 14 conditions that we imposed,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	MR. GARRATT: Yes. COMMISSIONER JONES: Okay. So are we going to have more appointments of the same members of the board? What I'm trying to get at, is there going to be some independence, some diversity? Who chooses these board members? It's an even number. If they disagree on an issue usually boards are structured to be five or seven. What happens? Maybe this is more directed to Mr. Kuzma, as the attorney. I mean as starters, Mr. Kuzma, the paragraph I think you it says in here somewhere, LNG will appoint two board members
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	condition? MR. KUZMA: Well, if I I don't have it before me, but if I recall, it was in many respects similar to what we have here. We would need to have a non-consolidation opinion presented to the Commission. If we were unable to do so, then we would need to come back before the Commission with the changes in structure to the merger commitments that were necessary pursuant to the request to make the non-consolidation opinion effective. COMMISSIONER JONES: I have it in front of me now, Judge Moss, Mr. Kuzma. I can't find it. Maybe you you could just clarify that for the record, which we have 14 conditions that we imposed, the majority imposed in this order. I think it's in	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	MR. GARRATT: Yes. COMMISSIONER JONES: Okay. So are we going to have more appointments of the same members of the board? What I'm trying to get at, is there going to be some independence, some diversity? Who chooses these board members? It's an even number. If they disagree on an issue usually boards are structured to be five or seven. What happens? Maybe this is more directed to Mr. Kuzma, as the attorney. I mean as starters, Mr. Kuzma, the paragraph I think you it says in here somewhere, LNG will appoint two board members MR. KUZMA: Yes. If you
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	condition? MR. KUZMA: Well, if I I don't have it before me, but if I recall, it was in many respects similar to what we have here. We would need to have a non-consolidation opinion presented to the Commission. If we were unable to do so, then we would need to come back before the Commission with the changes in structure to the merger commitments that were necessary pursuant to the request to make the non-consolidation opinion effective. COMMISSIONER JONES: I have it in front of me now, Judge Moss, Mr. Kuzma. I can't find it. Maybe you you could just clarify that for the record, which we have 14 conditions that we imposed, the majority imposed in this order. I think it's in there somewhere.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	MR. GARRATT: Yes. COMMISSIONER JONES: Okay. So are we going to have more appointments of the same members of the board? What I'm trying to get at, is there going to be some independence, some diversity? Who chooses these board members? It's an even number. If they disagree on an issue usually boards are structured to be five or seven. What happens? Maybe this is more directed to Mr. Kuzma, as the attorney. I mean as starters, Mr. Kuzma, the paragraph I think you it says in here somewhere, LNG will appoint two board members MR. KUZMA: Yes. If you COMMISSIONER JONES: and PSE will
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	condition? MR. KUZMA: Well, if I I don't have it before me, but if I recall, it was in many respects similar to what we have here. We would need to have a non-consolidation opinion presented to the Commission. If we were unable to do so, then we would need to come back before the Commission with the changes in structure to the merger commitments that were necessary pursuant to the request to make the non-consolidation opinion effective. COMMISSIONER JONES: I have it in front of me now, Judge Moss, Mr. Kuzma. I can't find it. Maybe you you could just clarify that for the record, which we have 14 conditions that we imposed, the majority imposed in this order. I think it's in there somewhere. JUDGE MOSS: I'm sorry, Commissioner	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	MR. GARRATT: Yes. COMMISSIONER JONES: Okay. So are we going to have more appointments of the same members of the board? What I'm trying to get at, is there going to be some independence, some diversity? Who chooses these board members? It's an even number. If they disagree on an issue usually boards are structured to be five or seven. What happens? Maybe this is more directed to Mr. Kuzma, as the attorney. I mean as starters, Mr. Kuzma, the paragraph I think you it says in here somewhere, LNG will appoint two board members MR. KUZMA: Yes. If you COMMISSIONER JONES: and PSE will appoint two board members. But, as you know, in
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	condition? MR. KUZMA: Well, if I I don't have it before me, but if I recall, it was in many respects similar to what we have here. We would need to have a non-consolidation opinion presented to the Commission. If we were unable to do so, then we would need to come back before the Commission with the changes in structure to the merger commitments that were necessary pursuant to the request to make the non-consolidation opinion effective. COMMISSIONER JONES: I have it in front of me now, Judge Moss, Mr. Kuzma. I can't find it. Maybe you you could just clarify that for the record, which we have 14 conditions that we imposed, the majority imposed in this order. I think it's in there somewhere. JUDGE MOSS: I'm sorry, Commissioner Jones, I'm not quite understanding what it is you want	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	MR. GARRATT: Yes. COMMISSIONER JONES: Okay. So are we going to have more appointments of the same members of the board? What I'm trying to get at, is there going to be some independence, some diversity? Who chooses these board members? It's an even number. If they disagree on an issue usually boards are structured to be five or seven. What happens? Maybe this is more directed to Mr. Kuzma, as the attorney. I mean as starters, Mr. Kuzma, the paragraph I think you it says in here somewhere, LNG will appoint two board members MR. KUZMA: Yes. If you COMMISSIONER JONES: and PSE will appoint two board members. But, as you know, in response to the Chairman's question, LNG does not
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	condition? MR. KUZMA: Well, if I I don't have it before me, but if I recall, it was in many respects similar to what we have here. We would need to have a non-consolidation opinion presented to the Commission. If we were unable to do so, then we would need to come back before the Commission with the changes in structure to the merger commitments that were necessary pursuant to the request to make the non-consolidation opinion effective. COMMISSIONER JONES: I have it in front of me now, Judge Moss, Mr. Kuzma. I can't find it. Maybe you you could just clarify that for the record, which we have 14 conditions that we imposed, the majority imposed in this order. I think it's in there somewhere. JUDGE MOSS: I'm sorry, Commissioner Jones, I'm not quite understanding what it is you want confirmed.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	MR. GARRATT: Yes. COMMISSIONER JONES: Okay. So are we going to have more appointments of the same members of the board? What I'm trying to get at, is there going to be some independence, some diversity? Who chooses these board members? It's an even number. If they disagree on an issue usually boards are structured to be five or seven. What happens? Maybe this is more directed to Mr. Kuzma, as the attorney. I mean as starters, Mr. Kuzma, the paragraph I think you it says in here somewhere, LNG will appoint two board members MR. KUZMA: Yes. If you COMMISSIONER JONES: and PSE will appoint two board members. But, as you know, in response to the Chairman's question, LNG does not exist yet as a special purpose entity LLC, so they
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	condition? MR. KUZMA: Well, if I I don't have it before me, but if I recall, it was in many respects similar to what we have here. We would need to have a non-consolidation opinion presented to the Commission. If we were unable to do so, then we would need to come back before the Commission with the changes in structure to the merger commitments that were necessary pursuant to the request to make the non-consolidation opinion effective. COMMISSIONER JONES: I have it in front of me now, Judge Moss, Mr. Kuzma. I can't find it. Maybe you you could just clarify that for the record, which we have 14 conditions that we imposed, the majority imposed in this order. I think it's in there somewhere. JUDGE MOSS: I'm sorry, Commissioner Jones, I'm not quite understanding what it is you want confirmed. COMMISSIONER JONES: I would like the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	MR. GARRATT: Yes. COMMISSIONER JONES: Okay. So are we going to have more appointments of the same members of the board? What I'm trying to get at, is there going to be some independence, some diversity? Who chooses these board members? It's an even number. If they disagree on an issue usually boards are structured to be five or seven. What happens? Maybe this is more directed to Mr. Kuzma, as the attorney. I mean as starters, Mr. Kuzma, the paragraph I think you it says in here somewhere, LNG will appoint two board members MR. KUZMA: Yes. If you COMMISSIONER JONES: and PSE will appoint two board members. But, as you know, in response to the Chairman's question, LNG does not exist yet as a special purpose entity LLC, so they have no ability to even organize themselves yet.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	condition? MR. KUZMA: Well, if I I don't have it before me, but if I recall, it was in many respects similar to what we have here. We would need to have a non-consolidation opinion presented to the Commission. If we were unable to do so, then we would need to come back before the Commission with the changes in structure to the merger commitments that were necessary pursuant to the request to make the non-consolidation opinion effective. COMMISSIONER JONES: I have it in front of me now, Judge Moss, Mr. Kuzma. I can't find it. Maybe you you could just clarify that for the record, which we have 14 conditions that we imposed, the majority imposed in this order. I think it's in there somewhere. JUDGE MOSS: I'm sorry, Commissioner Jones, I'm not quite understanding what it is you want confirmed. COMMISSIONER JONES: I would like the number of the condition in the merger order.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	MR. GARRATT: Yes. COMMISSIONER JONES: Okay. So are we going to have more appointments of the same members of the board? What I'm trying to get at, is there going to be some independence, some diversity? Who chooses these board members? It's an even number. If they disagree on an issue usually boards are structured to be five or seven. What happens? Maybe this is more directed to Mr. Kuzma, as the attorney. I mean as starters, Mr. Kuzma, the paragraph I think you it says in here somewhere, LNG will appoint two board members MR. KUZMA: Yes. If you COMMISSIONER JONES: and PSE will appoint two board members. But, as you know, in response to the Chairman's question, LNG does not exist yet as a special purpose entity LLC, so they have no ability to even organize themselves yet. MR. KUZMA: That's correct. That would
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	condition? MR. KUZMA: Well, if I I don't have it before me, but if I recall, it was in many respects similar to what we have here. We would need to have a non-consolidation opinion presented to the Commission. If we were unable to do so, then we would need to come back before the Commission with the changes in structure to the merger commitments that were necessary pursuant to the request to make the non-consolidation opinion effective. COMMISSIONER JONES: I have it in front of me now, Judge Moss, Mr. Kuzma. I can't find it. Maybe you you could just clarify that for the record, which we have 14 conditions that we imposed, the majority imposed in this order. I think it's in there somewhere. JUDGE MOSS: I'm sorry, Commissioner Jones, I'm not quite understanding what it is you want confirmed. COMMISSIONER JONES: I would like the number of the condition in the merger order. JUDGE MOSS: We will make that Bench	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	MR. GARRATT: Yes. COMMISSIONER JONES: Okay. So are we going to have more appointments of the same members of the board? What I'm trying to get at, is there going to be some independence, some diversity? Who chooses these board members? It's an even number. If they disagree on an issue usually boards are structured to be five or seven. What happens? Maybe this is more directed to Mr. Kuzma, as the attorney. I mean as starters, Mr. Kuzma, the paragraph I think you it says in here somewhere, LNG will appoint two board members MR. KUZMA: Yes. If you COMMISSIONER JONES: and PSE will appoint two board members. But, as you know, in response to the Chairman's question, LNG does not exist yet as a special purpose entity LLC, so they have no ability to even organize themselves yet. MR. KUZMA: That's correct. That would be organized by Puget Energy. And if you I think
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	condition? MR. KUZMA: Well, if I I don't have it before me, but if I recall, it was in many respects similar to what we have here. We would need to have a non-consolidation opinion presented to the Commission. If we were unable to do so, then we would need to come back before the Commission with the changes in structure to the merger commitments that were necessary pursuant to the request to make the non-consolidation opinion effective. COMMISSIONER JONES: I have it in front of me now, Judge Moss, Mr. Kuzma. I can't find it. Maybe you you could just clarify that for the record, which we have 14 conditions that we imposed, the majority imposed in this order. I think it's in there somewhere. JUDGE MOSS: I'm sorry, Commissioner Jones, I'm not quite understanding what it is you want confirmed. COMMISSIONER JONES: I would like the number of the condition in the merger order. JUDGE MOSS: We will make that Bench Request 1.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	MR. GARRATT: Yes. COMMISSIONER JONES: Okay. So are we going to have more appointments of the same members of the board? What I'm trying to get at, is there going to be some independence, some diversity? Who chooses these board members? It's an even number. If they disagree on an issue usually boards are structured to be five or seven. What happens? Maybe this is more directed to Mr. Kuzma, as the attorney. I mean as starters, Mr. Kuzma, the paragraph I think you it says in here somewhere, LNG will appoint two board members MR. KUZMA: Yes. If you COMMISSIONER JONES: and PSE will appoint two board members. But, as you know, in response to the Chairman's question, LNG does not exist yet as a special purpose entity LLC, so they have no ability to even organize themselves yet. MR. KUZMA: That's correct. That would be organized by Puget Energy. And if you I think you were pointing to Page 3 of Attachment B to the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	condition? MR. KUZMA: Well, if I I don't have it before me, but if I recall, it was in many respects similar to what we have here. We would need to have a non-consolidation opinion presented to the Commission. If we were unable to do so, then we would need to come back before the Commission with the changes in structure to the merger commitments that were necessary pursuant to the request to make the non-consolidation opinion effective. COMMISSIONER JONES: I have it in front of me now, Judge Moss, Mr. Kuzma. I can't find it. Maybe you you could just clarify that for the record, which we have 14 conditions that we imposed, the majority imposed in this order. I think it's in there somewhere. JUDGE MOSS: I'm sorry, Commissioner Jones, I'm not quite understanding what it is you want confirmed. COMMISSIONER JONES: I would like the number of the condition in the merger order. JUDGE MOSS: We will make that Bench	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	MR. GARRATT: Yes. COMMISSIONER JONES: Okay. So are we going to have more appointments of the same members of the board? What I'm trying to get at, is there going to be some independence, some diversity? Who chooses these board members? It's an even number. If they disagree on an issue usually boards are structured to be five or seven. What happens? Maybe this is more directed to Mr. Kuzma, as the attorney. I mean as starters, Mr. Kuzma, the paragraph I think you it says in here somewhere, LNG will appoint two board members MR. KUZMA: Yes. If you COMMISSIONER JONES: and PSE will appoint two board members. But, as you know, in response to the Chairman's question, LNG does not exist yet as a special purpose entity LLC, so they have no ability to even organize themselves yet. MR. KUZMA: That's correct. That would be organized by Puget Energy. And if you I think

	SKELINU. UG-151005 - VUI. V		
	Page 202		Page 204
1	COMMISSIONER JONES: Yes, I am.	1	JUDGE MOSS: May I interject here?
2	MR. KUZMA: And so that's the current	2	CHAIRMAN DANNER: So
3	expectation at this time, that there would be a board	3	JUDGE MOSS: Oh, sorry. Go ahead.
4	of four, two of which would be appointed by PSE and	4	CHAIRMAN DANNER: I was just going to
5	two appointed by Puget LNG. That's the current	5	well, maybe this is I will wait. I was going to
6	expectation. There hasn't been any formation at this	6	actually raise the issue of affiliate transactions and
7	time.	7	how that plays into this and what protections there
8	COMMISSIONER JONES: Okay.	8	are.
9	But there is no there is nothing in here as	9	JUDGE MOSS: Well, my question is
10	we did in merger order. I think the Commission	10	directly a follow-on to Commissioner Jones's
11	imposed a condition that said one member at least	11	questions.
12	one member had to be an independent board member,	12	You mentioned that there is an independent
13	right?	13	director as a result of the merger order that is
14	MR. KUZMA: There was if you look at	14	concerned only in the event of a bankruptcy situation.
15	the merger commitments, there is an independent board	15	That would be a bankruptcy at Puget Energy level?
16	member. They have I'm having a little difficulty	16	MR. KUZMA: I believe it is. I am
17	phrasing this correctly. There are different roles of	17	trying to remember. I think it is a Puget Energy
18	independent directors. I believe there is an	18	level bankruptcy.
19	independent director that has no duties but for the	19	JUDGE MOSS: So if there was a
20	issuance of a vote in the event of a voluntary	20	bankruptcy of Puget LNG, that independent director
21	bankruptcy.	21	would not be involved.
22	I believe there is a PSE board member that is	22	MR. KUZMA: That independent director
23	an independent member, an independent director but in	23	would not be involved, no.
24	a different respect, in which that independent	24	JUDGE MOSS: So only at the Puget Energy
25	director is a full participating board member and	25	level. Because we would clearly be concerned with
	Page 203		Page 205
	-		-
1	but brings diversity of opinion and expertise to	1	both levels.
2	but brings diversity of opinion and expertise to the to the board.	2	both levels. MR. KUZMA: Well, I think we would be of
2 3	but brings diversity of opinion and expertise to the to the board. So the question I guess would be if we are	2 3	both levels. MR. KUZMA: Well, I think we would be of the opinion that we would not need to have an
2	but brings diversity of opinion and expertise to the to the board. So the question I guess would be if we are looking at something with respect to a bankruptcy	2 3 4	both levels. MR. KUZMA: Well, I think we would be of the opinion that we would not need to have an independent director at the Puget LNG level for the
2 3 4 5	but brings diversity of opinion and expertise to the to the board. So the question I guess would be if we are looking at something with respect to a bankruptcy protection board member versus a diversity of opinion	2 3 4 5	both levels. MR. KUZMA: Well, I think we would be of the opinion that we would not need to have an independent director at the Puget LNG level for the simple fact that the investment at Puget LNG is going
2 3 4 5 6	but brings diversity of opinion and expertise to the to the board. So the question I guess would be if we are looking at something with respect to a bankruptcy protection board member versus a diversity of opinion board member, that's where I'm struggling.	2 3 4 5 6	both levels. MR. KUZMA: Well, I think we would be of the opinion that we would not need to have an independent director at the Puget LNG level for the simple fact that the investment at Puget LNG is going to be a rather small investment of Puget Energy. We
2 3 4 5 6 7	but brings diversity of opinion and expertise to the to the board. So the question I guess would be if we are looking at something with respect to a bankruptcy protection board member versus a diversity of opinion board member, that's where I'm struggling. Independent director has been used in both	2 3 4 5 6 7	both levels. MR. KUZMA: Well, I think we would be of the opinion that we would not need to have an independent director at the Puget LNG level for the simple fact that the investment at Puget LNG is going to be a rather small investment of Puget Energy. We are looking at, I believe it's somewhere around
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	but brings diversity of opinion and expertise to the to the board. So the question I guess would be if we are looking at something with respect to a bankruptcy protection board member versus a diversity of opinion board member, that's where I'm struggling. Independent director has been used in both forms and I'm not sure what you are addressing here.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	both levels. MR. KUZMA: Well, I think we would be of the opinion that we would not need to have an independent director at the Puget LNG level for the simple fact that the investment at Puget LNG is going to be a rather small investment of Puget Energy. We are looking at, I believe it's somewhere around \$180 million, you know, in a company with total assets
2 3 4 5 7 8 9	but brings diversity of opinion and expertise to the to the board. So the question I guess would be if we are looking at something with respect to a bankruptcy protection board member versus a diversity of opinion board member, that's where I'm struggling. Independent director has been used in both forms and I'm not sure what you are addressing here. But it does currently state that the anticipation	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	both levels. MR. KUZMA: Well, I think we would be of the opinion that we would not need to have an independent director at the Puget LNG level for the simple fact that the investment at Puget LNG is going to be a rather small investment of Puget Energy. We are looking at, I believe it's somewhere around \$180 million, you know, in a company with total assets of liabilities of well over 7 billion.
2 3 6 7 8 9 10	but brings diversity of opinion and expertise to the to the board. So the question I guess would be if we are looking at something with respect to a bankruptcy protection board member versus a diversity of opinion board member, that's where I'm struggling. Independent director has been used in both forms and I'm not sure what you are addressing here. But it does currently state that the anticipation would be two selected by PSE and two by Puget LNG. It	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	both levels. MR. KUZMA: Well, I think we would be of the opinion that we would not need to have an independent director at the Puget LNG level for the simple fact that the investment at Puget LNG is going to be a rather small investment of Puget Energy. We are looking at, I believe it's somewhere around \$180 million, you know, in a company with total assets of liabilities of well over 7 billion. A Puget LNG bankruptcy would be an unfortunate
2 3 4 5 7 8 9 10 11	but brings diversity of opinion and expertise to the to the board. So the question I guess would be if we are looking at something with respect to a bankruptcy protection board member versus a diversity of opinion board member, that's where I'm struggling. Independent director has been used in both forms and I'm not sure what you are addressing here. But it does currently state that the anticipation would be two selected by PSE and two by Puget LNG. It doesn't say that they need to be employees or	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	both levels. MR. KUZMA: Well, I think we would be of the opinion that we would not need to have an independent director at the Puget LNG level for the simple fact that the investment at Puget LNG is going to be a rather small investment of Puget Energy. We are looking at, I believe it's somewhere around \$180 million, you know, in a company with total assets of liabilities of well over 7 billion. A Puget LNG bankruptcy would be an unfortunate event, but it would not be one that threatened the
2 3 4 5 7 8 9 10 11 12	but brings diversity of opinion and expertise to the to the board. So the question I guess would be if we are looking at something with respect to a bankruptcy protection board member versus a diversity of opinion board member, that's where I'm struggling. Independent director has been used in both forms and I'm not sure what you are addressing here. But it does currently state that the anticipation would be two selected by PSE and two by Puget LNG. It doesn't say that they need to be employees or independent directors or a combination thereof.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	both levels. MR. KUZMA: Well, I think we would be of the opinion that we would not need to have an independent director at the Puget LNG level for the simple fact that the investment at Puget LNG is going to be a rather small investment of Puget Energy. We are looking at, I believe it's somewhere around \$180 million, you know, in a company with total assets of liabilities of well over 7 billion. A Puget LNG bankruptcy would be an unfortunate event, but it would not be one that threatened the existence of Puget Energy. It would be a bad year,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	but brings diversity of opinion and expertise to the to the board. So the question I guess would be if we are looking at something with respect to a bankruptcy protection board member versus a diversity of opinion board member, that's where I'm struggling. Independent director has been used in both forms and I'm not sure what you are addressing here. But it does currently state that the anticipation would be two selected by PSE and two by Puget LNG. It doesn't say that they need to be employees or independent directors or a combination thereof. COMMISSIONER JONES: Okay.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	both levels. MR. KUZMA: Well, I think we would be of the opinion that we would not need to have an independent director at the Puget LNG level for the simple fact that the investment at Puget LNG is going to be a rather small investment of Puget Energy. We are looking at, I believe it's somewhere around \$180 million, you know, in a company with total assets of liabilities of well over 7 billion. A Puget LNG bankruptcy would be an unfortunate event, but it would not be one that threatened the existence of Puget Energy. It would be a bad year, but it would not be one in which Puget Energy would
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	but brings diversity of opinion and expertise to the to the board. So the question I guess would be if we are looking at something with respect to a bankruptcy protection board member versus a diversity of opinion board member, that's where I'm struggling. Independent director has been used in both forms and I'm not sure what you are addressing here. But it does currently state that the anticipation would be two selected by PSE and two by Puget LNG. It doesn't say that they need to be employees or independent directors or a combination thereof. COMMISSIONER JONES: Okay. I can't give you any further direction on what	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	both levels. MR. KUZMA: Well, I think we would be of the opinion that we would not need to have an independent director at the Puget LNG level for the simple fact that the investment at Puget LNG is going to be a rather small investment of Puget Energy. We are looking at, I believe it's somewhere around \$180 million, you know, in a company with total assets of liabilities of well over 7 billion. A Puget LNG bankruptcy would be an unfortunate event, but it would not be one that threatened the existence of Puget Energy. It would be a bad year, but it would not be one in which Puget Energy would need to be worried about a bankruptcy event.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	but brings diversity of opinion and expertise to the to the board. So the question I guess would be if we are looking at something with respect to a bankruptcy protection board member versus a diversity of opinion board member, that's where I'm struggling. Independent director has been used in both forms and I'm not sure what you are addressing here. But it does currently state that the anticipation would be two selected by PSE and two by Puget LNG. It doesn't say that they need to be employees or independent directors or a combination thereof. COMMISSIONER JONES: Okay. I can't give you any further direction on what I'm driving at now by the word independence.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	both levels. MR. KUZMA: Well, I think we would be of the opinion that we would not need to have an independent director at the Puget LNG level for the simple fact that the investment at Puget LNG is going to be a rather small investment of Puget Energy. We are looking at, I believe it's somewhere around \$180 million, you know, in a company with total assets of liabilities of well over 7 billion. A Puget LNG bankruptcy would be an unfortunate event, but it would not be one that threatened the existence of Puget Energy. It would be a bad year, but it would not be one in which Puget Energy would need to be worried about a bankruptcy event. JUDGE MOSS: You will forgive my
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	but brings diversity of opinion and expertise to the to the board. So the question I guess would be if we are looking at something with respect to a bankruptcy protection board member versus a diversity of opinion board member, that's where I'm struggling. Independent director has been used in both forms and I'm not sure what you are addressing here. But it does currently state that the anticipation would be two selected by PSE and two by Puget LNG. It doesn't say that they need to be employees or independent directors or a combination thereof. COMMISSIONER JONES: Okay. I can't give you any further direction on what I'm driving at now by the word independence. Independence is could be construed to be a broad	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	both levels. MR. KUZMA: Well, I think we would be of the opinion that we would not need to have an independent director at the Puget LNG level for the simple fact that the investment at Puget LNG is going to be a rather small investment of Puget Energy. We are looking at, I believe it's somewhere around \$180 million, you know, in a company with total assets of liabilities of well over 7 billion. A Puget LNG bankruptcy would be an unfortunate event, but it would not be one that threatened the existence of Puget Energy. It would be a bad year, but it would not be one in which Puget Energy would need to be worried about a bankruptcy event. JUDGE MOSS: You will forgive my laughter there. It's the context
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	but brings diversity of opinion and expertise to the to the board. So the question I guess would be if we are looking at something with respect to a bankruptcy protection board member versus a diversity of opinion board member, that's where I'm struggling. Independent director has been used in both forms and I'm not sure what you are addressing here. But it does currently state that the anticipation would be two selected by PSE and two by Puget LNG. It doesn't say that they need to be employees or independent directors or a combination thereof. COMMISSIONER JONES: Okay. I can't give you any further direction on what I'm driving at now by the word independence. Independence is could be construed to be a broad term. It has been by FERC and by commissions around	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	both levels. MR. KUZMA: Well, I think we would be of the opinion that we would not need to have an independent director at the Puget LNG level for the simple fact that the investment at Puget LNG is going to be a rather small investment of Puget Energy. We are looking at, I believe it's somewhere around \$180 million, you know, in a company with total assets of liabilities of well over 7 billion. A Puget LNG bankruptcy would be an unfortunate event, but it would not be one that threatened the existence of Puget Energy. It would be a bad year, but it would not be one in which Puget Energy would need to be worried about a bankruptcy event. JUDGE MOSS: You will forgive my laughter there. It's the context MR. KUZMA: Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	but brings diversity of opinion and expertise to the to the board. So the question I guess would be if we are looking at something with respect to a bankruptcy protection board member versus a diversity of opinion board member, that's where I'm struggling. Independent director has been used in both forms and I'm not sure what you are addressing here. But it does currently state that the anticipation would be two selected by PSE and two by Puget LNG. It doesn't say that they need to be employees or independent directors or a combination thereof. COMMISSIONER JONES: Okay. I can't give you any further direction on what I'm driving at now by the word independence. Independence is could be construed to be a broad term. It has been by FERC and by commissions around the country.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	both levels. MR. KUZMA: Well, I think we would be of the opinion that we would not need to have an independent director at the Puget LNG level for the simple fact that the investment at Puget LNG is going to be a rather small investment of Puget Energy. We are looking at, I believe it's somewhere around \$180 million, you know, in a company with total assets of liabilities of well over 7 billion. A Puget LNG bankruptcy would be an unfortunate event, but it would not be one that threatened the existence of Puget Energy. It would be a bad year, but it would not be one in which Puget Energy would need to be worried about a bankruptcy event. JUDGE MOSS: You will forgive my laughter there. It's the context MR. KUZMA: Yes. JUDGE MOSS: that makes that funny.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	but brings diversity of opinion and expertise to the to the board. So the question I guess would be if we are looking at something with respect to a bankruptcy protection board member versus a diversity of opinion board member, that's where I'm struggling. Independent director has been used in both forms and I'm not sure what you are addressing here. But it does currently state that the anticipation would be two selected by PSE and two by Puget LNG. It doesn't say that they need to be employees or independent directors or a combination thereof. COMMISSIONER JONES: Okay. I can't give you any further direction on what I'm driving at now by the word independence. Independence is could be construed to be a broad term. It has been by FERC and by commissions around the country. This is a new venture for Puget. It's a very	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	both levels. MR. KUZMA: Well, I think we would be of the opinion that we would not need to have an independent director at the Puget LNG level for the simple fact that the investment at Puget LNG is going to be a rather small investment of Puget Energy. We are looking at, I believe it's somewhere around \$180 million, you know, in a company with total assets of liabilities of well over 7 billion. A Puget LNG bankruptcy would be an unfortunate event, but it would not be one that threatened the existence of Puget Energy. It would be a bad year, but it would not be one in which Puget Energy would need to be worried about a bankruptcy event. JUDGE MOSS: You will forgive my laughter there. It's the context MR. KUZMA: Yes. JUDGE MOSS: that makes that funny. All right. Thank you.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	but brings diversity of opinion and expertise to the to the board. So the question I guess would be if we are looking at something with respect to a bankruptcy protection board member versus a diversity of opinion board member, that's where I'm struggling. Independent director has been used in both forms and I'm not sure what you are addressing here. But it does currently state that the anticipation would be two selected by PSE and two by Puget LNG. It doesn't say that they need to be employees or independent directors or a combination thereof. COMMISSIONER JONES: Okay. I can't give you any further direction on what I'm driving at now by the word independence. Independence is could be construed to be a broad term. It has been by FERC and by commissions around the country. This is a new venture for Puget. It's a very creative and unusual corporate structure, and I am	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	both levels. MR. KUZMA: Well, I think we would be of the opinion that we would not need to have an independent director at the Puget LNG level for the simple fact that the investment at Puget LNG is going to be a rather small investment of Puget Energy. We are looking at, I believe it's somewhere around \$180 million, you know, in a company with total assets of liabilities of well over 7 billion. A Puget LNG bankruptcy would be an unfortunate event, but it would not be one that threatened the existence of Puget Energy. It would be a bad year, but it would not be one in which Puget Energy would need to be worried about a bankruptcy event. JUDGE MOSS: You will forgive my laughter there. It's the context MR. KUZMA: Yes. JUDGE MOSS: that makes that funny. All right. Thank you. COMMISSIONER RENDAHL: So I have one
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	but brings diversity of opinion and expertise to the to the board. So the question I guess would be if we are looking at something with respect to a bankruptcy protection board member versus a diversity of opinion board member, that's where I'm struggling. Independent director has been used in both forms and I'm not sure what you are addressing here. But it does currently state that the anticipation would be two selected by PSE and two by Puget LNG. It doesn't say that they need to be employees or independent directors or a combination thereof. COMMISSIONER JONES: Okay. I can't give you any further direction on what I'm driving at now by the word independence. Independence is could be construed to be a broad term. It has been by FERC and by commissions around the country. This is a new venture for Puget. It's a very creative and unusual corporate structure, and I am just kind of struggling with, if there are 12 members	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	both levels. MR. KUZMA: Well, I think we would be of the opinion that we would not need to have an independent director at the Puget LNG level for the simple fact that the investment at Puget LNG is going to be a rather small investment of Puget Energy. We are looking at, I believe it's somewhere around \$180 million, you know, in a company with total assets of liabilities of well over 7 billion. A Puget LNG bankruptcy would be an unfortunate event, but it would not be one that threatened the existence of Puget Energy. It would be a bad year, but it would not be one in which Puget Energy would need to be worried about a bankruptcy event. JUDGE MOSS: You will forgive my laughter there. It's the context MR. KUZMA: Yes. JUDGE MOSS: that makes that funny. All right. Thank you. COMMISSIONER RENDAHL: So I have one other follow-up on the non-consolidation. This may be
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	but brings diversity of opinion and expertise to the to the board. So the question I guess would be if we are looking at something with respect to a bankruptcy protection board member versus a diversity of opinion board member, that's where I'm struggling. Independent director has been used in both forms and I'm not sure what you are addressing here. But it does currently state that the anticipation would be two selected by PSE and two by Puget LNG. It doesn't say that they need to be employees or independent directors or a combination thereof. COMMISSIONER JONES: Okay. I can't give you any further direction on what I'm driving at now by the word independence. Independence is could be construed to be a broad term. It has been by FERC and by commissions around the country. This is a new venture for Puget. It's a very creative and unusual corporate structure, and I am just kind of struggling with, if there are 12 members of the board that are the same of PSE and PE, and then	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	both levels. MR. KUZMA: Well, I think we would be of the opinion that we would not need to have an independent director at the Puget LNG level for the simple fact that the investment at Puget LNG is going to be a rather small investment of Puget Energy. We are looking at, I believe it's somewhere around \$180 million, you know, in a company with total assets of liabilities of well over 7 billion. A Puget LNG bankruptcy would be an unfortunate event, but it would not be one that threatened the existence of Puget Energy. It would be a bad year, but it would not be one in which Puget Energy would need to be worried about a bankruptcy event. JUDGE MOSS: You will forgive my laughter there. It's the context MR. KUZMA: Yes. JUDGE MOSS: that makes that funny. All right. Thank you. COMMISSIONER RENDAHL: So I have one other follow-up on the non-consolidation. This may be a question for you, Mr. Kuzma.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	but brings diversity of opinion and expertise to the to the board. So the question I guess would be if we are looking at something with respect to a bankruptcy protection board member versus a diversity of opinion board member, that's where I'm struggling. Independent director has been used in both forms and I'm not sure what you are addressing here. But it does currently state that the anticipation would be two selected by PSE and two by Puget LNG. It doesn't say that they need to be employees or independent directors or a combination thereof. COMMISSIONER JONES: Okay. I can't give you any further direction on what I'm driving at now by the word independence. Independence is could be construed to be a broad term. It has been by FERC and by commissions around the country. This is a new venture for Puget. It's a very creative and unusual corporate structure, and I am just kind of struggling with, if there are 12 members of the board that are the same of PSE and PE, and then these 12 members get to choose four of their own to be	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	both levels. MR. KUZMA: Well, I think we would be of the opinion that we would not need to have an independent director at the Puget LNG level for the simple fact that the investment at Puget LNG is going to be a rather small investment of Puget Energy. We are looking at, I believe it's somewhere around \$180 million, you know, in a company with total assets of liabilities of well over 7 billion. A Puget LNG bankruptcy would be an unfortunate event, but it would not be one that threatened the existence of Puget Energy. It would be a bad year, but it would not be one in which Puget Energy would need to be worried about a bankruptcy event. JUDGE MOSS: You will forgive my laughter there. It's the context MR. KUZMA: Yes. JUDGE MOSS: that makes that funny. All right. Thank you. COMMISSIONER RENDAHL: So I have one other follow-up on the non-consolidation. This may be a question for you, Mr. Kuzma. This not being something I am terribly
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	but brings diversity of opinion and expertise to the to the board. So the question I guess would be if we are looking at something with respect to a bankruptcy protection board member versus a diversity of opinion board member, that's where I'm struggling. Independent director has been used in both forms and I'm not sure what you are addressing here. But it does currently state that the anticipation would be two selected by PSE and two by Puget LNG. It doesn't say that they need to be employees or independent directors or a combination thereof. COMMISSIONER JONES: Okay. I can't give you any further direction on what I'm driving at now by the word independence. Independence is could be construed to be a broad term. It has been by FERC and by commissions around the country. This is a new venture for Puget. It's a very creative and unusual corporate structure, and I am just kind of struggling with, if there are 12 members of the board that are the same of PSE and PE, and then	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	both levels. MR. KUZMA: Well, I think we would be of the opinion that we would not need to have an independent director at the Puget LNG level for the simple fact that the investment at Puget LNG is going to be a rather small investment of Puget Energy. We are looking at, I believe it's somewhere around \$180 million, you know, in a company with total assets of liabilities of well over 7 billion. A Puget LNG bankruptcy would be an unfortunate event, but it would not be one that threatened the existence of Puget Energy. It would be a bad year, but it would not be one in which Puget Energy would need to be worried about a bankruptcy event. JUDGE MOSS: You will forgive my laughter there. It's the context MR. KUZMA: Yes. JUDGE MOSS: that makes that funny. All right. Thank you. COMMISSIONER RENDAHL: So I have one other follow-up on the non-consolidation. This may be a question for you, Mr. Kuzma.

Page 206         Page 206           assumptions and exceptions. I guess given that there         expect that to be approved at an open meeting or to be           assumptions and exceptions.         expect that to be approved at an open meeting or to be           assumptions and exceptions.         expect that to be approved at an open meeting or to be           assumptions and exceptions.         expect that to be approved at an open meeting or to be           assumptions and exceptions.         with respect to the order approving the settlement.           assumptions and exceptions.         the same or similar language that was in the merger           a order with respect to the nord consolidation opinion.         the same or similar language that was in the merger           a order with respect to the nord consolidation opinion.         the same of the opinion.         the same of the opinion.           a order with respect to the nord consolidation opinion.         the creation of the opinion.         the creation opinion that we set the the of           a construction of the opinion.         the creation of the opinion.         the creation of the opinion.         the creation of the opinion.           a construction of the opinion.         the same on opinion that we work and the same opinion that we work and the same opinion that we work and the opinion.         the creation of the opinion.           a construction of the opinion.         the transition opinion that we work and as creature         the creatio	00	cket No. UG-151663 - Vol. V		In the Matter of the Petition of Puget Sound Energy
2         was a similar non-consolidation option following the merger, are those the same assumptions and exceptions?         MR. KUZMA: As far as the time line, the time line really revolves around the – it commences with respect to the order approving the settlement.           3         MR. KUZMA: Yes, these are the - this order with respect to the no-consolidation option.         MR. KUZMA: Yes, these are the - this is the same or similar indiguege that was in the merger order with respect to the no-consolidation option.         MR. KUZMA: Yes, these are the - this is the same or similar indiguege that was in the merger order with respect to the no-consolidation option.         MR. KUZMA: Yes, the same assumptions and exceptions           10         relate to the current state of the bankruptcy law at the time. Wy understanding of tat leasts is, the the time. Wy understanding of tat leasts is, the the current state of the bankruptcy law at the the time. My understanding of that we have a the certain assumptions that – you know, the bankruptcy is a construing right. but it lais is a creature of tail certain assumptions that – you know, the bankruptcy is a construing right. but it lais is a creature of tail certain assumptions that – you know, the bankruptcy is a construing right. but it lais is a creature of tail certain assumptions tail sexplicits with respect to bankruptcy and statutury of haves that assumptions and exceptions that are current state of the bankruptcy statutes and exceptions that are current with the mon- consolidation opinion in equirements in tail certain statution. The the tail current state of the bankrupt cystatutes and exceptions that are current with the the opinion.         Page 209           2         COMMISSIONER RENDAHI: Thank you tail ascuption thar current state of the bankrupt with section of Puget		Page 206		Page 208
1         Margher you can tell us generally, if you have an understanding of his, what is you have an original rangement with respect to the order approving the settlement.         With respect to the order approving the settlement.           6         MR. KUZMA: Yes, these are the – this         Essentially, for example, left say the woeks           7         relate to the current state of the bankruptcy law at the time. It, us that just for           10         the time. It we detailed that in some length on Paragraph 9.           11         the time. It, the order with respect to the onder approving the settlement.           12         current state of the bankruptcy law at the ine of 12           13         the creation of the opinion. They have to make           14         certain assumptions and exception is a set on the the aditional common law           15         the same set to the harkruptcy status           16         the normon law at the time.           17         the common law at the final.           18         couple they set of make certain assumptions           19         status, and to bey have to make certain assumptions           19         the tare excessary to get that. And if no, to to the sequere in the sequere in the set of the bankruptcy sta	1		1	· · · · ·
a       An maybe you can tell us generally, if you have an understanding of this, what these are:       a       Ime line really revolves around the -it commences with respect to the order approving the settlement.         b       MR. RUZMA: Yes, these are the - this       with respect to the order approving the settlement.         c       Mary of the customary assumptions and exceptions       Fino today is October 31st. If use that just for         c       relate to the current state of the bankruptcy law at the time of       corrant is the of the bankruptcy law at the time of         c       corrant is of the option.       Puget Energy will have 30 days, or the month of         c       corrant assumptions that - you know, the bankruptcy is at the item of       corrant assumptions that - you know, the bankruptcy is at a constition of the option.         c       corrant assumptions that - you know, the bankruptcy is at correction of the option.       Paragraph 10, within 60 days, or the month of         c       courst are going to follow the bankruptcy statutes       constitution ifght. Ut it is is a creature of         is constraine gring to follow the bankruptcy statutes       constraine state would have to have         is ad comptions that - you know, the bankruptcy is at a courst are going to follow the bankruptcy statutes       constraine state would have to have         is ad constitution ifght. Ut it is bankruptcy is at a course to be state of the bankruptcy status       constitane scasseri to gethat. And if not, go to the state of the bankrup	2		2	
s       understanding of his, what hose are.       s       with respect to the order approving the settlement.         MR, KUZMA: Yes, these are the this       f       We detailed that in some length on Pragragnsh 9         s       order with respect to the non-consolidation opinion.       f         s       many of the customary assumptions and exceptions       Essentially, for example, lefts asy two weeks         form today is October 315. If use that just for       simplicity because it is the end of the month. The         corrent state of the barkrupt parts and the rearger of opinion. They have to make       f       Corranission issues an order approving the settlement,         or ado pring the settlement. Pursuant to Paragraph 9.       f       the oralina of the pointon. They have to make         f       orderian samptions fait - you know, the barkrupt paragraph 10.       or ado pring the settlement. Pursuant to f         f       constitutional right, but it also is a creature of       f       statut, and so they have to make creatina samptions         f       the month of all common law       f       f       Paragraph 10. within 60 days of the creation of Puget         f       the month of all common law at the time.       f       f       Nor-consolidation opinion requirements in         f       rescent asset of incorporate the barkrupt ys statutes       f       f       f         f	3		3	
6       MR. KUZMA. Yes, these are the - this       6       We detailed that in some length on Paragraphs 9         7       is the same or similar language that was in the merger       7         8       many of the customary assumptions and exceptions       7         9       many of the customary assumptions and exceptions       7         10       relate to the current state of the bankruptcy law at the time of       12       7         11       the current state of the bankruptcy law at the time of       12       7       7         11       the current state of the bankruptcy law at the time of       12       7       7         12       courtent state of the bankruptcy and statutory changes.       16       10       10       8         13       constitution light, but it lass is is a creature of       13       16       10.06<	4	And maybe you can tell us generally, if you have an	4	time line really revolves around the it commences
7       is the same or similar language that was in the merger or der with respect to the non-consolidation opinion.       7       through, 1 believe it's 12.         8       order with respect to the non-consolidation opinion.       Essentially, for example, let's say two weeks from today is October 31st. 'Il' use that just for a simplicity because it is the end of the month. The contraints on der approving the settlement. Pursuant to Paragraph 9, the creation of the opinion. They have to make       10         10       relate to the current state of the bankruptcy law at the time of cortain assumptions that - you know, the bankruptcy is a corta serging to follow the traditional common law the state of the bankruptcy states       10         10       cortain assumptions and - you know, the bankruptcy is a constitutional right, but it also is a creature of state. of the bankruptcy states       11         11       but respect to bankrupt you statutey of the bankrupt you statutey. They be of assumptions       12         12       Those obviously can change over time. Bankrupt yis a state. and a so they have to make certain assumptions       11         12       Those obviously can change over time. Bankrupt yis a state. and the common law at the time.       11         13       but respect to bankrupt yeas of assumptions       12         14       the month so for the common law at the time.       12         15       COMMISSIONER JONES: July leves of assumptions       13         14       the finant opopione on the governance, and	5	understanding of this, what those are.	5	with respect to the order approving the settlement.
is         Order with respect to the non-consolidation opinion.         is         Essentially, for example, let's say two weeks           investment, and a section of the opinion.         is         investment, and a section of the opinion.         is           investment, contain assumptions that - you know, the bankruptcy         investment, and a section of the opinion.         investment, and a section of the opinion.           investment, contain assumptions that - you know, the bankruptcy         investment, and a section of the opinion.         investment, and a section of the opinion.           investment, contain assumptions that - you know, the bankruptcy         investment, and a section of the opinion.         investment, and a section of the opinion.           investment, contain assumptions in the radiutional common law         investment, and a section of Puget LNG - so in that respect, simplificating we can say           investment, and so they have to make certain assumptions         issued and brought before the Commission, or in the failure to do so, follow the procedures with respect           in diverseptions that are customary and it is explicitly         issued and brought before the Commission, or in the situation where we would need to brain another           in diverseptions that are customary and it is explicitly         issued and brought before the Commission approval,           in diverseptions that are used as a somptions         issue and brought before the Commission approval,           in diversepatrise the bankruptcy statues         isplin	6	MR. KUZMA: Yes, these are the this	6	We detailed that in some length on Paragraphs 9
9       Many of the customary assumptions and exceptions       9       from today is October 31st. I'll use that just for         10       relate to the current state of the bankruptcy law at       10       simplicity because it is the end of the month. The         12       current state of the bankruptcy law at       10       remission issues an order approving the settlement,         12       current state of the bankruptcy law at the time of       12       or adopting the settlement. Pursuant to Paragraph 9,         13       the creation assumptions that – you know, the bankruptcy is       11       November, then, to create Puget LNG. Pursuant to         14       cortain assumptions that – you know, the bankruptcy is at       11       November, then, to create Puget LNG. Pursuant to         15       courts are going to follow the traditional common law       16       December or January we would have to have         16       with respect to bankruptcy statutes       11       the months of December or January we would have to have         16       statute, and so they have to make certain assumptions       11       the month sof December or January we would have to have         13       and exceptions that are customary and it is explicitly       12       that ne consolidation opinion that we would have to have         14       statute, and so they have to make certain assumptions       12       Paragraph 10 of Outbaining those chan	7	is the same or similar language that was in the merger	7	through, I believe it's 12.
10       relate to the current state of the bankruptcy law at       10       simplicity because it is the end of the month. The         11       the time. My understanding of it at least is, is the       11       Commission issues an order approving the settlement,         12       current state of the bankruptcy laws at the time of       12       or adjoing the settlement. Pursuant to Paragraph 9,         13       the creation of the opinion. They have to make       13       Puget Energy will have 30 days, or the month of         14       certain assumptions that – you know, the bankruptcy       14       Paragraph 10, within 60 days of the creation of Puget         15       cound if the traditional common law       14       Paragraph 10, within 60 days of the creation of Puget         16       the months of December or January we would have to have       16       non-consolidation opinion that we would have a to non-consolidation opinion requirements in         15       statute, and so they have to make certain assumptions       16       16       Faragraph 10 of tobaining those changes in structure         16       the common law at the time.       12       to the non-consolidation opinion requirements in       12         17       Those are generally the types of assumptions       18       Faragraph 10 of tobaining those changes in structure         18       stated in the opinion.       18       state in the opinion	8	order with respect to the non-consolidation opinion.	8	Essentially, for example, let's say two weeks
11       the time. My understanding of it at least is, is the       11       Commission issues an order approving the settlement,         12       current state of the bankruptcy laws at the time of       12         13       the creation of the opinion. They have to make       13         14       cortain assumptions that – you know, the bankruptcy       14         15       courts are going to follow the traditional common law       15         16       with respect to bankruptcy and statutory changes.       12         17       Those obviously can change over time. Bankruptcy is a       13         18       constitutional right, but it also is a creature of       14         19       statute, and so they have to make certain assumptions       15         11       the the option.       16         12       Those are generally the types of assumptions       12         10       the de option.       12         11       COMMISSIONER JONES; Judge, I just have       14         12       COMMISSIONER JONES; Judge, I just have       14         14       the solut have, of all as a solut at the company       15         15       dury on this.       14         16       the option.       14         17       CoMMISSIONER JONES; Judge, I just have	9	Many of the customary assumptions and exceptions	9	from today is October 31st. I'll use that just for
12       current state of the bankruptcy laws at the time of       12       or adopting the settlement. Pursuant to Paragraph 9,         13       the creation of the opinion. They have to make       13         14       the reation of the opinion. They have to make       14         15       cortain assumptions that - you know, the bankruptcy is a       15         16       with respect to bankruptcy and statutory changes.       14         17       Those obviously can change over time. Bankruptcy is a       17         18       constitutional right, but it also is a creature of       18         19       statute, and so they have to make certain assumptions       19         12       and the common law at the time.       21         12       and the common law at the time.       21         14       the common law at the time.       21         15       stated in the opinion.       22         16       coMMISSIONER RENDAHL: Thank you.       22         26       COMMISSIONER JONES: Judge, I just have a couple more on the governance, and then I think the G hays on the formation of Puget LNG. So that's - we would bring         27       COMMISSIONER JONES: Judge, I just have a couple more on the governance, and then I think the G hays on the formation of Puget LNG. So that's - we would bring         28       optimation of Puget LNG. So that's - we	10	relate to the current state of the bankruptcy law at	10	simplicity because it is the end of the month. The
13       the creation of the opinion. They have to make       13       Puget Energy will have 30 days, or the month of         14       cortain assumptions that - you know, the bankruptcy       14       November, then, to create Puget LNG. Pursuant to         15       constructional right, built takes is a created or Puget       14       November, then, to create Puget LNG. Pursuant to         16       with respect to bankruptcy and statutory change.       15       Paragraph 10, within 60 days of the creation of Puget         17       Those obviously can change over time. Bankruptcy is a       17       Those obviously can change over time. Bankruptcy statutes       16         18       constitutional right, built also is a creature of       15       Paragraph 10, with respect to have       16         19       statute, and so they have to make certain assumptions       12       Paragraph 10, with respect to the non-consolidation opinion requirements in         21       and the copinion.       12       Paragraph 10, with respect to the non-consolidation opinion prequirements in         22       Those are generally the types of assumptions       12       that are necessary to get that. And if not, go to the         23       and the copinion.       19       that are necessary to get that. And if not, go to the       stated in the opinion.         24       stated in the opinion.       12       Paragraph 12.	11	the time. My understanding of it at least is, is the	11	Commission issues an order approving the settlement,
14       certain assumptions that you know, the bankruptcy       14       November, fhen, to create Puget LNG. Pursuant to         15       courts are going to follow the traditional common law       15         15       courts are going to follow the traditional common law       15         16       contrast ere going to follow the traditional common law       16         17       Those obviously can change over time. Bankruptcy is a       17         18       constitutional right, but it also is a creature of       18         19       statue, and so they have to make certain assumptions       19         20       statue, and so they have to make certain assumptions       19         21       and the common law at the time.       21         21       and exceptions that are customary and it is explicitly       23         23       that are customary and it is explicitly       23         24       stated in the opinion.       24         25       COMMISSIONER RENDAHL: Thank you.       29         26       Chairman was going to ask about affiliate interests.       14         26       difficult yrecognizing the time lines of a tot of       5         27       for the formation of Puget LNG. So that's we would bring         28       buthit terms of process, I am having       5	12	current state of the bankruptcy laws at the time of	12	or adopting the settlement. Pursuant to Paragraph 9,
15       courts are going to follow the traditional common law       15       Paragraph 10, within 60 days of the creation of Puget         16       with respect to bankruptcy and statutory changes.       10       LNG - so in that respect; simplistically we can say         19       statute, and so they have to make certain assumptions       11       ihe months of December or January we would have a         20       with respect to the state of the bankruptcy statutes       10       issued and brought before the Commission, or in the         21       and the common law at the time.       21       to the non-consolidation opinion requirements in         22       and exceptions that are customary and it is explicitly       23       that are necessary to get that. And if not, go to the         23       ad exceptions that are customary and it is explicitly       23       spirit.       Paragraph 12 states that within 60 days of the         24       a couple more on the governance, and then 1 think the       2       spirit.       Paragraph 12 states that within 60 days of the       concurrent with the non-consolidation opinion because         25       COMMISSIONER JONES: Judge, I just have       1       spirit.       Paragraph 12 states that within 60 days of the       concurrent with the non-consolidation opinion because         26       this, and I will be asking questions throughout the       1       spirit.       Spirit.	13	the creation of the opinion. They have to make	13	Puget Energy will have 30 days, or the month of
16       with respect to bankruptcy and statutory changes.       16       LNG so in that respect, simplistically we can say         17       Those obviously can change over time. Bankruptcy is a       10       In on-consolidation opinion that we would have a         18       constitutional right, built also is a creature of       10       In on-consolidation opinion that we would have to have         20       statute, and so they have to make certain assumptions       10       In on-consolidation opinion that we would have to have         21       and the common law at the time.       20       failure to do so, follow the procedures with respect         21       and the common law at the time.       22       Paragraph 10 of obtaining those changes in structure         23       and exceptions that are customary and it is explicitly       23       situation where we would need to bring another         24       stated in the opinion.       25       proposal that seeks to incorporate the intent or       Page 209         2       COMMISSIONER JONES: Judge, Just have       2       spirit.       Page 201         2       comparise on the governance, and then 1 think the       2       spirit.       Page 209         3       difficulty recognizing the time lines of a lot of       5       formation of Puget LNG. So that's we would bring         4       this, and lwabout what you n	14	certain assumptions that you know, the bankruptcy	14	November, then, to create Puget LNG. Pursuant to
17       Those obviously can change over time. Bankruptcy is a       17       the months of December or January we would have a         18       constitutional right, but it also is a creature of       18       non-consolidation opinion that we would have to have         19       statute, and so they have to make certain assumptions       19       issued and brought before the Commission, or in the         20       with respect to the state of the bankruptcy statutes       10       issued and brought before the Commission, or in the         21       and the common law at the time.       21       to the non-consolidation opinion requirements in         22       Paragraph 10 of obtaining those changes in structure       that are necessary to get that. And if not, go to the         23       and exceptions that are customary and it is explicitly       23       statuteon where we would need to bring another         24       statute, and acceptions that are customary and the sext state       1       spritt.       Paragraph 12 states that within 60 days of the         25       COMMISSIONER JONES: Judge, I just have       a       couple more on the governance, and then I think the       1         36       difficulty recognizing the time lines of a lot of       formation of Puget LNG. So that's we would being       fort the joint ownership agreement. That would be         36       difficulty recognizing the time lines of a lot of       fore	15	courts are going to follow the traditional common law	15	Paragraph 10, within 60 days of the creation of Puget
18       constitutional right, but it also is a creature of       18       non-consolidation opinion that we would have to have         19       statule, and so they have to make certain assumptions       19       issued and brought before the Commission, or in the         20       with respect to the state of the bankruptcy statutes       20       failure to do so, follow the procedures with respect         21       and the common law at the time.       21       to the non-consolidation opinion requirements in         22       Paragraph 10 of obtaining those changes in structure       13         31       and exceptions that are customary and it is explicitly       23         32       and exceptions that are customary and it is explicitly       23         33       and exceptions that are customary and it is explicitly       23         34       Let me finish up. In terms of process, 1 am having       14         4       Let me finish up. In terms of process, 1 am having       4       15         4       Iterms of Commission approval,       7       4       24       Paragraph 12 states that within 60 days of the         6       this, and I will be asking questions throughout the       16       formation of Puget LNG.       7         7       day on this.       7       Assuming Puget LNG we constalidano opinion because       it's 60 days from the	16	with respect to bankruptcy and statutory changes.	16	LNG so in that respect, simplistically we can say
19       statute, and so they have to make certain assumptions       19       issued and brought before the Commission, or in the         20       with respect to the state of the bankruptcy statutes       20       failure to do so, follow the procedures with respect         21       and the common law at the time.       21       to the non-consolidation opinion requirements in         22       Those are generally the types of assumptions       22       Paragraph 10 of obtaining those changes in structure         23       and exceptions that are customary and it is explicitly       23       that are necessary to get that. And if not, go to the         24       stated in the opinion.       22       proposal that seeks to incorporate the intent or         25       COMMISSIONER RENDAHL: Thank you.       25       proposal that seeks to incorporate the intent or         2       COMMISSIONER JONES: Judge, I just have       1       spirit.       2         3       Colairman was going to ask about affiliate interests.       3       formation of Puget LNG. So that's we would bring         4       this, and I will be asking questions throughout the       6       it's 60 days from the formation of Puget LNG.         4       day on this.       But in terms of Commission approval,       8       November, we would effectively have the months of         9       Mr. Kuzma, talk about what you nee	17	Those obviously can change over time. Bankruptcy is a	17	the months of December or January we would have a
20       with respect to the state of the bankruptcy statutes       20         21       and the common law at the time.       21         22       Those are generally the types of assumptions       22         23       and exceptions that are customary and it is explicitly       23         24       and exceptions that are customary and it is explicitly       24         25       COMMISSIONER RENDAHL: Thank you.       25         26       COMMISSIONER JONES: Judge, J just have       25         a couple more on the governance, and then I think the       2       Paragraph 12 states that within 60 days of the         3       Chairman was going to ask about affiliate interests.       3       Gromation of Puget LNG. So that's – we would bring         4       Let me finish up. In terms of process, I am having       4       formation of Puget LNG.       Assuming Puget LNG. would effectively have the months of         7       day on this.       7       Assuming Puget LNG. would effectively have the would be       connernet with the non-consolidation opinion because         6       this, and I will be asking questions throughout the       5       formation of Puget LNG.       Assuming Puget LNG was created in the month of         7       Assuming Puget LNG       Assuming Puget LNG was created in the month of       November, we would effectively have the months of	18	constitutional right, but it also is a creature of	18	non-consolidation opinion that we would have to have
21       and the common law at the time.       21       to the non-consolidation opinion requirements in         22       Those are generally the types of assumptions       22       Paragraph 10 of obtaining those changes in structure         23       and exceptions that are customary and it is explicitly       23       that are necessary to get that. And if not, go to the         24       stated in the opinion.       23       that are necessary to get that. And if not, go to the         25       COMMISSIONER RENDAHL: Thank you.       25       proposal that seeks to incorporate the intent or         26       COMMISSIONER JONES: Judge, I just have       1       spirit.       Paragraph 12 states that within 60 days of the         3       Chairman was going to ask about affiliate interests.       4       formation of Puget LNG. So that's – we would bring         4       Let me finish up. In terms of process, I am having       4       forth the joint ownership agreement. That would be         5       difficulty recognizing the time lines of a lot of       5       concurrent with the non-consolidation opinion because         6       this, and I will be asking questions throughout the       5       lot ownership agreement.         6       but in terms of Commission approval,       8       Net would effectively have the month of         7       November, we would effectively have the months of	19	statute, and so they have to make certain assumptions	19	issued and brought before the Commission, or in the
22       Those are generally the types of assumptions       22       Paragraph 10 of obtaining those changes in structure         23       and exceptions that are customary and it is explicitly       23         24       stated in the opinion.       23         25       COMMISSIONER RENDAHL: Thank you.       25         26       COMMISSIONER NENDAHL: Thank you.       26         27       COMMISSIONER JONES: Judge, I just have       27         28       a couple more on the governance, and then I think the       28         29       a couple more on the governance, and then I think the       29         4       Let me finish up. In terms of process, I am having       46         4       Let me finish up. In terms of process, I am having       46         6       dificulty recognizing the time lines of a lot of       5         6       this, and I will be asking questions throughout the       66         6       this, and I will be asking questions throughout the       66         7       Assuming Puget LNG was created in the month of         8       But in terms of Commission approval,       8         9       Mr. Kuzma, talk about what you need, what the Company       9         10       needs. By "the Company" I mean PE and PSE, the       0         11	20	with respect to the state of the bankruptcy statutes	20	failure to do so, follow the procedures with respect
23       and exceptions that are customary and it is explicitly       23       that are necessary to get that. And if not, go to the         24       stated in the opinion.       24       situation where we would need to bring another         25       COMMISSIONER RENDAHL: Thank you.       25       proposal that seeks to incorporate the intent or         26       COMMISSIONER JONES: Judge, I just have       2       spirit.       Page 209         2       a couple more on the governance, and then I think the       2       chairman was going to ask about affiliate interests.       2         4       Let me finish up. In terms of process, I am having       4       forth the joint ownership agreement. That would be       courrent with the non-consolidation opinion because         7       day on this.       7       Assuming Puget LNG was created in the month of         8       But in terms of Commission approval,       8       November, we would effectively have the months of         9       December and January to bring forward the joint       ownership agreement.       With respect to -         12       So right now we have a full settlement       12       So ore of my subquestions was what does "for         13       allocation factors, we waive 56 and 58 on the merger       13       COMMISSIONER JONES: Could you stop         14       there, just for a minute, on Paragraph 12. </td <td>21</td> <td>and the common law at the time.</td> <td>21</td> <td>to the non-consolidation opinion requirements in</td>	21	and the common law at the time.	21	to the non-consolidation opinion requirements in
24       stated in the opinion.       24       situation where we would need to bring another         25       COMMISSIONER RENDAHL: Thank you.       25       proposal that seeks to incorporate the intent or         Page 207       Page 207       Page 207         1       COMMISSIONER JONES: Judge, I just have       1         2       a couple more on the governance, and then I think the       2         3       Contaiman was going to ask about affiliate interests.       3         4       Let me finish up. In terms of process, I am having       4         4       Let me finish up. In terms of process, I am having       4         5       difficulty recognizing the time lines of a lot of       5         6       this, and I will be asking questions throughout the       6         6       this, and I will be asking questions throughout the       6         6       But in terms of Commission approval,       8         9       Mr. Kuzma, talk about what you need, what the Company       9         10       needs. By "the Company" I mean PE and PSE, the       10         11       companies.       11       20         12       So right now we have a full settlement       12         13       stipulation in front of us that does a number of       13	22	Those are generally the types of assumptions	22	Paragraph 10 of obtaining those changes in structure
25         COMMISSIONER RENDAHL: Thank you.         25         proposal that seeks to incorporate the intent or           Page 207         Page 207           1         COMMISSIONER JONES: Judge, I just have         1           2         a couple more on the governance, and then I think the         2           4         Chairman was going to ask about affiliate interests.         3           4         Let me finish up. In terms of process, I am having         4           5         difficulty recognizing the time lines of a lot of         5           6         this, and I will be asking questions throughout the         6           7         day on this.         7           8         But in terms of Commission approval,         8           9         Mr. Kuzma, talk about what you need, what the Company         9           10         needs. By "the Company" I mean PE and PSE, the         10           11         companies.         11           12         So right now we have a full settlement         12           13         stipulation in fort of us that does a number of         13           14         things, as you know: The cost allocation, the cost         14           14         things, as you know: The cost allocation, the cost         14           15 <td>23</td> <td>and exceptions that are customary and it is explicitly</td> <td>23</td> <td>that are necessary to get that. And if not, go to the</td>	23	and exceptions that are customary and it is explicitly	23	that are necessary to get that. And if not, go to the
Page 207Page 2071COMMISSIONER JONES: Judge, I just have a couple more on the governance, and then I think the Chairman was going to ask about affiliate interests.13Chairman was going to ask about affiliate interests.34Let me finish up. In terms of process, I am having difficulty recognizing the time lines of a lot of this, and I will be asking questions throughout the day on this.36this, and I will be asking questions throughout the day on this.67day on this.78But in terms of Commission approval, needs. By "the Company" I mean PE and PSE, the companies.710needs. By "the Company" I mean PE and PSE, the companies.1011So right now we have a full settlement1212So right now we have a full settlement1213stipulation in front of us that does a number of allocation factors, we waive 56 and 58 on the merger possible. And then after that a joint ownership agreement with detailed corporate bylaws would be submitted to the Commission of approval.1618possible. And then after that a joint ownership agreement with detailed corporate bylaws would be submitted to the Commission for approval.1719sto those are the two immediate items that I submitted to the Commission for approval.1019see over the next two to three months. Could you submitted to the Commission for approval.1719see over the next two to three months. Could you submitted to the Commission for approval.1010see over the next two to three months. Could y	24	stated in the opinion.	24	situation where we would need to bring another
1COMMISSIONER JONES: Judge, I just have a couple more on the governance, and then I think the Chairman was going to ask about affiliate interests. Let me finish up. In terms of process, I am having difficulty recognizing the time lines of a lot of this, and I will be asking questions throughout the day on this.1spirit.7day on this.7Assuming Puget LNG. So that's we would bring forth the joint ownership agreement. That would be concurrent with the non-consolidation opinion because it's 60 days from the formation of Puget LNG.8But in terms of Commission approval, Mr. Kuzma, talk about what you need, what the Company needs. By "the Company" I mean PE and PSE, the companies.710needs. By "the Company" I mean PE and PSE, the companies.1011stipulation in front of us that does a number of allocation factors, we waive 56 and 58 on the merger allocation factors, we waive 56 and 58 on the merger allocation factors, we waive 56 and 58 on the merger agreement with detailed corporate bylaws would be submitted to the Commission for approval.1416So inder, hold harmless provisions. There's a lot in here. So you want approval of that as soon as agreement with detailed corporate bylaws would be submitted to the Commission for approval.1612So those are the two to three months. Could you see over the next two to three months. Could you see over the next two to three months. Could you see over the next two to three months. Could you see over the next two to three months. Could you see over the next two to three months. Could you see over the next two to three months. Could you 	25	COMMISSIONER RENDAHL: Thank you.	25	proposal that seeks to incorporate the intent or
2a couple more on the governance, and then I think the Chairman was going to ask about affiliate interests. Let me finish up. In terms of process, I am having difficulty recognizing the time lines of a lot of this, and I will be asking questions throughout the day on this.2Paragraph 12 states that within 60 days of the formation of Puget LNG. So that's we would bring forth the joint ownership agreement. That would be concurrent with the non-consolidation opinion because it's 60 days from the formation of Puget LNG.7day on this.78But in terms of Commission approval, needs. By "the Company" I mean PE and PSE, the companies.810needs. By "the Company" I mean PE and PSE, the companies.1011companies.1112So right now we have a full settlement allocation factors, we waive 56 and 58 on the merger allocation factors, we waive 56 and 58 on the merger possible. And then after that a joint ownership agreement with detailed corporate bylaws would be submitted to the Commission for approval.1213So those are the two immediate items that I see over the next two to three months. Could you submitted to the Commission for approval.1314bit herest transaction rules?1215stothose are the two immediate items that I submitted to the commission for approval.1416submitted bit on, is that a correct1317herest transaction rules?1418submitted to the orimestion for approval.1519agreement with detailed corporate bylaws would be submitted to the commission for approval.1619 <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>				
3Chairman was going to ask about affiliate interests.3formation of Puget LNG. So that's we would bring4Let me finish up. In terms of process, I am having4forth the joint ownership agreement. That would be5difficulty recognizing the time lines of a lot of5concurrent with the non-consolidation opinion because6this, and I will be asking questions throughout the6it's 60 days from the formation of Puget LNG.7day on this.7Assuming Puget LNG was created in the month of8But in terms of Commission approval,7Assuming Puget LNG was created in the month of9Mr. Kuzma, talk about what you need, what the Company9December and January to bring forward the joint10needs. By "the Company" I mean PE and PSE, the10ownership agreement.11companies.11With respect to12So right now we have a full settlement12COMMISSIONER JONES: Mr. Kuzma?13stipulation in front of us that does a number of13MR. KUZMA: Yes.14things, as you know: The cost allocation, the cost14COMMISSIONER JONES: Could you stop15allocation factors, we waive 56 and 58 on the merger15So one of my subquestions was what does "for17here. So you want approval of that as soon as17approval" mean and what's your expectation of how the18goreement with detailed corporate bylaws would be1880.16.020, as I understand it, that's the affiliated18submitted to the Commission for approval.19<		Page 207		Page 209
4Let me finish up. In terms of process, I am having difficulty recognizing the time lines of a lot of4forth the joint ownership agreement. That would be concurrent with the non-consolidation opinion because6this, and I will be asking questions throughout the day on this.6it's 60 days from the formation of Puget LNG.7day on this.7Assuming Puget LNG was created in the month of8But in terms of Commission approval, Mr. Kuzma, talk about what you need, what the Company needs. By "the Company" I mean PE and PSE, the companies.710needs. By "the Company" I mean PE and PSE, the companies.1011companies.1112So right now we have a full settlement stipulation in front of us that does a number of allocation factors, we waive 56 and 58 on the merger order, hold harmless provisions. There's a lot in here. So you want approval of that as soon as possible. And then after that a joint ownership agreement with detailed corporate bylaws would be submitted to the Commission for approval.1713So those are the two immediate items that I se over the next two to three months. Could you ea over the next two to three months. Could you ea over the next two to three months. Could you ea over the next two to three months. Could you ea over the next two to three months. Could you ea over the next two to three months. Could you ea over the next two to three months. Could you ea over the next two to three months. Could you ea over the next two to three months. Could you ea over the next two to three months. Could you ea over the next two to three months. Could you ea over the next two to three months. Could you ea over the next two to three	1	-	1	-
5difficulty recognizing the time lines of a lot of this, and I will be asking questions throughout the day on this.5concurrent with the non-consolidation opinion because it's 60 days from the formation of Puget LNG. Assuming Puget LNG was created in the month of November, we would effectively have the months of December and January to bring forward the joint9Mr. Kuzma, talk about what you need, what the Company needs. By "the Company" I mean PE and PSE, the companies.8November, we would effectively have the months of December and January to bring forward the joint10needs. By "the Company" I mean PE and PSE, the companies.10ownership agreement.12So right now we have a full settlement12COMMISSIONER JONES: Mr. Kuzma?13stipulation in front of us that does a number of things, as you know: The cost allocation, the cost14COMMISSIONER JONES: Could you stop there, just for a minute, on Paragraph 12.14things, as you want approval of that as soon as possible. And then after that a joint ownership agreement with detailed corporate bylaws would be submitted to the Commission for approval.1813So those are the two immediate items that I see over the next two to three months. Could you elaborate a little bit on, is that a correct all detarted a little bit on, is that a correct2012MR. KUZMA: Yes. I will take it in several parts.21		COMMISSIONER JONES: Judge, I just have		spirit.
6this, and I will be asking questions throughout the6it's 60 days from the formation of Puget LNG.7day on this.7Assuming Puget LNG was created in the month of8But in terms of Commission approval,8November, we would effectively have the months of9Mr. Kuzma, talk about what you need, what the Company9December and January to bring forward the joint10needs. By "the Company" I mean PE and PSE, the10ownership agreement.11companies.11With respect to12So right now we have a full settlement12COMMISSIONER JONES: Mr. Kuzma?13stipulation in front of us that does a number of13MR. KUZMA: Yes.14things, as you know: The cost allocation, the cost14COMMISSIONER JONES: Could you stop15allocation factors, we waive 56 and 58 on the merger15there, just for a minute, on Paragraph 12.16order, hold harmless provisions. There's a lot in16So one of my subquestions was what does "for18possible. And then after that a joint ownership18Commission would approve that? And then RCW19agreement with detailed corporate bylaws would be1980.16.020, as I understand it, that's the affiliated20submitted to the Commission for approval.20interests transaction statute, right? So what would21So those are the two immediate items that I21be in the joint ownership agreement regarding22see over the next two to three months. Could you22affiliate interest	2	COMMISSIONER JONES: Judge, I just have a couple more on the governance, and then I think the	2	spirit. Paragraph 12 states that within 60 days of the
7day on this.7Assuming Puget LNG was created in the month of8But in terms of Commission approval,8November, we would effectively have the months of9Mr. Kuzma, talk about what you need, what the Company9December and January to bring forward the joint10needs. By "the Company" I mean PE and PSE, the10ownership agreement.11companies.11With respect to12So right now we have a full settlement12COMMISSIONER JONES: Mr. Kuzma?13stipulation in front of us that does a number of13MR. KUZMA: Yes.14things, as you know: The cost allocation, the cost14COMMISSIONER JONES: Could you stop15allocation factors, we waive 56 and 58 on the merger15there, just for a minute, on Paragraph 12.16order, hold harmless provisions. There's a lot in16So one of my subquestions was what does "for18possible. And then after that a joint ownership18Commission would approve that? And then RCW19agreement with detailed corporate bylaws would be1980.16.020, as I understand it, that's the affiliated10interests transaction statute, right? So what wouldbe in the joint ownership agreement regarding12see over the next two to three months. Could you2213stat a correct23MR. KUZMA: Yes. I will take it in14understanding? And when the JOA, what I call joint24	2 3	COMMISSIONER JONES: Judge, I just have a couple more on the governance, and then I think the Chairman was going to ask about affiliate interests.	2 3	spirit. Paragraph 12 states that within 60 days of the formation of Puget LNG. So that's we would bring
8But in terms of Commission approval, Mr. Kuzma, talk about what you need, what the Company needs. By "the Company" I mean PE and PSE, the companies.8November, we would effectively have the months of December and January to bring forward the joint ownership agreement.11companies.11With respect to12So right now we have a full settlement stipulation in front of us that does a number of things, as you know: The cost allocation, the cost allocation factors, we waive 56 and 58 on the merger order, hold harmless provisions. There's a lot in here. So you want approval of that as soon as possible. And then after that a joint ownership agreement with detailed corporate bylaws would be submitted to the Commission for approval.1718So those are the two immediate items that I see over the next two to three months. Could you elaborate a little bit on, is that a correct2012MR. KUZMA: Yes. I will take it in several parts.	2 3 4	COMMISSIONER JONES: Judge, I just have a couple more on the governance, and then I think the Chairman was going to ask about affiliate interests. Let me finish up. In terms of process, I am having	2 3 4	spirit. Paragraph 12 states that within 60 days of the formation of Puget LNG. So that's we would bring forth the joint ownership agreement. That would be
9Mr. Kuzma, talk about what you need, what the Company needs. By "the Company" I mean PE and PSE, the companies.9December and January to bring forward the joint ownership agreement.11companies.11With respect to12So right now we have a full settlement12COMMISSIONER JONES: Mr. Kuzma?13stipulation in front of us that does a number of13MR. KUZMA: Yes.14things, as you know: The cost allocation, the cost14COMMISSIONER JONES: Could you stop15allocation factors, we waive 56 and 58 on the merger15there, just for a minute, on Paragraph 12.16order, hold harmless provisions. There's a lot in16So one of my subquestions was what does "for approval" mean and what's your expectation of how the18possible. And then after that a joint ownership18Commission would approve that? And then RCW19agreement with detailed corporate bylaws would be submitted to the Commission for approval.20interests transaction statute, right? So what would12So those are the two immediate items that I see over the next two to three months. Could you elaborate a little bit on, is that a correct23MR. KUZMA: Yes. I will take it in several parts.24understanding? And when the JOA, what I call joint24several parts.	2 3 4 5	COMMISSIONER JONES: Judge, I just have a couple more on the governance, and then I think the Chairman was going to ask about affiliate interests. Let me finish up. In terms of process, I am having difficulty recognizing the time lines of a lot of	2 3 4	spirit. Paragraph 12 states that within 60 days of the formation of Puget LNG. So that's we would bring forth the joint ownership agreement. That would be concurrent with the non-consolidation opinion because
10needs. By "the Company" I mean PE and PSE, the companies.10ownership agreement.11companies.11With respect to12So right now we have a full settlement12COMMISSIONER JONES: Mr. Kuzma?13stipulation in front of us that does a number of13MR. KUZMA: Yes.14things, as you know: The cost allocation, the cost14COMMISSIONER JONES: Could you stop15allocation factors, we waive 56 and 58 on the merger15there, just for a minute, on Paragraph 12.16order, hold harmless provisions. There's a lot in16So one of my subquestions was what does "for18possible. And then after that a joint ownership18Commission would approve that? And then RCW19agreement with detailed corporate bylaws would be1980.16.020, as I understand it, that's the affiliated11So those are the two immediate items that I20interests transaction statute, right? So what would12be in the joint ownership agreement regardingaffiliate interest transaction rules?13alborate a little bit on, is that a correct23MR. KUZMA: Yes. I will take it in14understanding? And when the JOA, what I call joint24several parts.	2 3 4 5 6	COMMISSIONER JONES: Judge, I just have a couple more on the governance, and then I think the Chairman was going to ask about affiliate interests. Let me finish up. In terms of process, I am having difficulty recognizing the time lines of a lot of this, and I will be asking questions throughout the	2 3 4 5 6	spirit. Paragraph 12 states that within 60 days of the formation of Puget LNG. So that's we would bring forth the joint ownership agreement. That would be concurrent with the non-consolidation opinion because it's 60 days from the formation of Puget LNG.
11companies.11With respect to12So right now we have a full settlement12COMMISSIONER JONES: Mr. Kuzma?13stipulation in front of us that does a number of13MR. KUZMA: Yes.14things, as you know: The cost allocation, the cost14COMMISSIONER JONES: Could you stop15allocation factors, we waive 56 and 58 on the merger15there, just for a minute, on Paragraph 12.16order, hold harmless provisions. There's a lot in16So one of my subquestions was what does "for17here. So you want approval of that as soon as17approval" mean and what's your expectation of how the18possible. And then after that a joint ownership18Commission would approve that? And then RCW19agreement with detailed corporate bylaws would be1980.16.020, as I understand it, that's the affiliated11So those are the two immediate items that I21be in the joint ownership agreement regarding12see over the next two to three months. Could you22affiliate interest transaction rules?12elaborate a little bit on, is that a correct23MR. KUZMA: Yes. I will take it in12understanding? And when the JOA, what I call joint24several parts.	2 3 4 5 6 7	COMMISSIONER JONES: Judge, I just have a couple more on the governance, and then I think the Chairman was going to ask about affiliate interests. Let me finish up. In terms of process, I am having difficulty recognizing the time lines of a lot of this, and I will be asking questions throughout the day on this.	2 3 4 5 6 7	spirit. Paragraph 12 states that within 60 days of the formation of Puget LNG. So that's we would bring forth the joint ownership agreement. That would be concurrent with the non-consolidation opinion because it's 60 days from the formation of Puget LNG. Assuming Puget LNG was created in the month of
12So right now we have a full settlement12COMMISSIONER JONES: Mr. Kuzma?13stipulation in front of us that does a number of13MR. KUZMA: Yes.14things, as you know: The cost allocation, the cost14COMMISSIONER JONES: Could you stop15allocation factors, we waive 56 and 58 on the merger15there, just for a minute, on Paragraph 12.16order, hold harmless provisions. There's a lot in16So one of my subquestions was what does "for17here. So you want approval of that as soon as17approval" mean and what's your expectation of how the18possible. And then after that a joint ownership18Commission would approve that? And then RCW19agreement with detailed corporate bylaws would be1980.16.020, as I understand it, that's the affiliated20submitted to the Commission for approval.20interests transaction statute, right? So what would21So those are the two immediate items that I21be in the joint ownership agreement regarding22see over the next two to three months. Could you22affiliate interest transaction rules?23elaborate a little bit on, is that a correct23MR. KUZMA: Yes. I will take it in24understanding? And when the JOA, what I call joint24several parts.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	COMMISSIONER JONES: Judge, I just have a couple more on the governance, and then I think the Chairman was going to ask about affiliate interests. Let me finish up. In terms of process, I am having difficulty recognizing the time lines of a lot of this, and I will be asking questions throughout the day on this. But in terms of Commission approval,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	spirit. Paragraph 12 states that within 60 days of the formation of Puget LNG. So that's we would bring forth the joint ownership agreement. That would be concurrent with the non-consolidation opinion because it's 60 days from the formation of Puget LNG. Assuming Puget LNG was created in the month of November, we would effectively have the months of
13stipulation in front of us that does a number of things, as you know: The cost allocation, the cost13MR. KUZMA: Yes.14things, as you know: The cost allocation, the cost14COMMISSIONER JONES: Could you stop15allocation factors, we waive 56 and 58 on the merger order, hold harmless provisions. There's a lot in16So one of my subquestions was what does "for17here. So you want approval of that as soon as17approval" mean and what's your expectation of how the18possible. And then after that a joint ownership18Commission would approve that? And then RCW19agreement with detailed corporate bylaws would be submitted to the Commission for approval.20NR. KUZMA: Yes.21So those are the two immediate items that I see over the next two to three months. Could you21So those are the two institut a correct2323elaborate a little bit on, is that a correct23MR. KUZMA: Yes. I will take it in several parts.24	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	COMMISSIONER JONES: Judge, I just have a couple more on the governance, and then I think the Chairman was going to ask about affiliate interests. Let me finish up. In terms of process, I am having difficulty recognizing the time lines of a lot of this, and I will be asking questions throughout the day on this. But in terms of Commission approval, Mr. Kuzma, talk about what you need, what the Company	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	spirit. Paragraph 12 states that within 60 days of the formation of Puget LNG. So that's we would bring forth the joint ownership agreement. That would be concurrent with the non-consolidation opinion because it's 60 days from the formation of Puget LNG. Assuming Puget LNG was created in the month of November, we would effectively have the months of December and January to bring forward the joint
14things, as you know: The cost allocation, the cost14COMMISSIONER JONES: Could you stop15allocation factors, we waive 56 and 58 on the merger15there, just for a minute, on Paragraph 12.16order, hold harmless provisions. There's a lot in16So one of my subquestions was what does "for17here. So you want approval of that as soon as17approval" mean and what's your expectation of how the18possible. And then after that a joint ownership18Commission would approve that? And then RCW19agreement with detailed corporate bylaws would be1980.16.020, as I understand it, that's the affiliated20submitted to the Commission for approval.20interests transaction statute, right? So what would21So those are the two immediate items that I21be in the joint ownership agreement regarding22elaborate a little bit on, is that a correct23MR. KUZMA: Yes. I will take it in24understanding? And when the JOA, what I call joint24several parts.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	COMMISSIONER JONES: Judge, I just have a couple more on the governance, and then I think the Chairman was going to ask about affiliate interests. Let me finish up. In terms of process, I am having difficulty recognizing the time lines of a lot of this, and I will be asking questions throughout the day on this. But in terms of Commission approval, Mr. Kuzma, talk about what you need, what the Company needs. By "the Company" I mean PE and PSE, the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	spirit. Paragraph 12 states that within 60 days of the formation of Puget LNG. So that's we would bring forth the joint ownership agreement. That would be concurrent with the non-consolidation opinion because it's 60 days from the formation of Puget LNG. Assuming Puget LNG was created in the month of November, we would effectively have the months of December and January to bring forward the joint ownership agreement.
15allocation factors, we waive 56 and 58 on the merger order, hold harmless provisions. There's a lot in here. So you want approval of that as soon as15there, just for a minute, on Paragraph 12. So one of my subquestions was what does "for approval" mean and what's your expectation of how the Commission would approve that? And then RCW18possible. And then after that a joint ownership agreement with detailed corporate bylaws would be submitted to the Commission for approval.16So one of my subquestions was what does "for approval" mean and what's your expectation of how the Commission would approve that? And then RCW20submitted to the Commission for approval.2021So those are the two immediate items that I see over the next two to three months. Could you2122elaborate a little bit on, is that a correct understanding? And when the JOA, what I call joint2324understanding? And when the JOA, what I call joint24	2 3 4 5 7 8 9 10 11	COMMISSIONER JONES: Judge, I just have a couple more on the governance, and then I think the Chairman was going to ask about affiliate interests. Let me finish up. In terms of process, I am having difficulty recognizing the time lines of a lot of this, and I will be asking questions throughout the day on this. But in terms of Commission approval, Mr. Kuzma, talk about what you need, what the Company needs. By "the Company" I mean PE and PSE, the companies.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	spirit. Paragraph 12 states that within 60 days of the formation of Puget LNG. So that's we would bring forth the joint ownership agreement. That would be concurrent with the non-consolidation opinion because it's 60 days from the formation of Puget LNG. Assuming Puget LNG was created in the month of November, we would effectively have the months of December and January to bring forward the joint ownership agreement. With respect to
16order, hold harmless provisions. There's a lot in16So one of my subquestions was what does "for17here. So you want approval of that as soon as17approval" mean and what's your expectation of how the18possible. And then after that a joint ownership18Commission would approve that? And then RCW19agreement with detailed corporate bylaws would be1980.16.020, as I understand it, that's the affiliated20submitted to the Commission for approval.20interests transaction statute, right? So what would21So those are the two immediate items that I2122see over the next two to three months. Could you2223elaborate a little bit on, is that a correct2324understanding? And when the JOA, what I call joint24	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	COMMISSIONER JONES: Judge, I just have a couple more on the governance, and then I think the Chairman was going to ask about affiliate interests. Let me finish up. In terms of process, I am having difficulty recognizing the time lines of a lot of this, and I will be asking questions throughout the day on this. But in terms of Commission approval, Mr. Kuzma, talk about what you need, what the Company needs. By "the Company" I mean PE and PSE, the companies. So right now we have a full settlement	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	spirit. Paragraph 12 states that within 60 days of the formation of Puget LNG. So that's we would bring forth the joint ownership agreement. That would be concurrent with the non-consolidation opinion because it's 60 days from the formation of Puget LNG. Assuming Puget LNG was created in the month of November, we would effectively have the months of December and January to bring forward the joint ownership agreement. With respect to COMMISSIONER JONES: Mr. Kuzma?
17here. So you want approval of that as soon as17approval" mean and what's your expectation of how the18possible. And then after that a joint ownership18Commission would approve that? And then RCW19agreement with detailed corporate bylaws would be1980.16.020, as I understand it, that's the affiliated20submitted to the Commission for approval.20interests transaction statute, right? So what would21So those are the two immediate items that I21be in the joint ownership agreement regarding22see over the next two to three months. Could you22affiliate interest transaction rules?23elaborate a little bit on, is that a correct23MR. KUZMA: Yes. I will take it in24understanding? And when the JOA, what I call joint24	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	COMMISSIONER JONES: Judge, I just have a couple more on the governance, and then I think the Chairman was going to ask about affiliate interests. Let me finish up. In terms of process, I am having difficulty recognizing the time lines of a lot of this, and I will be asking questions throughout the day on this. But in terms of Commission approval, Mr. Kuzma, talk about what you need, what the Company needs. By "the Company" I mean PE and PSE, the companies. So right now we have a full settlement stipulation in front of us that does a number of	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	spirit. Paragraph 12 states that within 60 days of the formation of Puget LNG. So that's we would bring forth the joint ownership agreement. That would be concurrent with the non-consolidation opinion because it's 60 days from the formation of Puget LNG. Assuming Puget LNG was created in the month of November, we would effectively have the months of December and January to bring forward the joint ownership agreement. With respect to COMMISSIONER JONES: Mr. Kuzma? MR. KUZMA: Yes.
18possible. And then after that a joint ownership18Commission would approve that? And then RCW19agreement with detailed corporate bylaws would be1980.16.020, as I understand it, that's the affiliated20submitted to the Commission for approval.2021So those are the two immediate items that I2122see over the next two to three months. Could you2223elaborate a little bit on, is that a correct2324understanding? And when the JOA, what I call joint24	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	COMMISSIONER JONES: Judge, I just have a couple more on the governance, and then I think the Chairman was going to ask about affiliate interests. Let me finish up. In terms of process, I am having difficulty recognizing the time lines of a lot of this, and I will be asking questions throughout the day on this. But in terms of Commission approval, Mr. Kuzma, talk about what you need, what the Company needs. By "the Company" I mean PE and PSE, the companies. So right now we have a full settlement stipulation in front of us that does a number of things, as you know: The cost allocation, the cost	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	spirit. Paragraph 12 states that within 60 days of the formation of Puget LNG. So that's we would bring forth the joint ownership agreement. That would be concurrent with the non-consolidation opinion because it's 60 days from the formation of Puget LNG. Assuming Puget LNG was created in the month of November, we would effectively have the months of December and January to bring forward the joint ownership agreement. With respect to COMMISSIONER JONES: Mr. Kuzma? MR. KUZMA: Yes. COMMISSIONER JONES: Could you stop
19agreement with detailed corporate bylaws would be1980.16.020, as I understand it, that's the affiliated20submitted to the Commission for approval.20interests transaction statute, right? So what would21So those are the two immediate items that I21be in the joint ownership agreement regarding22see over the next two to three months. Could you22affiliate interest transaction rules?23elaborate a little bit on, is that a correct23MR. KUZMA: Yes. I will take it in24understanding? And when the JOA, what I call joint24	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	COMMISSIONER JONES: Judge, I just have a couple more on the governance, and then I think the Chairman was going to ask about affiliate interests. Let me finish up. In terms of process, I am having difficulty recognizing the time lines of a lot of this, and I will be asking questions throughout the day on this. But in terms of Commission approval, Mr. Kuzma, talk about what you need, what the Company needs. By "the Company" I mean PE and PSE, the companies. So right now we have a full settlement stipulation in front of us that does a number of things, as you know: The cost allocation, the cost allocation factors, we waive 56 and 58 on the merger	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	spirit. Paragraph 12 states that within 60 days of the formation of Puget LNG. So that's we would bring forth the joint ownership agreement. That would be concurrent with the non-consolidation opinion because it's 60 days from the formation of Puget LNG. Assuming Puget LNG was created in the month of November, we would effectively have the months of December and January to bring forward the joint ownership agreement. With respect to COMMISSIONER JONES: Mr. Kuzma? MR. KUZMA: Yes. COMMISSIONER JONES: Could you stop there, just for a minute, on Paragraph 12.
20submitted to the Commission for approval.20interests transaction statute, right? So what would21So those are the two immediate items that I21be in the joint ownership agreement regarding22see over the next two to three months. Could you22affiliate interest transaction rules?23elaborate a little bit on, is that a correct23MR. KUZMA: Yes. I will take it in24understanding? And when the JOA, what I call joint24	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	COMMISSIONER JONES: Judge, I just have a couple more on the governance, and then I think the Chairman was going to ask about affiliate interests. Let me finish up. In terms of process, I am having difficulty recognizing the time lines of a lot of this, and I will be asking questions throughout the day on this. But in terms of Commission approval, Mr. Kuzma, talk about what you need, what the Company needs. By "the Company" I mean PE and PSE, the companies. So right now we have a full settlement stipulation in front of us that does a number of things, as you know: The cost allocation, the cost allocation factors, we waive 56 and 58 on the merger order, hold harmless provisions. There's a lot in	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	spirit. Paragraph 12 states that within 60 days of the formation of Puget LNG. So that's we would bring forth the joint ownership agreement. That would be concurrent with the non-consolidation opinion because it's 60 days from the formation of Puget LNG. Assuming Puget LNG was created in the month of November, we would effectively have the months of December and January to bring forward the joint ownership agreement. With respect to COMMISSIONER JONES: Mr. Kuzma? MR. KUZMA: Yes. COMMISSIONER JONES: Could you stop there, just for a minute, on Paragraph 12. So one of my subquestions was what does "for
21So those are the two immediate items that I21be in the joint ownership agreement regarding22see over the next two to three months. Could you22affiliate interest transaction rules?23elaborate a little bit on, is that a correct23MR. KUZMA: Yes. I will take it in24understanding? And when the JOA, what I call joint24	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	COMMISSIONER JONES: Judge, I just have a couple more on the governance, and then I think the Chairman was going to ask about affiliate interests. Let me finish up. In terms of process, I am having difficulty recognizing the time lines of a lot of this, and I will be asking questions throughout the day on this. But in terms of Commission approval, Mr. Kuzma, talk about what you need, what the Company needs. By "the Company" I mean PE and PSE, the companies. So right now we have a full settlement stipulation in front of us that does a number of things, as you know: The cost allocation, the cost allocation factors, we waive 56 and 58 on the merger order, hold harmless provisions. There's a lot in here. So you want approval of that as soon as	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	spirit. Paragraph 12 states that within 60 days of the formation of Puget LNG. So that's we would bring forth the joint ownership agreement. That would be concurrent with the non-consolidation opinion because it's 60 days from the formation of Puget LNG. Assuming Puget LNG was created in the month of November, we would effectively have the months of December and January to bring forward the joint ownership agreement. With respect to COMMISSIONER JONES: Mr. Kuzma? MR. KUZMA: Yes. COMMISSIONER JONES: Could you stop there, just for a minute, on Paragraph 12. So one of my subquestions was what does "for approval" mean and what's your expectation of how the
22see over the next two to three months. Could you22affiliate interest transaction rules?23elaborate a little bit on, is that a correct23MR. KUZMA: Yes. I will take it in24understanding? And when the JOA, what I call joint24	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	COMMISSIONER JONES: Judge, I just have a couple more on the governance, and then I think the Chairman was going to ask about affiliate interests. Let me finish up. In terms of process, I am having difficulty recognizing the time lines of a lot of this, and I will be asking questions throughout the day on this. But in terms of Commission approval, Mr. Kuzma, talk about what you need, what the Company needs. By "the Company" I mean PE and PSE, the companies. So right now we have a full settlement stipulation in front of us that does a number of things, as you know: The cost allocation, the cost allocation factors, we waive 56 and 58 on the merger order, hold harmless provisions. There's a lot in here. So you want approval of that as soon as possible. And then after that a joint ownership	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	spirit. Paragraph 12 states that within 60 days of the formation of Puget LNG. So that's we would bring forth the joint ownership agreement. That would be concurrent with the non-consolidation opinion because it's 60 days from the formation of Puget LNG. Assuming Puget LNG was created in the month of November, we would effectively have the months of December and January to bring forward the joint ownership agreement. With respect to COMMISSIONER JONES: Mr. Kuzma? MR. KUZMA: Yes. COMMISSIONER JONES: Could you stop there, just for a minute, on Paragraph 12. So one of my subquestions was what does "for approval" mean and what's your expectation of how the Commission would approve that? And then RCW
23elaborate a little bit on, is that a correct23MR. KUZMA: Yes. I will take it in24understanding? And when the JOA, what I call joint24several parts.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	COMMISSIONER JONES: Judge, I just have a couple more on the governance, and then I think the Chairman was going to ask about affiliate interests. Let me finish up. In terms of process, I am having difficulty recognizing the time lines of a lot of this, and I will be asking questions throughout the day on this. But in terms of Commission approval, Mr. Kuzma, talk about what you need, what the Company needs. By "the Company" I mean PE and PSE, the companies. So right now we have a full settlement stipulation in front of us that does a number of things, as you know: The cost allocation, the cost allocation factors, we waive 56 and 58 on the merger order, hold harmless provisions. There's a lot in here. So you want approval of that as soon as possible. And then after that a joint ownership agreement with detailed corporate bylaws would be	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	spirit. Paragraph 12 states that within 60 days of the formation of Puget LNG. So that's we would bring forth the joint ownership agreement. That would be concurrent with the non-consolidation opinion because it's 60 days from the formation of Puget LNG. Assuming Puget LNG was created in the month of November, we would effectively have the months of December and January to bring forward the joint ownership agreement. With respect to COMMISSIONER JONES: Mr. Kuzma? MR. KUZMA: Yes. COMMISSIONER JONES: Could you stop there, just for a minute, on Paragraph 12. So one of my subquestions was what does "for approval" mean and what's your expectation of how the Commission would approve that? And then RCW 80.16.020, as I understand it, that's the affiliated
24understanding? And when the JOA, what I call joint24several parts.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	COMMISSIONER JONES: Judge, I just have a couple more on the governance, and then I think the Chairman was going to ask about affiliate interests. Let me finish up. In terms of process, I am having difficulty recognizing the time lines of a lot of this, and I will be asking questions throughout the day on this. But in terms of Commission approval, Mr. Kuzma, talk about what you need, what the Company needs. By "the Company" I mean PE and PSE, the companies. So right now we have a full settlement stipulation in front of us that does a number of things, as you know: The cost allocation, the cost allocation factors, we waive 56 and 58 on the merger order, hold harmless provisions. There's a lot in here. So you want approval of that as soon as possible. And then after that a joint ownership agreement with detailed corporate bylaws would be submitted to the Commission for approval.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	spirit. Paragraph 12 states that within 60 days of the formation of Puget LNG. So that's we would bring forth the joint ownership agreement. That would be concurrent with the non-consolidation opinion because it's 60 days from the formation of Puget LNG. Assuming Puget LNG was created in the month of November, we would effectively have the months of December and January to bring forward the joint ownership agreement. With respect to COMMISSIONER JONES: Mr. Kuzma? MR. KUZMA: Yes. COMMISSIONER JONES: Could you stop there, just for a minute, on Paragraph 12. So one of my subquestions was what does "for approval" mean and what's your expectation of how the Commission would approve that? And then RCW 80.16.020, as I understand it, that's the affiliated interests transaction statute, right? So what would
	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	COMMISSIONER JONES: Judge, I just have a couple more on the governance, and then I think the Chairman was going to ask about affiliate interests. Let me finish up. In terms of process, I am having difficulty recognizing the time lines of a lot of this, and I will be asking questions throughout the day on this. But in terms of Commission approval, Mr. Kuzma, talk about what you need, what the Company needs. By "the Company" I mean PE and PSE, the companies. So right now we have a full settlement stipulation in front of us that does a number of things, as you know: The cost allocation, the cost allocation factors, we waive 56 and 58 on the merger order, hold harmless provisions. There's a lot in here. So you want approval of that as soon as possible. And then after that a joint ownership agreement with detailed corporate bylaws would be submitted to the Commission for approval. So those are the two immediate items that I	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	spirit. Paragraph 12 states that within 60 days of the formation of Puget LNG. So that's we would bring forth the joint ownership agreement. That would be concurrent with the non-consolidation opinion because it's 60 days from the formation of Puget LNG. Assuming Puget LNG was created in the month of November, we would effectively have the months of December and January to bring forward the joint ownership agreement. With respect to COMMISSIONER JONES: Mr. Kuzma? MR. KUZMA: Yes. COMMISSIONER JONES: Could you stop there, just for a minute, on Paragraph 12. So one of my subquestions was what does "for approval" mean and what's your expectation of how the Commission would approve that? And then RCW 80.16.020, as I understand it, that's the affiliated interests transaction statute, right? So what would be in the joint ownership agreement regarding
25     ownership agreement, comes to the Commission, do you     25     RCW 80.16.020 is the joint I mean is the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	COMMISSIONER JONES: Judge, I just have a couple more on the governance, and then I think the Chairman was going to ask about affiliate interests. Let me finish up. In terms of process, I am having difficulty recognizing the time lines of a lot of this, and I will be asking questions throughout the day on this. But in terms of Commission approval, Mr. Kuzma, talk about what you need, what the Company needs. By "the Company" I mean PE and PSE, the companies. So right now we have a full settlement stipulation in front of us that does a number of things, as you know: The cost allocation, the cost allocation factors, we waive 56 and 58 on the merger order, hold harmless provisions. There's a lot in here. So you want approval of that as soon as possible. And then after that a joint ownership agreement with detailed corporate bylaws would be submitted to the Commission for approval. So those are the two immediate items that I see over the next two to three months. Could you	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	spirit. Paragraph 12 states that within 60 days of the formation of Puget LNG. So that's we would bring forth the joint ownership agreement. That would be concurrent with the non-consolidation opinion because it's 60 days from the formation of Puget LNG. Assuming Puget LNG was created in the month of November, we would effectively have the months of December and January to bring forward the joint ownership agreement. With respect to COMMISSIONER JONES: Mr. Kuzma? MR. KUZMA: Yes. COMMISSIONER JONES: Could you stop there, just for a minute, on Paragraph 12. So one of my subquestions was what does "for approval" mean and what's your expectation of how the Commission would approve that? And then RCW 80.16.020, as I understand it, that's the affiliated interests transaction statute, right? So what would be in the joint ownership agreement regarding affiliate interest transaction rules?
	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	COMMISSIONER JONES: Judge, I just have a couple more on the governance, and then I think the Chairman was going to ask about affiliate interests. Let me finish up. In terms of process, I am having difficulty recognizing the time lines of a lot of this, and I will be asking questions throughout the day on this. But in terms of Commission approval, Mr. Kuzma, talk about what you need, what the Company needs. By "the Company" I mean PE and PSE, the companies. So right now we have a full settlement stipulation in front of us that does a number of things, as you know: The cost allocation, the cost allocation factors, we waive 56 and 58 on the merger order, hold harmless provisions. There's a lot in here. So you want approval of that as soon as possible. And then after that a joint ownership agreement with detailed corporate bylaws would be submitted to the Commission for approval. So those are the two immediate items that I see over the next two to three months. Could you elaborate a little bit on, is that a correct	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	spirit. Paragraph 12 states that within 60 days of the formation of Puget LNG. So that's we would bring forth the joint ownership agreement. That would be concurrent with the non-consolidation opinion because it's 60 days from the formation of Puget LNG. Assuming Puget LNG was created in the month of November, we would effectively have the months of December and January to bring forward the joint ownership agreement. With respect to COMMISSIONER JONES: Mr. Kuzma? MR. KUZMA: Yes. COMMISSIONER JONES: Could you stop there, just for a minute, on Paragraph 12. So one of my subquestions was what does "for approval" mean and what's your expectation of how the Commission would approve that? And then RCW 80.16.020, as I understand it, that's the affiliated interests transaction statute, right? So what would be in the joint ownership agreement regarding affiliate interest transaction rules? MR. KUZMA: Yes. I will take it in

	Page 210		Page 212
1	affiliated transaction statute. With respect to the	1	far you get?
2	question of what would the approval look like, I think	2	MR. GOMEZ: I have not contemplated
3	the intent would be that we would continue, perhaps,	3	the procedurally how we would go about it, but
4	to work with the other parties, as far as putting	4	certainly that is one way that we could go about it.
5	together a joint ownership agreement.	5	Ms. Colamonici, I didn't mean to go to
6	Part of the settlement stipulation includes	6	Ms. Gafken. I want you to say something for the first
7	the Attachment B, which has, for lack of a better	7	time. I didn't mean to go to Ms. Gafken, but you are
8	word, a term sheet with respect to what the	8	the expert witness, depending on how the two of you
9	expectations are. So the parties have reviewed that	9	want to work it out. I just wanted to get a sense of
10	and have submitted their comments on that, but it's	10	your review of the JOA, the joint ownership agreement,
11	not a fully-fledged document at that time.	11	and how long, if you are comfortable with this.
12	So as far as the approval, my assumption would	12	MS. GAFKEN: Ms. Colamonici is looking
13	be if we can work out a joint ownership agreement that	13	at me. For the process question, I will go ahead and
14	all the parties confirm, meet their expectations with	14	take that one.
15	respect to at least the term sheet conditions, then we	15	An open meeting process may be an appropriate
16	would bring that forward, and if the Commission were	16	way to deal with it. As Mr. Gomez indicated, I think
17	to do it at an open meeting, there would be an open	17	all the parties expect to be able to review it and
18	meeting.	18	have an adequate opportunity to review, and also for
19	COMMISSIONER JONES: Since Mr. Gomez is	19	the Commission to review, and have an adequate time to
20	here and represents Staff, I would like to especially	20	weigh and make a decision on it.
21	ask you, but the other parties Ms. Gafken, if you	21	We have had several proceedings where that has
22	wish to weigh in. Is that your understanding of when	22	happened in an open meeting setting, and perhaps
23	the joint ownership agreement comes back to us? I	23	several meetings, where we get so far and then we kick
24	imagine this would be fairly complicated with	24	it to the next open meeting and do a little bit more
25	corporate bylaws and details on affiliate interest	25	work. That's a process that has worked before. There
		25	
	Page 211		Dage 213
1	Page 211	1	Page 213
1	transactions and on the O&M costs and your ability to	1	is also some challenges with that model.
2	transactions and on the O&M costs and your ability to audit. So, I mean, is this enough time? Is this	2	is also some challenges with that model. At this time I don't necessarily anticipate an
2 3	transactions and on the O&M costs and your ability to audit. So, I mean, is this enough time? Is this something you are comfortable with for Staff,	2 3	is also some challenges with that model. At this time I don't necessarily anticipate an adjudication on the joint operating agreement. That's
2 3 4	transactions and on the O&M costs and your ability to audit. So, I mean, is this enough time? Is this something you are comfortable with for Staff, Mr. Gomez?	2 3 4	is also some challenges with that model. At this time I don't necessarily anticipate an adjudication on the joint operating agreement. That's barring any surprises, I suppose.
2 3 4 5	transactions and on the O&M costs and your ability to audit. So, I mean, is this enough time? Is this something you are comfortable with for Staff, Mr. Gomez? MR. GOMEZ: Staff, as far as what	2 3 4 5	is also some challenges with that model. At this time I don't necessarily anticipate an adjudication on the joint operating agreement. That's barring any surprises, I suppose. CHAIRMAN DANNER: So, if I may, the
2 3 4 5 6	transactions and on the O&M costs and your ability to audit. So, I mean, is this enough time? Is this something you are comfortable with for Staff, Mr. Gomez? MR. GOMEZ: Staff, as far as what what the Company proposes to file going forward, as	2 3 4 5 6	is also some challenges with that model. At this time I don't necessarily anticipate an adjudication on the joint operating agreement. That's barring any surprises, I suppose. CHAIRMAN DANNER: So, if I may, the scenario that I worry about is you are going to have
2 3 4 5 6 7	transactions and on the O&M costs and your ability to audit. So, I mean, is this enough time? Is this something you are comfortable with for Staff, Mr. Gomez? MR. GOMEZ: Staff, as far as what what the Company proposes to file going forward, as far as this case, joint ownership agreement, Staff's	2 3 4 5 6 7	is also some challenges with that model. At this time I don't necessarily anticipate an adjudication on the joint operating agreement. That's barring any surprises, I suppose. CHAIRMAN DANNER: So, if I may, the scenario that I worry about is you are going to have 60 days to get the JOA agreed to by multiple parties.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	transactions and on the O&M costs and your ability to audit. So, I mean, is this enough time? Is this something you are comfortable with for Staff, Mr. Gomez? MR. GOMEZ: Staff, as far as what what the Company proposes to file going forward, as far as this case, joint ownership agreement, Staff's understanding is that it will contain as much detail	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	is also some challenges with that model. At this time I don't necessarily anticipate an adjudication on the joint operating agreement. That's barring any surprises, I suppose. CHAIRMAN DANNER: So, if I may, the scenario that I worry about is you are going to have 60 days to get the JOA agreed to by multiple parties. If there are contentious issues that come up,
2 3 4 5 6 7	transactions and on the O&M costs and your ability to audit. So, I mean, is this enough time? Is this something you are comfortable with for Staff, Mr. Gomez? MR. GOMEZ: Staff, as far as what what the Company proposes to file going forward, as far as this case, joint ownership agreement, Staff's understanding is that it will contain as much detail as Staff needs to be able to be assured that that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	is also some challenges with that model. At this time I don't necessarily anticipate an adjudication on the joint operating agreement. That's barring any surprises, I suppose. CHAIRMAN DANNER: So, if I may, the scenario that I worry about is you are going to have 60 days to get the JOA agreed to by multiple parties. If there are contentious issues that come up, something has to be filed in 60 days, according to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	transactions and on the O&M costs and your ability to audit. So, I mean, is this enough time? Is this something you are comfortable with for Staff, Mr. Gomez? MR. GOMEZ: Staff, as far as what what the Company proposes to file going forward, as far as this case, joint ownership agreement, Staff's understanding is that it will contain as much detail as Staff needs to be able to be assured that that going forward it will have the ability to look at	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	is also some challenges with that model. At this time I don't necessarily anticipate an adjudication on the joint operating agreement. That's barring any surprises, I suppose. CHAIRMAN DANNER: So, if I may, the scenario that I worry about is you are going to have 60 days to get the JOA agreed to by multiple parties. If there are contentious issues that come up, something has to be filed in 60 days, according to this settlement, so something will be filed that not
2 3 4 5 7 8 9	transactions and on the O&M costs and your ability to audit. So, I mean, is this enough time? Is this something you are comfortable with for Staff, Mr. Gomez? MR. GOMEZ: Staff, as far as what what the Company proposes to file going forward, as far as this case, joint ownership agreement, Staff's understanding is that it will contain as much detail as Staff needs to be able to be assured that that going forward it will have the ability to look at these and look at costs on an ongoing basis, and to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	is also some challenges with that model. At this time I don't necessarily anticipate an adjudication on the joint operating agreement. That's barring any surprises, I suppose. CHAIRMAN DANNER: So, if I may, the scenario that I worry about is you are going to have 60 days to get the JOA agreed to by multiple parties. If there are contentious issues that come up, something has to be filed in 60 days, according to this settlement, so something will be filed that not all the parties agree to, and then we are there
2 3 6 7 8 9 10	transactions and on the O&M costs and your ability to audit. So, I mean, is this enough time? Is this something you are comfortable with for Staff, Mr. Gomez? MR. GOMEZ: Staff, as far as what what the Company proposes to file going forward, as far as this case, joint ownership agreement, Staff's understanding is that it will contain as much detail as Staff needs to be able to be assured that that going forward it will have the ability to look at these and look at costs on an ongoing basis, and to confirm, with regards to the different costs, the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	is also some challenges with that model. At this time I don't necessarily anticipate an adjudication on the joint operating agreement. That's barring any surprises, I suppose. CHAIRMAN DANNER: So, if I may, the scenario that I worry about is you are going to have 60 days to get the JOA agreed to by multiple parties. If there are contentious issues that come up, something has to be filed in 60 days, according to this settlement, so something will be filed that not all the parties agree to, and then we are there saying, okay, we want you to approve or suspend or do
2 3 6 7 8 9 10	transactions and on the O&M costs and your ability to audit. So, I mean, is this enough time? Is this something you are comfortable with for Staff, Mr. Gomez? MR. GOMEZ: Staff, as far as what what the Company proposes to file going forward, as far as this case, joint ownership agreement, Staff's understanding is that it will contain as much detail as Staff needs to be able to be assured that that going forward it will have the ability to look at these and look at costs on an ongoing basis, and to confirm, with regards to the different costs, the appropriate allocations.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	is also some challenges with that model. At this time I don't necessarily anticipate an adjudication on the joint operating agreement. That's barring any surprises, I suppose. CHAIRMAN DANNER: So, if I may, the scenario that I worry about is you are going to have 60 days to get the JOA agreed to by multiple parties. If there are contentious issues that come up, something has to be filed in 60 days, according to this settlement, so something will be filed that not all the parties agree to, and then we are there saying, okay, we want you to approve or suspend or do whatever. And so I do worry. If this falls into an
2 3 4 5 7 8 9 10 11	transactions and on the O&M costs and your ability to audit. So, I mean, is this enough time? Is this something you are comfortable with for Staff, Mr. Gomez? MR. GOMEZ: Staff, as far as what what the Company proposes to file going forward, as far as this case, joint ownership agreement, Staff's understanding is that it will contain as much detail as Staff needs to be able to be assured that that going forward it will have the ability to look at these and look at costs on an ongoing basis, and to confirm, with regards to the different costs, the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	is also some challenges with that model. At this time I don't necessarily anticipate an adjudication on the joint operating agreement. That's barring any surprises, I suppose. CHAIRMAN DANNER: So, if I may, the scenario that I worry about is you are going to have 60 days to get the JOA agreed to by multiple parties. If there are contentious issues that come up, something has to be filed in 60 days, according to this settlement, so something will be filed that not all the parties agree to, and then we are there saying, okay, we want you to approve or suspend or do
2 3 4 5 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	transactions and on the O&M costs and your ability to audit. So, I mean, is this enough time? Is this something you are comfortable with for Staff, Mr. Gomez? MR. GOMEZ: Staff, as far as what what the Company proposes to file going forward, as far as this case, joint ownership agreement, Staff's understanding is that it will contain as much detail as Staff needs to be able to be assured that that going forward it will have the ability to look at these and look at costs on an ongoing basis, and to confirm, with regards to the different costs, the appropriate allocations.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	is also some challenges with that model. At this time I don't necessarily anticipate an adjudication on the joint operating agreement. That's barring any surprises, I suppose. CHAIRMAN DANNER: So, if I may, the scenario that I worry about is you are going to have 60 days to get the JOA agreed to by multiple parties. If there are contentious issues that come up, something has to be filed in 60 days, according to this settlement, so something will be filed that not all the parties agree to, and then we are there saying, okay, we want you to approve or suspend or do whatever. And so I do worry. If this falls into an
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	transactions and on the O&M costs and your ability to audit. So, I mean, is this enough time? Is this something you are comfortable with for Staff, Mr. Gomez? MR. GOMEZ: Staff, as far as what what the Company proposes to file going forward, as far as this case, joint ownership agreement, Staff's understanding is that it will contain as much detail as Staff needs to be able to be assured that that going forward it will have the ability to look at these and look at costs on an ongoing basis, and to confirm, with regards to the different costs, the appropriate allocations. So at this point the as far as looking over	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	is also some challenges with that model. At this time I don't necessarily anticipate an adjudication on the joint operating agreement. That's barring any surprises, I suppose. CHAIRMAN DANNER: So, if I may, the scenario that I worry about is you are going to have 60 days to get the JOA agreed to by multiple parties. If there are contentious issues that come up, something has to be filed in 60 days, according to this settlement, so something will be filed that not all the parties agree to, and then we are there saying, okay, we want you to approve or suspend or do whatever. And so I do worry. If this falls into an adjudication, what does that do to the time lines here
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	transactions and on the O&M costs and your ability to audit. So, I mean, is this enough time? Is this something you are comfortable with for Staff, Mr. Gomez? MR. GOMEZ: Staff, as far as what what the Company proposes to file going forward, as far as this case, joint ownership agreement, Staff's understanding is that it will contain as much detail as Staff needs to be able to be assured that that going forward it will have the ability to look at these and look at costs on an ongoing basis, and to confirm, with regards to the different costs, the appropriate allocations. So at this point the as far as looking over any actual costs, we have no actual costs, so it would	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	is also some challenges with that model. At this time I don't necessarily anticipate an adjudication on the joint operating agreement. That's barring any surprises, I suppose. CHAIRMAN DANNER: So, if I may, the scenario that I worry about is you are going to have 60 days to get the JOA agreed to by multiple parties. If there are contentious issues that come up, something has to be filed in 60 days, according to this settlement, so something will be filed that not all the parties agree to, and then we are there saying, okay, we want you to approve or suspend or do whatever. And so I do worry. If this falls into an adjudication, what does that do to the time lines here and how do we deal with that? And so I am just trying
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	transactions and on the O&M costs and your ability to audit. So, I mean, is this enough time? Is this something you are comfortable with for Staff, Mr. Gomez? MR. GOMEZ: Staff, as far as what what the Company proposes to file going forward, as far as this case, joint ownership agreement, Staff's understanding is that it will contain as much detail as Staff needs to be able to be assured that that going forward it will have the ability to look at these and look at costs on an ongoing basis, and to confirm, with regards to the different costs, the appropriate allocations. So at this point the as far as looking over any actual costs, we have no actual costs, so it would have to be based on kind of what the principles are	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	is also some challenges with that model. At this time I don't necessarily anticipate an adjudication on the joint operating agreement. That's barring any surprises, I suppose. CHAIRMAN DANNER: So, if I may, the scenario that I worry about is you are going to have 60 days to get the JOA agreed to by multiple parties. If there are contentious issues that come up, something has to be filed in 60 days, according to this settlement, so something will be filed that not all the parties agree to, and then we are there saying, okay, we want you to approve or suspend or do whatever. And so I do worry. If this falls into an adjudication, what does that do to the time lines here and how do we deal with that? And so I am just trying to get a sense of the likelihood that there are going
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	transactions and on the O&M costs and your ability to audit. So, I mean, is this enough time? Is this something you are comfortable with for Staff, Mr. Gomez? MR. GOMEZ: Staff, as far as what what the Company proposes to file going forward, as far as this case, joint ownership agreement, Staff's understanding is that it will contain as much detail as Staff needs to be able to be assured that that going forward it will have the ability to look at these and look at costs on an ongoing basis, and to confirm, with regards to the different costs, the appropriate allocations. So at this point the as far as looking over any actual costs, we have no actual costs, so it would have to be based on kind of what the principles are associated with that. To the extent our	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	is also some challenges with that model. At this time I don't necessarily anticipate an adjudication on the joint operating agreement. That's barring any surprises, I suppose. CHAIRMAN DANNER: So, if I may, the scenario that I worry about is you are going to have 60 days to get the JOA agreed to by multiple parties. If there are contentious issues that come up, something has to be filed in 60 days, according to this settlement, so something will be filed that not all the parties agree to, and then we are there saying, okay, we want you to approve or suspend or do whatever. And so I do worry. If this falls into an adjudication, what does that do to the time lines here and how do we deal with that? And so I am just trying to get a sense of the likelihood that there are going to be sticky issues in the JOA.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	transactions and on the O&M costs and your ability to audit. So, I mean, is this enough time? Is this something you are comfortable with for Staff, Mr. Gomez? MR. GOMEZ: Staff, as far as what what the Company proposes to file going forward, as far as this case, joint ownership agreement, Staff's understanding is that it will contain as much detail as Staff needs to be able to be assured that that going forward it will have the ability to look at these and look at costs on an ongoing basis, and to confirm, with regards to the different costs, the appropriate allocations. So at this point the as far as looking over any actual costs, we have no actual costs, so it would have to be based on kind of what the principles are associated with that. To the extent our understanding is that the Commission will have every	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	is also some challenges with that model. At this time I don't necessarily anticipate an adjudication on the joint operating agreement. That's barring any surprises, I suppose. CHAIRMAN DANNER: So, if I may, the scenario that I worry about is you are going to have 60 days to get the JOA agreed to by multiple parties. If there are contentious issues that come up, something has to be filed in 60 days, according to this settlement, so something will be filed that not all the parties agree to, and then we are there saying, okay, we want you to approve or suspend or do whatever. And so I do worry. If this falls into an adjudication, what does that do to the time lines here and how do we deal with that? And so I am just trying to get a sense of the likelihood that there are going to be sticky issues in the JOA. COMMISSIONER JONES: And, Ms. Gafken,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	transactions and on the O&M costs and your ability to audit. So, I mean, is this enough time? Is this something you are comfortable with for Staff, Mr. Gomez? MR. GOMEZ: Staff, as far as what what the Company proposes to file going forward, as far as this case, joint ownership agreement, Staff's understanding is that it will contain as much detail as Staff needs to be able to be assured that that going forward it will have the ability to look at these and look at costs on an ongoing basis, and to confirm, with regards to the different costs, the appropriate allocations. So at this point the as far as looking over any actual costs, we have no actual costs, so it would have to be based on kind of what the principles are associated with that. To the extent our understanding is that the Commission will have every opportunity to review or reject any specific terms	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	is also some challenges with that model. At this time I don't necessarily anticipate an adjudication on the joint operating agreement. That's barring any surprises, I suppose. CHAIRMAN DANNER: So, if I may, the scenario that I worry about is you are going to have 60 days to get the JOA agreed to by multiple parties. If there are contentious issues that come up, something has to be filed in 60 days, according to this settlement, so something will be filed that not all the parties agree to, and then we are there saying, okay, we want you to approve or suspend or do whatever. And so I do worry. If this falls into an adjudication, what does that do to the time lines here and how do we deal with that? And so I am just trying to get a sense of the likelihood that there are going to be sticky issues in the JOA. COMMISSIONER JONES: And, Ms. Gafken, just for the record, you said joint operating
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	transactions and on the O&M costs and your ability to audit. So, I mean, is this enough time? Is this something you are comfortable with for Staff, Mr. Gomez? MR. GOMEZ: Staff, as far as what what the Company proposes to file going forward, as far as this case, joint ownership agreement, Staff's understanding is that it will contain as much detail as Staff needs to be able to be assured that that going forward it will have the ability to look at these and look at costs on an ongoing basis, and to confirm, with regards to the different costs, the appropriate allocations. So at this point the as far as looking over any actual costs, we have no actual costs, so it would have to be based on kind of what the principles are associated with that. To the extent our understanding is that the Commission will have every opportunity to review or reject any specific terms associated with the joint operating agreement. So any	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	is also some challenges with that model. At this time I don't necessarily anticipate an adjudication on the joint operating agreement. That's barring any surprises, I suppose. CHAIRMAN DANNER: So, if I may, the scenario that I worry about is you are going to have 60 days to get the JOA agreed to by multiple parties. If there are contentious issues that come up, something has to be filed in 60 days, according to this settlement, so something will be filed that not all the parties agree to, and then we are there saying, okay, we want you to approve or suspend or do whatever. And so I do worry. If this falls into an adjudication, what does that do to the time lines here and how do we deal with that? And so I am just trying to get a sense of the likelihood that there are going to be sticky issues in the JOA. COMMISSIONER JONES: And, Ms. Gafken, just for the record, you said joint operating agreement and it's joint ownership agreement.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	transactions and on the O&M costs and your ability to audit. So, I mean, is this enough time? Is this something you are comfortable with for Staff, Mr. Gomez? MR. GOMEZ: Staff, as far as what what the Company proposes to file going forward, as far as this case, joint ownership agreement, Staff's understanding is that it will contain as much detail as Staff needs to be able to be assured that that going forward it will have the ability to look at these and look at costs on an ongoing basis, and to confirm, with regards to the different costs, the appropriate allocations. So at this point the as far as looking over any actual costs, we have no actual costs, so it would have to be based on kind of what the principles are associated with that. To the extent our understanding is that the Commission will have every opportunity to review or reject any specific terms associated with the joint operating agreement. So any operating agreements before us we will will have	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	is also some challenges with that model. At this time I don't necessarily anticipate an adjudication on the joint operating agreement. That's barring any surprises, I suppose. CHAIRMAN DANNER: So, if I may, the scenario that I worry about is you are going to have 60 days to get the JOA agreed to by multiple parties. If there are contentious issues that come up, something has to be filed in 60 days, according to this settlement, so something will be filed that not all the parties agree to, and then we are there saying, okay, we want you to approve or suspend or do whatever. And so I do worry. If this falls into an adjudication, what does that do to the time lines here and how do we deal with that? And so I am just trying to get a sense of the likelihood that there are going to be sticky issues in the JOA. COMMISSIONER JONES: And, Ms. Gafken, just for the record, you said joint operating agreement and it's joint ownership agreement. MS. GAFKEN: That's correct.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	transactions and on the O&M costs and your ability to audit. So, I mean, is this enough time? Is this something you are comfortable with for Staff, Mr. Gomez? MR. GOMEZ: Staff, as far as what what the Company proposes to file going forward, as far as this case, joint ownership agreement, Staff's understanding is that it will contain as much detail as Staff needs to be able to be assured that that going forward it will have the ability to look at these and look at costs on an ongoing basis, and to confirm, with regards to the different costs, the appropriate allocations. So at this point the as far as looking over any actual costs, we have no actual costs, so it would have to be based on kind of what the principles are associated with that. To the extent our understanding is that the Commission will have every opportunity to review or reject any specific terms associated with the joint operating agreement. So any operating agreements before us we will will have the opportunity to look	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	is also some challenges with that model. At this time I don't necessarily anticipate an adjudication on the joint operating agreement. That's barring any surprises, I suppose. CHAIRMAN DANNER: So, if I may, the scenario that I worry about is you are going to have 60 days to get the JOA agreed to by multiple parties. If there are contentious issues that come up, something has to be filed in 60 days, according to this settlement, so something will be filed that not all the parties agree to, and then we are there saying, okay, we want you to approve or suspend or do whatever. And so I do worry. If this falls into an adjudication, what does that do to the time lines here and how do we deal with that? And so I am just trying to get a sense of the likelihood that there are going to be sticky issues in the JOA. COMMISSIONER JONES: And, Ms. Gafken, just for the record, you said joint operating agreement and it's joint ownership agreement. MS. GAFKEN: That's correct. COMMISSIONER JONES: I don't think
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	transactions and on the O&M costs and your ability to audit. So, I mean, is this enough time? Is this something you are comfortable with for Staff, Mr. Gomez? MR. GOMEZ: Staff, as far as what what the Company proposes to file going forward, as far as this case, joint ownership agreement, Staff's understanding is that it will contain as much detail as Staff needs to be able to be assured that that going forward it will have the ability to look at these and look at costs on an ongoing basis, and to confirm, with regards to the different costs, the appropriate allocations. So at this point the as far as looking over any actual costs, we have no actual costs, so it would have to be based on kind of what the principles are associated with that. To the extent our understanding is that the Commission will have every opportunity to review or reject any specific terms associated with the joint operating agreement. So any operating agreements before us we will will have the opportunity to look COMMISSIONER JONES: But do you	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	is also some challenges with that model. At this time I don't necessarily anticipate an adjudication on the joint operating agreement. That's barring any surprises, I suppose. CHAIRMAN DANNER: So, if I may, the scenario that I worry about is you are going to have 60 days to get the JOA agreed to by multiple parties. If there are contentious issues that come up, something has to be filed in 60 days, according to this settlement, so something will be filed that not all the parties agree to, and then we are there saying, okay, we want you to approve or suspend or do whatever. And so I do worry. If this falls into an adjudication, what does that do to the time lines here and how do we deal with that? And so I am just trying to get a sense of the likelihood that there are going to be sticky issues in the JOA. COMMISSIONER JONES: And, Ms. Gafken, just for the record, you said joint operating agreement and it's joint ownership agreement. MS. GAFKEN: That's correct. COMMISSIONER JONES: I don't think Mr. Kuzma, I don't think you are asking the Commission

	:Kel NO. UG-151063 - VOI. V	-	
	Page 214		Page 216
1	MR. KUZMA: No.	1	(A brief recess.)
2	COMMISSIONER JONES: That's way too much	2	JUDGE MOSS: All right. Let's be back
3	detail, I think.	3	on the record.
4	MR. KUZMA: That's	4	Before we proceed with our discussion, I have
5	COMMISSIONER JONES: Yeah.	5	to interrupt our proceedings briefly to note for the
6	MS. GAFKEN: That's correct, I did	6	record an ex parte contact has occurred during the
7	misspeak.	7	course of the proceeding. This is in the form of an
8	COMMISSIONER JONES: That's all.	8	email that was sent to all three commissioners and
9	CHAIRMAN DANNER: So I was just trying	9	myself, from an individual who has previously
10	to get a sense of if if the parties are confident	10	expressed an interest in this proceeding, and who has
11	that a JOA can be can be agreed to in that short	11	communicated in this fashion before, and who has been
12	time line, and it is a short time line.	12	directed and told and explained to on several
13	MR. KUZMA: Well, I would I would	13	occasions that this is an inappropriate thing to do.
14	posit that we have already discussed many of the	14	If we look at this stuff it's an ex parte
15	critical terms, and they are in the term sheet	15	contact, and we have not done that. What we have been
16	attached as an exhibit. Many of the principles, I	16	doing is sending these things first to the records
17	think, have already been agreed upon by the parties.	17	center, and now to our consumer affairs section, so
18	I think there are there will need to be reviews of	18	these can be made public comments, they can be made
19	language, things of that nature.	19	part of the record. But that's the appropriate way
20	But this effectively this document gives us	20	for members of the public who are interested in this
21	90 days. It's 60 days from the creation of Puget LNG,	21	proceeding to let their concerns and thoughts and
22	but effectively it's 90 days to submit it. It's not a	22	ideas be known to the Commission, through that
23	requirement on the Commission to approve it in that	23	process, not through direct communications with the
24	time period, it's simply a requirement that we submit	24	commissioners or myself. We are the presiding
25	it within those 90 days.	25	officers in this proceeding.
	Page 215		Page 217
1	So that's that's how we view it, is that	1	Both the statutes and the Commission's rules
2	the we have already worked through what I would say	2	forbid ex parte contacts. That's RCW 34.05.455 and
3	are the more the more troublesome principles, or	3	WAC 480-07-310. Now, those are fairly extensive, I'm
4	or important principles, maybe not troublesome.	4	not going to read them into record, but I think
5	Granted there may be some devil in the details that	5	
6			everybody the counsel in the room certainly are
7	come along that will need to be worked out among the	6	familiar with this concept. So I just I want to
	parties, but we think that this is something that we	6 7	familiar with this concept. So I just I want to note for the record the that this was done during
8	parties, but we think that this is something that we could do within the period that we have established in	6 7 8	familiar with this concept. So I just I want to note for the record the that this was done during our hearing this morning.
8 9	parties, but we think that this is something that we could do within the period that we have established in this process, in the mediation. That, you know, we	6 7 8 9	familiar with this concept. So I just I want to note for the record the that this was done during our hearing this morning. Perhaps it's one of the curses of the modern
8 9 10	parties, but we think that this is something that we could do within the period that we have established in this process, in the mediation. That, you know, we have worked well together and we we now have a	6 7 8 9 10	familiar with this concept. So I just I want to note for the record the that this was done during our hearing this morning. Perhaps it's one of the curses of the modern age of electronics that we all are up here capable of
8 9 10 11	parties, but we think that this is something that we could do within the period that we have established in this process, in the mediation. That, you know, we have worked well together and we we now have a common understanding and goal, so I think we would be	6 7 8 9 10 11	familiar with this concept. So I just I want to note for the record the that this was done during our hearing this morning. Perhaps it's one of the curses of the modern age of electronics that we all are up here capable of receiving these things as they come in. So I am not
8 9 10 11 12	parties, but we think that this is something that we could do within the period that we have established in this process, in the mediation. That, you know, we have worked well together and we we now have a common understanding and goal, so I think we would be able to hammer this out before the end of January.	6 7 8 9 10 11 12	familiar with this concept. So I just I want to note for the record the that this was done during our hearing this morning. Perhaps it's one of the curses of the modern age of electronics that we all are up here capable of receiving these things as they come in. So I am not going to read this into the record at this time, but I
8 9 10 11 12 13	parties, but we think that this is something that we could do within the period that we have established in this process, in the mediation. That, you know, we have worked well together and we we now have a common understanding and goal, so I think we would be able to hammer this out before the end of January. JUDGE MOSS: If there is no follow-up to	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	familiar with this concept. So I just I want to note for the record the that this was done during our hearing this morning. Perhaps it's one of the curses of the modern age of electronics that we all are up here capable of receiving these things as they come in. So I am not going to read this into the record at this time, but I will publish it by way of notice of ex parte contact,
8 9 10 11 12 13 14	parties, but we think that this is something that we could do within the period that we have established in this process, in the mediation. That, you know, we have worked well together and we we now have a common understanding and goal, so I think we would be able to hammer this out before the end of January. JUDGE MOSS: If there is no follow-up to that, this might be a convenient moment for our	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	familiar with this concept. So I just I want to note for the record the that this was done during our hearing this morning. Perhaps it's one of the curses of the modern age of electronics that we all are up here capable of receiving these things as they come in. So I am not going to read this into the record at this time, but I will publish it by way of notice of ex parte contact, and any party in the proceeding will have an
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	parties, but we think that this is something that we could do within the period that we have established in this process, in the mediation. That, you know, we have worked well together and we we now have a common understanding and goal, so I think we would be able to hammer this out before the end of January. JUDGE MOSS: If there is no follow-up to that, this might be a convenient moment for our morning break.	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	familiar with this concept. So I just I want to note for the record the that this was done during our hearing this morning. Perhaps it's one of the curses of the modern age of electronics that we all are up here capable of receiving these things as they come in. So I am not going to read this into the record at this time, but I will publish it by way of notice of ex parte contact, and any party in the proceeding will have an opportunity to respond to it. So that's it.
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	parties, but we think that this is something that we could do within the period that we have established in this process, in the mediation. That, you know, we have worked well together and we we now have a common understanding and goal, so I think we would be able to hammer this out before the end of January. JUDGE MOSS: If there is no follow-up to that, this might be a convenient moment for our morning break. Do you have follow-up on that? That's fine.	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	familiar with this concept. So I just I want to note for the record the that this was done during our hearing this morning. Perhaps it's one of the curses of the modern age of electronics that we all are up here capable of receiving these things as they come in. So I am not going to read this into the record at this time, but I will publish it by way of notice of ex parte contact, and any party in the proceeding will have an opportunity to respond to it. So that's it. Actually, I will ask Commissioner Rendahl. Do
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	parties, but we think that this is something that we could do within the period that we have established in this process, in the mediation. That, you know, we have worked well together and we we now have a common understanding and goal, so I think we would be able to hammer this out before the end of January. JUDGE MOSS: If there is no follow-up to that, this might be a convenient moment for our morning break. Do you have follow-up on that? That's fine. COMMISSIONER JONES: Not from me.	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	familiar with this concept. So I just I want to note for the record the that this was done during our hearing this morning. Perhaps it's one of the curses of the modern age of electronics that we all are up here capable of receiving these things as they come in. So I am not going to read this into the record at this time, but I will publish it by way of notice of ex parte contact, and any party in the proceeding will have an opportunity to respond to it. So that's it. Actually, I will ask Commissioner Rendahl. Do you want me to put this in the record?
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	parties, but we think that this is something that we could do within the period that we have established in this process, in the mediation. That, you know, we have worked well together and we we now have a common understanding and goal, so I think we would be able to hammer this out before the end of January. JUDGE MOSS: If there is no follow-up to that, this might be a convenient moment for our morning break. Do you have follow-up on that? That's fine. COMMISSIONER JONES: Not from me. CHAIRMAN DANNER: I do want to ask a	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	familiar with this concept. So I just I want to note for the record the that this was done during our hearing this morning. Perhaps it's one of the curses of the modern age of electronics that we all are up here capable of receiving these things as they come in. So I am not going to read this into the record at this time, but I will publish it by way of notice of ex parte contact, and any party in the proceeding will have an opportunity to respond to it. So that's it. Actually, I will ask Commissioner Rendahl. Do you want me to put this in the record? COMMISSIONER RENDAHL: I think it would
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	parties, but we think that this is something that we could do within the period that we have established in this process, in the mediation. That, you know, we have worked well together and we we now have a common understanding and goal, so I think we would be able to hammer this out before the end of January. JUDGE MOSS: If there is no follow-up to that, this might be a convenient moment for our morning break. Do you have follow-up on that? That's fine. COMMISSIONER JONES: Not from me. CHAIRMAN DANNER: I do want to ask a question about affiliated interests.	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	familiar with this concept. So I just I want to note for the record the that this was done during our hearing this morning. Perhaps it's one of the curses of the modern age of electronics that we all are up here capable of receiving these things as they come in. So I am not going to read this into the record at this time, but I will publish it by way of notice of ex parte contact, and any party in the proceeding will have an opportunity to respond to it. So that's it. Actually, I will ask Commissioner Rendahl. Do you want me to put this in the record? COMMISSIONER RENDAHL: I think it would be useful for the parties to see what came in. You
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	parties, but we think that this is something that we could do within the period that we have established in this process, in the mediation. That, you know, we have worked well together and we we now have a common understanding and goal, so I think we would be able to hammer this out before the end of January. JUDGE MOSS: If there is no follow-up to that, this might be a convenient moment for our morning break. Do you have follow-up on that? That's fine. COMMISSIONER JONES: Not from me. CHAIRMAN DANNER: I do want to ask a question about affiliated interests. JUDGE MOSS: Right. When we return,	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	familiar with this concept. So I just I want to note for the record the that this was done during our hearing this morning. Perhaps it's one of the curses of the modern age of electronics that we all are up here capable of receiving these things as they come in. So I am not going to read this into the record at this time, but I will publish it by way of notice of ex parte contact, and any party in the proceeding will have an opportunity to respond to it. So that's it. Actually, I will ask Commissioner Rendahl. Do you want me to put this in the record? COMMISSIONER RENDAHL: I think it would be useful for the parties to see what came in. You can pass it around.
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	parties, but we think that this is something that we could do within the period that we have established in this process, in the mediation. That, you know, we have worked well together and we we now have a common understanding and goal, so I think we would be able to hammer this out before the end of January. JUDGE MOSS: If there is no follow-up to that, this might be a convenient moment for our morning break. Do you have follow-up on that? That's fine. COMMISSIONER JONES: Not from me. CHAIRMAN DANNER: I do want to ask a question about affiliated interests. JUDGE MOSS: Right. When we return, Chairman Danner will have some questions concerning	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	familiar with this concept. So I just I want to note for the record the that this was done during our hearing this morning. Perhaps it's one of the curses of the modern age of electronics that we all are up here capable of receiving these things as they come in. So I am not going to read this into the record at this time, but I will publish it by way of notice of ex parte contact, and any party in the proceeding will have an opportunity to respond to it. So that's it. Actually, I will ask Commissioner Rendahl. Do you want me to put this in the record? COMMISSIONER RENDAHL: I think it would be useful for the parties to see what came in. You can pass it around. JUDGE MOSS: I will read it. All right.
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	parties, but we think that this is something that we could do within the period that we have established in this process, in the mediation. That, you know, we have worked well together and we we now have a common understanding and goal, so I think we would be able to hammer this out before the end of January. JUDGE MOSS: If there is no follow-up to that, this might be a convenient moment for our morning break. Do you have follow-up on that? That's fine. COMMISSIONER JONES: Not from me. CHAIRMAN DANNER: I do want to ask a question about affiliated interests. JUDGE MOSS: Right. When we return, Chairman Danner will have some questions concerning affiliated interests, and that will be our next topic	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	familiar with this concept. So I just I want to note for the record the that this was done during our hearing this morning. Perhaps it's one of the curses of the modern age of electronics that we all are up here capable of receiving these things as they come in. So I am not going to read this into the record at this time, but I will publish it by way of notice of ex parte contact, and any party in the proceeding will have an opportunity to respond to it. So that's it. Actually, I will ask Commissioner Rendahl. Do you want me to put this in the record? COMMISSIONER RENDAHL: I think it would be useful for the parties to see what came in. You can pass it around. JUDGE MOSS: I will read it. All right. This is an email received from an individual
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	parties, but we think that this is something that we could do within the period that we have established in this process, in the mediation. That, you know, we have worked well together and we we now have a common understanding and goal, so I think we would be able to hammer this out before the end of January. JUDGE MOSS: If there is no follow-up to that, this might be a convenient moment for our morning break. Do you have follow-up on that? That's fine. COMMISSIONER JONES: Not from me. CHAIRMAN DANNER: I do want to ask a question about affiliated interests. JUDGE MOSS: Right. When we return, Chairman Danner will have some questions concerning affiliated interests, and that will be our next topic of discussion.	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	familiar with this concept. So I just I want to note for the record the that this was done during our hearing this morning. Perhaps it's one of the curses of the modern age of electronics that we all are up here capable of receiving these things as they come in. So I am not going to read this into the record at this time, but I will publish it by way of notice of ex parte contact, and any party in the proceeding will have an opportunity to respond to it. So that's it. Actually, I will ask Commissioner Rendahl. Do you want me to put this in the record? COMMISSIONER RENDAHL: I think it would be useful for the parties to see what came in. You can pass it around. JUDGE MOSS: I will read it. All right. This is an email received from an individual by the name of Phil Brooke, B-R-O-O-K-E, today at
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	parties, but we think that this is something that we could do within the period that we have established in this process, in the mediation. That, you know, we have worked well together and we we now have a common understanding and goal, so I think we would be able to hammer this out before the end of January. JUDGE MOSS: If there is no follow-up to that, this might be a convenient moment for our morning break. Do you have follow-up on that? That's fine. COMMISSIONER JONES: Not from me. CHAIRMAN DANNER: I do want to ask a question about affiliated interests. JUDGE MOSS: Right. When we return, Chairman Danner will have some questions concerning affiliated interests, and that will be our next topic	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	familiar with this concept. So I just I want to note for the record the that this was done during our hearing this morning. Perhaps it's one of the curses of the modern age of electronics that we all are up here capable of receiving these things as they come in. So I am not going to read this into the record at this time, but I will publish it by way of notice of ex parte contact, and any party in the proceeding will have an opportunity to respond to it. So that's it. Actually, I will ask Commissioner Rendahl. Do you want me to put this in the record? COMMISSIONER RENDAHL: I think it would be useful for the parties to see what came in. You can pass it around. JUDGE MOSS: I will read it. All right. This is an email received from an individual

			In the Matter of the reaction of ruger Sound Energy
-	Page 218		Page 220
1	risk management for one of the largest local	1	MS. GAFKEN: Your Honor, if I may?
2	employers, but approach this issue as an individual.	2	JUDGE MOSS: Pardon me?
3	Note, unknown possibly significant financial liability	3	MS. GAFKEN: If I may just say a few
4	allocations and safety are one and the same. You just	4	words, just very briefly, on that topic?
5	excluded safety in the opening. You just abdicated	5	JUDGE MOSS: You may.
6	your responsibility to ratepayers. Note, additionally	6	MS. GAFKEN: As the ratepayer advocate,
7	TOTE has cancelled their current LNG conversion	7	there has been quite a bit of public interest in this
8	effort. Did you know this? PSE has zero customers.	8	proceeding. I just wanted to express appreciation
9	Note, citizens are being asked to comment on opaque	9	both to the Commission and to the Company for the
10	methodology which is patently unfair. Respectfully,	10	willingness to conduct a public comment hearing on
11	Phil Brooke, Summit, Washington.	11	very short notice. We do have a public comment
12	I will just bother to comment on this to the	12	hearing coming up on Wednesday evening. I do
13	extent of saying that the Commission has spent well	13	encourage the public to come out and provide its
14	over a thousand hours working on this matter. It is	14	comment to the Commission.
15	giving it full, fair consideration in the context of	15	There is great interest in this proceeding and
16	its adjudicative process. I have to take exception to	16	the facility that PSE would like to build. The focus
17	the idea that citizens are being asked to comment on	17	before this Commission is very narrow, as the parties
18	opaque methodology, which is patently unfair. We have	18	understand. And the Commission has provided the
19	explained at great length, having had previous e-mails	19	opportunity to the public to come out and provide its
20	from the director of the administrative law division	20	comment, and for that Public Counsel is very
21	to this individual and others, how this process works,	21	appreciative.
22	how parties may participate in it, how members of the	22	JUDGE MOSS: Thank you, Ms. Gafken.
23	public may participate in it, and the Commission has a	23	All right. Now we are going to turn to the
24	very long history of allowing full, open public	24	subject of affiliate interest transactions. Chairman
25	process. We are very good at it, frankly. This sort	25	Danner has more questions on that subject.
	Page 219		Page 221
1	of thing is neither appropriate nor called for under	1	CHAIRMAN DANNER: Well, that is the
2	the circumstances.	2	question. So we are creating a joint ownership or
3	So again, this does constitute an ex parte	3	this we envision there will be a joint ownership
4	contact. I'm sorry that it occurred. I'm sorry that	4	agreement, but the agreement is among two entities
5	somebody opened it, not knowing this was the	5	that are clearly affiliated, and we have a statute
6	substance. Because we have included in our messages	6	right now that says that the Commission must approve
7	to members of the public in this proceeding that it is	7	affiliated interest transactions, transactions that go
8	not appropriate to contact any of the presiding	8	between these two affiliated entities for any
9	officers directly, yet they persist in doing so. That	9	transactions that are over a certain dollar amount.
10	needs to stop.	10	I am trying to get a handle on first of
11	I will stop there.	11	all, I think that nothing nothing in this agreement
12	Do any of the commissioners wish to comment on	12	disturbs that authority, if I if I understand that.
13	this?	13	Is that your understanding?
14	All right. Fine. So I will make this	14	MR. GOMEZ: Chairman Danner, that is
15	available by notice.	15	Staff's understanding.
16	Having said all of that, too, the cure for	16	CHAIRMAN DANNER: And so the question is
17	ex parte contact under both the statute and the rules	17	how does that work in practice? Because it would seem
18	is for us to give such notice and an opportunity for	18	that almost every transaction that is going to go on
19	any party in the proceeding who wishes to do so to	19	between these two entities is going to have to come to
20	respond to the substance of the ex parte contact,	20	the Commission for approval. And how how does that
21	which is now part of our transcript.	21	work? What are the mechanics of that when you are
22		22	talking about what I would I mean I envision this,
22	All right. Thank you. And I'm sorry for that		-
22	interruption, folks. This has been a very useful	23	that there would be constant transactions going on
	interruption, folks. This has been a very useful conversation we have been having this morning. I am	23 24	that there would be constant transactions going on between the two. Am I right or wrong about that,
23	interruption, folks. This has been a very useful	23	that there would be constant transactions going on

	CKET NO. UG-151663 - VOI. V		In the Matter of the Petition of Puget Sound Ene
	Page 222		Page 22
1	MR. GOMEZ: I will take a stab at it.	1	the Commission. At least that's been my experience
2	Dave Gomez, Commission Staff.	2	with those.
3	The joint ownership agreement that is coming	3	CHAIRMAN DANNER: Okay.
4	before the Commission is again, I think there will	4	We have had a number of, over the years,
5	be some expectations, or at least what the	5	single single filings with single transactions in
6	expectations are from the Commission Staff.	6	them, often beforehand, asking us for approval. You
7	Commission Staff anticipates that the joint ownership	7	know, when a when a telecom company sells a
8	agreement will be general in the sense that it will	8	building, for example, that is something that has come
9	just provide the structure for operational	9	to us beforehand. I just wanted to make sure, and I
0	transparency and that there there is a principle	10	will take a look at the statute, that that we are
1	base for terms and conditions in owning and operating	11	not getting into something where we are in the
2	the Tacoma LNG facility.	12	position of having to micromanage because there is
3	So in essence what the Company will be	13	nothing but cost and affiliated interest transacting
4	articulating is its relationship between the two	14	going going between these two entities.
5	entities and how decisions will be made to operate the	15	And maybe I can ask Mr. Roberson, since I have
б	plant. It won't go in as much detail with regards to	16	never had a chance to ask him a question before.
7	what we would normally see in a rate case, where the	17	COMMISSIONER JONES: Another first.
8	company would articulate its affiliated interest	18	CHAIRMAN DANNER: And if you want to
9	transactions, the nature of them.	19	defer that question, that's fine. I'm just putting
0	There's a requirement, I believe I am correct,	20	you on the spot.
1	it's annually that the Company files that. Commission	21	MR. ROBERSON: I have not looked
2	Staff looks at those affiliated interest transactions	22	extensively at the affiliated interest statutes. I do
3	on a yearly basis, but for the purposes of rate	23	know that the Commission would have to approve the
1	setting at a later rate case, we look at all of the	24	initial the joint operating the joint ownership
5	different costs before the Staff to evaluate, then in	25	agreement. Sorry, Commissioner Jones. And then
	Page 223		Page 22
1	those cases we will be looking in greater detail with	1	whether or not the Company would need to come back
	5 5	1	
2	regards to each individual transaction and whether it	1 2	with every transaction, I'm not I'm not clear on
3	regards to each individual transaction and whether it	2	with every transaction, I'm not I'm not clear on
3 4	regards to each individual transaction and whether it meets the principles with regards to cost causation	2 3	with every transaction, I'm not I'm not clear on that. I would have to look into that.
3 4 5	regards to each individual transaction and whether it meets the principles with regards to cost causation and appropriateness for inclusion in rates. That	2 3 4	with every transaction, I'm not I'm not clear on that. I would have to look into that. COMMISSIONER JONES: Can I follow up,
3	regards to each individual transaction and whether it meets the principles with regards to cost causation and appropriateness for inclusion in rates. That would be later and different and separate and distinct	2 3 4 5	with every transaction, I'm not I'm not clear on that. I would have to look into that. COMMISSIONER JONES: Can I follow up, Mr. Chairman, with Mr. Gomez?
3 4 5 6 7	regards to each individual transaction and whether it meets the principles with regards to cost causation and appropriateness for inclusion in rates. That would be later and different and separate and distinct from the operating excuse me, the ownership	2 3 4 5 6	with every transaction, I'm not I'm not clear on that. I would have to look into that. COMMISSIONER JONES: Can I follow up, Mr. Chairman, with Mr. Gomez? CHAIRMAN DANNER: Yes, you may.
3 4 5 7 8	regards to each individual transaction and whether it meets the principles with regards to cost causation and appropriateness for inclusion in rates. That would be later and different and separate and distinct from the operating excuse me, the ownership agreement.	2 3 4 5 6 7	with every transaction, I'm not I'm not clear on that. I would have to look into that. COMMISSIONER JONES: Can I follow up, Mr. Chairman, with Mr. Gomez? CHAIRMAN DANNER: Yes, you may. COMMISSIONER JONES: So, Mr. Gomez, in
3455739	regards to each individual transaction and whether it meets the principles with regards to cost causation and appropriateness for inclusion in rates. That would be later and different and separate and distinct from the operating excuse me, the ownership agreement. CHAIRMAN DANNER: So you are saying	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	with every transaction, I'm not I'm not clear on that. I would have to look into that. COMMISSIONER JONES: Can I follow up, Mr. Chairman, with Mr. Gomez? CHAIRMAN DANNER: Yes, you may. COMMISSIONER JONES: So, Mr. Gomez, in your testimony on Page 28, the joint testimony, Lines
3 1 5 7 3 9 0	regards to each individual transaction and whether it meets the principles with regards to cost causation and appropriateness for inclusion in rates. That would be later and different and separate and distinct from the operating excuse me, the ownership agreement. CHAIRMAN DANNER: So you are saying there would be an annual filing, basically identifying	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	<ul> <li>with every transaction, I'm not I'm not clear on</li> <li>that. I would have to look into that.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER JONES: Can I follow up,</li> <li>Mr. Chairman, with Mr. Gomez?</li> <li>CHAIRMAN DANNER: Yes, you may.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER JONES: So, Mr. Gomez, in</li> <li>your testimony on Page 28, the joint testimony, Lines</li> <li>15 through 20, you seem fairly confident with this</li> </ul>
3 1 5 7 3 9 1	regards to each individual transaction and whether it meets the principles with regards to cost causation and appropriateness for inclusion in rates. That would be later and different and separate and distinct from the operating excuse me, the ownership agreement. CHAIRMAN DANNER: So you are saying there would be an annual filing, basically identifying the affiliated interest transactions the preceding 12	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	<ul> <li>with every transaction, I'm not I'm not clear on that. I would have to look into that.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER JONES: Can I follow up,</li> <li>Mr. Chairman, with Mr. Gomez?</li> <li>CHAIRMAN DANNER: Yes, you may.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER JONES: So, Mr. Gomez, in your testimony on Page 28, the joint testimony, Lines 15 through 20, you seem fairly confident with this very creative, somewhat unusual transaction, to audit</li> </ul>
3 1 5 5 7 3 9 0 1 2	regards to each individual transaction and whether it meets the principles with regards to cost causation and appropriateness for inclusion in rates. That would be later and different and separate and distinct from the operating excuse me, the ownership agreement. CHAIRMAN DANNER: So you are saying there would be an annual filing, basically identifying the affiliated interest transactions the preceding 12 months; is that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	<ul> <li>with every transaction, I'm not I'm not clear on that. I would have to look into that.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER JONES: Can I follow up,</li> <li>Mr. Chairman, with Mr. Gomez?</li> <li>CHAIRMAN DANNER: Yes, you may.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER JONES: So, Mr. Gomez, in your testimony on Page 28, the joint testimony, Lines 15 through 20, you seem fairly confident with this very creative, somewhat unusual transaction, to audit the affiliated interest transactions between PSE</li> </ul>
3 1 5 5 7 3 9 0 1 2 3	regards to each individual transaction and whether it meets the principles with regards to cost causation and appropriateness for inclusion in rates. That would be later and different and separate and distinct from the operating excuse me, the ownership agreement. CHAIRMAN DANNER: So you are saying there would be an annual filing, basically identifying the affiliated interest transactions the preceding 12 months; is that MR. GOMEZ: To the extent that I'm aware	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	<ul> <li>with every transaction, I'm not I'm not clear on that. I would have to look into that.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER JONES: Can I follow up,</li> <li>Mr. Chairman, with Mr. Gomez?</li> <li>CHAIRMAN DANNER: Yes, you may.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER JONES: So, Mr. Gomez, in your testimony on Page 28, the joint testimony, Lines 15 through 20, you seem fairly confident with this very creative, somewhat unusual transaction, to audit the affiliated interest transactions between PSE and and I'm just going to call it LNG for now, not</li> </ul>
3 1 5 5 7 7 3 9 9 1 2 2 3 1	regards to each individual transaction and whether it meets the principles with regards to cost causation and appropriateness for inclusion in rates. That would be later and different and separate and distinct from the operating excuse me, the ownership agreement. CHAIRMAN DANNER: So you are saying there would be an annual filing, basically identifying the affiliated interest transactions the preceding 12 months; is that MR. GOMEZ: To the extent that I'm aware of, every year the companies are required to file	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	with every transaction, I'm not I'm not clear on that. I would have to look into that. COMMISSIONER JONES: Can I follow up, Mr. Chairman, with Mr. Gomez? CHAIRMAN DANNER: Yes, you may. COMMISSIONER JONES: So, Mr. Gomez, in your testimony on Page 28, the joint testimony, Lines 15 through 20, you seem fairly confident with this very creative, somewhat unusual transaction, to audit the affiliated interest transactions between PSE and and I'm just going to call it LNG for now, not Puget LNG. So what gives you that confidence? I mean
3 1 5 7 3 9 0 1 2 3 1 5 5 1 2 3 1 5 5 7 7 8 9 9 1 1 2 3 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	regards to each individual transaction and whether it meets the principles with regards to cost causation and appropriateness for inclusion in rates. That would be later and different and separate and distinct from the operating excuse me, the ownership agreement. CHAIRMAN DANNER: So you are saying there would be an annual filing, basically identifying the affiliated interest transactions the preceding 12 months; is that MR. GOMEZ: To the extent that I'm aware of, every year the companies are required to file their affiliated interest transactions. I believe it	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	<ul> <li>with every transaction, I'm not I'm not clear on that. I would have to look into that.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER JONES: Can I follow up,</li> <li>Mr. Chairman, with Mr. Gomez?</li> <li>CHAIRMAN DANNER: Yes, you may.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER JONES: So, Mr. Gomez, in your testimony on Page 28, the joint testimony, Lines 15 through 20, you seem fairly confident with this very creative, somewhat unusual transaction, to audit the affiliated interest transactions between PSE and and I'm just going to call it LNG for now, not Puget LNG. So what gives you that confidence? I mean is it the number of staff that you have? This is</li> </ul>
	regards to each individual transaction and whether it meets the principles with regards to cost causation and appropriateness for inclusion in rates. That would be later and different and separate and distinct from the operating excuse me, the ownership agreement. CHAIRMAN DANNER: So you are saying there would be an annual filing, basically identifying the affiliated interest transactions the preceding 12 months; is that MR. GOMEZ: To the extent that I'm aware of, every year the companies are required to file their affiliated interest transactions. I believe it includes information that allows Staff to make a	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	with every transaction, I'm not I'm not clear on that. I would have to look into that. COMMISSIONER JONES: Can I follow up, Mr. Chairman, with Mr. Gomez? CHAIRMAN DANNER: Yes, you may. COMMISSIONER JONES: So, Mr. Gomez, in your testimony on Page 28, the joint testimony, Lines 15 through 20, you seem fairly confident with this very creative, somewhat unusual transaction, to audit the affiliated interest transactions between PSE and and I'm just going to call it LNG for now, not Puget LNG. So what gives you that confidence? I mean is it the number of staff that you have? This is this is kind of plowing new territory, I think.
3 1 5 7 3 9 0 1 2 3 1 5 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7	regards to each individual transaction and whether it meets the principles with regards to cost causation and appropriateness for inclusion in rates. That would be later and different and separate and distinct from the operating excuse me, the ownership agreement. CHAIRMAN DANNER: So you are saying there would be an annual filing, basically identifying the affiliated interest transactions the preceding 12 months; is that MR. GOMEZ: To the extent that I'm aware of, every year the companies are required to file their affiliated interest transactions. I believe it includes information that allows Staff to make a comparison and to determine whether the transactions	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	<ul> <li>with every transaction, I'm not I'm not clear on that. I would have to look into that.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER JONES: Can I follow up,</li> <li>Mr. Chairman, with Mr. Gomez?</li> <li>CHAIRMAN DANNER: Yes, you may.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER JONES: So, Mr. Gomez, in your testimony on Page 28, the joint testimony, Lines 15 through 20, you seem fairly confident with this very creative, somewhat unusual transaction, to audit the affiliated interest transactions between PSE and and I'm just going to call it LNG for now, not Puget LNG. So what gives you that confidence? I mean is it the number of staff that you have? This is this is kind of plowing new territory, I think.</li> <li>MR. GOMEZ: Commissioner Jones, are you</li> </ul>
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	regards to each individual transaction and whether it meets the principles with regards to cost causation and appropriateness for inclusion in rates. That would be later and different and separate and distinct from the operating excuse me, the ownership agreement. CHAIRMAN DANNER: So you are saying there would be an annual filing, basically identifying the affiliated interest transactions the preceding 12 months; is that MR. GOMEZ: To the extent that I'm aware of, every year the companies are required to file their affiliated interest transactions. I believe it includes information that allows Staff to make a comparison and to determine whether the transactions themselves are at an arm's length, meaning that the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	with every transaction, I'm not I'm not clear on that. I would have to look into that. COMMISSIONER JONES: Can I follow up, Mr. Chairman, with Mr. Gomez? CHAIRMAN DANNER: Yes, you may. COMMISSIONER JONES: So, Mr. Gomez, in your testimony on Page 28, the joint testimony, Lines 15 through 20, you seem fairly confident with this very creative, somewhat unusual transaction, to audit the affiliated interest transactions between PSE and and I'm just going to call it LNG for now, not Puget LNG. So what gives you that confidence? I mean is it the number of staff that you have? This is this is kind of plowing new territory, I think. MR. GOMEZ: Commissioner Jones, are you referring to my testimony on Page 28, Line 15?
3 4 5 5 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 5 7 8 9	regards to each individual transaction and whether it meets the principles with regards to cost causation and appropriateness for inclusion in rates. That would be later and different and separate and distinct from the operating excuse me, the ownership agreement. CHAIRMAN DANNER: So you are saying there would be an annual filing, basically identifying the affiliated interest transactions the preceding 12 months; is that MR. GOMEZ: To the extent that I'm aware of, every year the companies are required to file their affiliated interest transactions. I believe it includes information that allows Staff to make a comparison and to determine whether the transactions themselves are at an arm's length, meaning that the that there is no subsidization or that costs	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	<ul> <li>with every transaction, I'm not I'm not clear on that. I would have to look into that.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER JONES: Can I follow up,</li> <li>Mr. Chairman, with Mr. Gomez?</li> <li>CHAIRMAN DANNER: Yes, you may.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER JONES: So, Mr. Gomez, in your testimony on Page 28, the joint testimony, Lines 15 through 20, you seem fairly confident with this very creative, somewhat unusual transaction, to audit the affiliated interest transactions between PSE and and I'm just going to call it LNG for now, not Puget LNG. So what gives you that confidence? I mean is it the number of staff that you have? This is this is kind of plowing new territory, I think.</li> <li>MR. GOMEZ: Commissioner Jones, are you referring to my testimony on Page 28, Line 15?</li> <li>COMMISSIONER JONES: Yes.</li> </ul>
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0	regards to each individual transaction and whether it meets the principles with regards to cost causation and appropriateness for inclusion in rates. That would be later and different and separate and distinct from the operating excuse me, the ownership agreement. CHAIRMAN DANNER: So you are saying there would be an annual filing, basically identifying the affiliated interest transactions the preceding 12 months; is that MR. GOMEZ: To the extent that I'm aware of, every year the companies are required to file their affiliated interest transactions. I believe it includes information that allows Staff to make a comparison and to determine whether the transactions themselves are at an arm's length, meaning that the that there is no subsidization or that costs themselves are in any way inappropriate for inclusion	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	<ul> <li>with every transaction, I'm not I'm not clear on that. I would have to look into that.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER JONES: Can I follow up,</li> <li>Mr. Chairman, with Mr. Gomez?</li> <li>CHAIRMAN DANNER: Yes, you may.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER JONES: So, Mr. Gomez, in your testimony on Page 28, the joint testimony, Lines 15 through 20, you seem fairly confident with this very creative, somewhat unusual transaction, to audit the affiliated interest transactions between PSE and and I'm just going to call it LNG for now, not Puget LNG. So what gives you that confidence? I mean is it the number of staff that you have? This is this is kind of plowing new territory, I think.</li> <li>MR. GOMEZ: Commissioner Jones, are you referring to my testimony on Page 28, Line 15?</li> <li>COMMISSIONER JONES: Yes.</li> <li>16. I'm sorry.</li> </ul>
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0	regards to each individual transaction and whether it meets the principles with regards to cost causation and appropriateness for inclusion in rates. That would be later and different and separate and distinct from the operating excuse me, the ownership agreement. CHAIRMAN DANNER: So you are saying there would be an annual filing, basically identifying the affiliated interest transactions the preceding 12 months; is that MR. GOMEZ: To the extent that I'm aware of, every year the companies are required to file their affiliated interest transactions. I believe it includes information that allows Staff to make a comparison and to determine whether the transactions themselves are at an arm's length, meaning that the that there is no subsidization or that costs themselves are in any way inappropriate for inclusion in the rates at some other point.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	<ul> <li>with every transaction, I'm not I'm not clear on that. I would have to look into that.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER JONES: Can I follow up,</li> <li>Mr. Chairman, with Mr. Gomez?</li> <li>CHAIRMAN DANNER: Yes, you may.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER JONES: So, Mr. Gomez, in your testimony on Page 28, the joint testimony, Lines 15 through 20, you seem fairly confident with this very creative, somewhat unusual transaction, to audit the affiliated interest transactions between PSE and and I'm just going to call it LNG for now, not Puget LNG. So what gives you that confidence? I mean is it the number of staff that you have? This is this is kind of plowing new territory, I think.</li> <li>MR. GOMEZ: Commissioner Jones, are you referring to my testimony on Page 28, Line 15?</li> <li>COMMISSIONER JONES: Yes.</li> <li>16. I'm sorry.</li> <li>Are you there?</li> </ul>
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2	regards to each individual transaction and whether it meets the principles with regards to cost causation and appropriateness for inclusion in rates. That would be later and different and separate and distinct from the operating excuse me, the ownership agreement. CHAIRMAN DANNER: So you are saying there would be an annual filing, basically identifying the affiliated interest transactions the preceding 12 months; is that MR. GOMEZ: To the extent that I'm aware of, every year the companies are required to file their affiliated interest transactions. I believe it includes information that allows Staff to make a comparison and to determine whether the transactions themselves are at an arm's length, meaning that the that there is no subsidization or that costs themselves are in any way inappropriate for inclusion in the rates at some other point. Again, the purpose of that filing annually is	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	<ul> <li>with every transaction, I'm not I'm not clear on that. I would have to look into that.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER JONES: Can I follow up,</li> <li>Mr. Chairman, with Mr. Gomez?</li> <li>CHAIRMAN DANNER: Yes, you may.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER JONES: So, Mr. Gomez, in your testimony on Page 28, the joint testimony, Lines 15 through 20, you seem fairly confident with this very creative, somewhat unusual transaction, to audit the affiliated interest transactions between PSE and and I'm just going to call it LNG for now, not Puget LNG. So what gives you that confidence? I mean is it the number of staff that you have? This is this is kind of plowing new territory, I think.</li> <li>MR. GOMEZ: Commissioner Jones, are you referring to my testimony on Page 28, Line 15?</li> <li>COMMISSIONER JONES: Yes.</li> <li>16. I'm sorry.</li> <li>Are you there?</li> <li>MR. GOMEZ: Yes, I'm there.</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4	regards to each individual transaction and whether it meets the principles with regards to cost causation and appropriateness for inclusion in rates. That would be later and different and separate and distinct from the operating excuse me, the ownership agreement. CHAIRMAN DANNER: So you are saying there would be an annual filing, basically identifying the affiliated interest transactions the preceding 12 months; is that MR. GOMEZ: To the extent that I'm aware of, every year the companies are required to file their affiliated interest transactions. I believe it includes information that allows Staff to make a comparison and to determine whether the transactions themselves are at an arm's length, meaning that the that there is no subsidization or that costs themselves are in any way inappropriate for inclusion in the rates at some other point. Again, the purpose of that filing annually is just to articulate those affiliated interest	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	with every transaction, I'm not I'm not clear on that. I would have to look into that. COMMISSIONER JONES: Can I follow up, Mr. Chairman, with Mr. Gomez? CHAIRMAN DANNER: Yes, you may. COMMISSIONER JONES: So, Mr. Gomez, in your testimony on Page 28, the joint testimony, Lines 15 through 20, you seem fairly confident with this very creative, somewhat unusual transaction, to audit the affiliated interest transactions between PSE and and I'm just going to call it LNG for now, not Puget LNG. So what gives you that confidence? I mean is it the number of staff that you have? This is this is kind of plowing new territory, I think. MR. GOMEZ: Commissioner Jones, are you referring to my testimony on Page 28, Line 15? COMMISSIONER JONES: Yes. 16. I'm sorry. Are you there? MR. GOMEZ: Yes, I'm there. COMMISSIONER JONES: And there you

000			
	Page 226		Page 228
1	to say why.	1	any of the other witnesses can weigh in afterwards.
2	What gives you that confidence, and what other	2	Your understanding is that there would be, instead of
3	large, affiliated interest transactions have you	3	sort of routine affiliated interest filings that would
4	have you been doing?	4	come before the Commission, as we handle them on the
5	MR. GOMEZ: Well, I think Mr. Garratt	5	open meeting agenda, there would be one annual filing
6	brought up the example of Freddy 1. I am less	6	by the Company, or the companies, with the Commission,
7	familiar with that facility than I am with Tacoma LNG,	7	identifying these, and then more specifically, more
8	obviously. I have never specifically worked on	8	detail when Puget Sound Energy files a general rate
9	Freddy 1, but my understanding of that agreement is	9	case to identify those specific elements that they are
10	there's two there's two separate and distinct	10	seeking recovery for?
11	owners. In this case there is a separate owner to	11	MR. GOMEZ: That's correct, as you had
12	from the Company.	12	described. That's my understanding of of on an
13	The companies, then, both of them is it	13	ongoing regular basis the Company files its on an
14	Atlanta General?	14	annual basis required to file its affiliated interest
15	MR. GARRATT: Atlantic Power.	15	transactions. I believe it's with regards to the
16	MR. GOMEZ: Atlantic Power and PSE	16	amount and the type, and they are identified in in
17	co-own the facility. There is a general agreement	17	individual annual reports. And then there is the
18	with regards to their budgets and how they will	18	inclusion of those costs within an actual rate case,
19	operate the facility throughout the year. And then	19	or a tariff revision is before the Commission, a
20	there's costs that go that are caused either by	20	normal rate case.
21	one, provision of one owner's service to versus the	21	In those cases, the general rate case, where
22	other. And there's it's a dynamic process back and	22	the staff would where Staff would bring it to the
23	forth that occurs between these entities.	23	Commission would be is if there was something in the
23	PS Puget Sound Energy, of course, comes	24	affiliated interest transaction report, on an annual
24		25	basis, there was an issue or problem. But there's
25	before the Commission, brings its rate cases before	25	-
1	Page 227 the Commission for analysis, and we look at the costs	1	Page 229 really no action that occurs, other than Staff
2	associated with operating and maintaining those	2	investigate those transactions.
2 3	resources, or that resource, co-owned. And in those	3	Now, if we go into a rate case, then then
4			we utilize those reports, and others, to look at the
- 5	cases we examine the transactions. And the Company by	4	Company's case and how it is filed and determine
	nature has to allow the utility regulatory staff to examine any and all records associated with that		whether or not the cost that's being the ratepaver
6	,	6	5 1 3
7	facility to confirm those affiliated interest	7	is being asked to cover, with regards to the Tacoma
8	transactions and to confirm that they are made based	8	LNG plant, would be included in the rates or not
9	on arm's length transactions. That there is in the	9	included in the rates.
10	case of a joint-owned facility, where you have Puget	10	So it's a two two separate, but it's also
11	LNG, unregulated, owning it, there's naturally a	11	ongoing examination over time.
12	concern from regulatory staff and auditing to ensure	12	COMMISSIONER RENDAHL: So, Mr. Garratt,
13	that there is no cross-subsidization, there's no	13	is that consistent with your understanding of how this
14	inappropriate costs that are being asked to be paid by	14	would go forward?
15	ratepayers.	15	MR. GARRATT: It is. And I would just
16	Staff is comfortable that we have the process,	16	add, in my mind I don't necessarily see there being a
17	we have the familiarity, and if need be we will bring	17	lot of transactions between PSE and Puget LNG, and I'm
18	additional resources to bear to examine that. But	18	thinking about this maybe more from a practical
19	there is nothing in what the Company has presented	19	perspective than a legal perspective.
20	with regards to Puget LNG and the regulated portion of	20	But from a practical perspective, on a
21	the facility that Staff feels will be an	21	day-to-day basis the facility is liquifying natural
22	insurmountable challenge to ensure that the right	22	gas and it's going into the storage tank, and so
23	costs are being allocated to ratepayers.	23	we're we would be, you know, keeping tabs of that
24	COMMISSIONER RENDAHL: So, Mr. Gomez,	24	inventory and saying, well, this amount of this
25	just to follow up. So your understanding is and	25	many gallons of that LNG belongs to PSE and this many

## Docket No. UG-151663 - Vol. V

-	cket No. UG-151663 - Vol. V		In the Matter of the Petition of Puget Sound Energy
	Page 230		Page 232
1	gallons belong to Puget LNG. And then as it goes to	1	be reviewed annually through your purchased gas
2	TOTE or other transportation customers, that inventory	2	adjustment proceedings, so you do have an annual look
3	would change. Conversely, if it gets vaporized and	3	at this.
4	put back into the gas system, PSE's inventory changes.	4	CHAIRMAN DANNER: So where I am getting
5	And likewise with the operations. On	5	is really about the legalities of this, because in the
6	day-to-day operations, the plant employees would be	6	statute, 80.16.020, it does say the filing of an
7	charging their time and we would have an allocation	7	affiliated interest transaction must be made prior to
8	methodology.	8	the effective date of the contract or the arrangement,
9	So I think it's only a few scenarios, like we	9	and so I just want to be clear that the arrangement
10	talked about earlier in this hearing, where there is	10	that you have going forward conforms to this statue.
11	actually some sort of commercial transaction going	11	This is more about the the you know, dotting the
12	back and forth. Again, I think it's in my mind	12	Is and crossing the Ts here.
13	it's fairly straightforward.	13	I have I have confidence that we have all
14	COMMISSIONER RENDAHL: So the bulk of	14	the ways to go back and audit and make sure that these
15	this is really going to be more accounting	15	arm's length transactions are indeed arm's length, and
16	transaction account not transactions, but	16	that we can make the changes that are necessary, and
17	accounting notations, as to the workings of the LNG	17	we protect the ratepayers in that. But when we have
18	plant under the joint ownership agreement, and then	18	this particular provision, I want to make sure that
19	the affiliated interest transactions, so to speak,	19	that any JOA or any other document coming forward is
20	that would be reported would be anything outside of	20	going to address this particular requirement in in
21	that differ that would be different from the	21	020.
22	allocations identified in the joint ownership	22	MR. KUZMA: This is Mr. Kuzma. If I may
23	agreement. Is that is that a fair	23	speak to that. There might be a little confusion on
24	characterization?	24	that point. I think for the joint ownership
25	MR. GARRATT: Yes, I think that is a	25	agreement goes along the lines of what Mr. Gomez
	Page 231		Page 233
1	very good way to put it.	1	addressed, as far as setting up sort of the budgeting
1 2	very good way to put it. COMMISSIONER RENDAHL: Okay.	1 2	addressed, as far as setting up sort of the budgeting and those types of ownership issues. What I hear from
2	COMMISSIONER RENDAHL: Okay.	2	and those types of ownership issues. What I hear from
2 3	COMMISSIONER RENDAHL: Okay. MR. GARRATT: And I would just say that	2 3	and those types of ownership issues. What I hear from the Commission now is more on the operation side.
2 3 4	COMMISSIONER RENDAHL: Okay. MR. GARRATT: And I would just say that it's an accounting allocation.	2 3 4	and those types of ownership issues. What I hear from the Commission now is more on the operation side. And it has always been Puget's contemplation,
2 3 4	COMMISSIONER RENDAHL: Okay. MR. GARRATT: And I would just say that it's an accounting allocation. COMMISSIONER RENDAHL: Thank you.	2 3 4	and those types of ownership issues. What I hear from the Commission now is more on the operation side. And it has always been Puget's contemplation, and I believe the other parties as well, that there
2 3 4	COMMISSIONER RENDAHL: Okay. MR. GARRATT: And I would just say that it's an accounting allocation. COMMISSIONER RENDAHL: Thank you. Mr. Gomez, just as I was looking at your	2 3 4 5 6	and those types of ownership issues. What I hear from the Commission now is more on the operation side. And it has always been Puget's contemplation, and I believe the other parties as well, that there would be another JOA, a joint operating agreement, in
2 3 4 5 6 7	COMMISSIONER RENDAHL: Okay. MR. GARRATT: And I would just say that it's an accounting allocation. COMMISSIONER RENDAHL: Thank you. Mr. Gomez, just as I was looking at your testimony, on on the bottom of Page 28, on Line 23,	2 3 4 5 6 7	and those types of ownership issues. What I hear from the Commission now is more on the operation side. And it has always been Puget's contemplation, and I believe the other parties as well, that there would be another JOA, a joint operating agreement, in which Puget LNG would engage Puget Sound Energy to act
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	COMMISSIONER RENDAHL: Okay. MR. GARRATT: And I would just say that it's an accounting allocation. COMMISSIONER RENDAHL: Thank you. Mr. Gomez, just as I was looking at your testimony, on on the bottom of Page 28, on Line 23, and the top of Page 29, on Line 4, you refer to the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	and those types of ownership issues. What I hear from the Commission now is more on the operation side. And it has always been Puget's contemplation, and I believe the other parties as well, that there would be another JOA, a joint operating agreement, in which Puget LNG would engage Puget Sound Energy to act as the operator, much like Atlantic Power with respect
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	COMMISSIONER RENDAHL: Okay. MR. GARRATT: And I would just say that it's an accounting allocation. COMMISSIONER RENDAHL: Thank you. Mr. Gomez, just as I was looking at your testimony, on on the bottom of Page 28, on Line 23, and the top of Page 29, on Line 4, you refer to the joint operating agreement. I think you meant joint	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	and those types of ownership issues. What I hear from the Commission now is more on the operation side. And it has always been Puget's contemplation, and I believe the other parties as well, that there would be another JOA, a joint operating agreement, in which Puget LNG would engage Puget Sound Energy to act as the operator, much like Atlantic Power with respect to Freddy 1. It will detail those processes and those
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	COMMISSIONER RENDAHL: Okay. MR. GARRATT: And I would just say that it's an accounting allocation. COMMISSIONER RENDAHL: Thank you. Mr. Gomez, just as I was looking at your testimony, on on the bottom of Page 28, on Line 23, and the top of Page 29, on Line 4, you refer to the joint operating agreement. I think you meant joint ownership agreement? Just so we can be clear.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	and those types of ownership issues. What I hear from the Commission now is more on the operation side. And it has always been Puget's contemplation, and I believe the other parties as well, that there would be another JOA, a joint operating agreement, in which Puget LNG would engage Puget Sound Energy to act as the operator, much like Atlantic Power with respect to Freddy 1. It will detail those processes and those transactions. That would set forward what I would
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	COMMISSIONER RENDAHL: Okay. MR. GARRATT: And I would just say that it's an accounting allocation. COMMISSIONER RENDAHL: Thank you. Mr. Gomez, just as I was looking at your testimony, on on the bottom of Page 28, on Line 23, and the top of Page 29, on Line 4, you refer to the joint operating agreement. I think you meant joint ownership agreement? Just so we can be clear. MR. GOMEZ: I do, and I acknowledge	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	and those types of ownership issues. What I hear from the Commission now is more on the operation side. And it has always been Puget's contemplation, and I believe the other parties as well, that there would be another JOA, a joint operating agreement, in which Puget LNG would engage Puget Sound Energy to act as the operator, much like Atlantic Power with respect to Freddy 1. It will detail those processes and those transactions. That would set forward what I would view as the affiliated transactions going forward, as
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	COMMISSIONER RENDAHL: Okay. MR. GARRATT: And I would just say that it's an accounting allocation. COMMISSIONER RENDAHL: Thank you. Mr. Gomez, just as I was looking at your testimony, on on the bottom of Page 28, on Line 23, and the top of Page 29, on Line 4, you refer to the joint operating agreement. I think you meant joint ownership agreement? Just so we can be clear. MR. GOMEZ: I do, and I acknowledge that.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	and those types of ownership issues. What I hear from the Commission now is more on the operation side. And it has always been Puget's contemplation, and I believe the other parties as well, that there would be another JOA, a joint operating agreement, in which Puget LNG would engage Puget Sound Energy to act as the operator, much like Atlantic Power with respect to Freddy 1. It will detail those processes and those transactions. That would set forward what I would view as the affiliated transactions going forward, as far as the services that PSE will be providing to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	COMMISSIONER RENDAHL: Okay. MR. GARRATT: And I would just say that it's an accounting allocation. COMMISSIONER RENDAHL: Thank you. Mr. Gomez, just as I was looking at your testimony, on on the bottom of Page 28, on Line 23, and the top of Page 29, on Line 4, you refer to the joint operating agreement. I think you meant joint ownership agreement? Just so we can be clear. MR. GOMEZ: I do, and I acknowledge that. COMMISSIONER RENDAHL: Thank you.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	and those types of ownership issues. What I hear from the Commission now is more on the operation side. And it has always been Puget's contemplation, and I believe the other parties as well, that there would be another JOA, a joint operating agreement, in which Puget LNG would engage Puget Sound Energy to act as the operator, much like Atlantic Power with respect to Freddy 1. It will detail those processes and those transactions. That would set forward what I would view as the affiliated transactions going forward, as far as the services that PSE will be providing to Puget LNG.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	COMMISSIONER RENDAHL: Okay. MR. GARRATT: And I would just say that it's an accounting allocation. COMMISSIONER RENDAHL: Thank you. Mr. Gomez, just as I was looking at your testimony, on on the bottom of Page 28, on Line 23, and the top of Page 29, on Line 4, you refer to the joint operating agreement. I think you meant joint ownership agreement? Just so we can be clear. MR. GOMEZ: I do, and I acknowledge that. COMMISSIONER RENDAHL: Thank you. MR. GOMEZ: Sorry.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	and those types of ownership issues. What I hear from the Commission now is more on the operation side. And it has always been Puget's contemplation, and I believe the other parties as well, that there would be another JOA, a joint operating agreement, in which Puget LNG would engage Puget Sound Energy to act as the operator, much like Atlantic Power with respect to Freddy 1. It will detail those processes and those transactions. That would set forward what I would view as the affiliated transactions going forward, as far as the services that PSE will be providing to Puget LNG. I am not aware of any goods or services that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	COMMISSIONER RENDAHL: Okay. MR. GARRATT: And I would just say that it's an accounting allocation. COMMISSIONER RENDAHL: Thank you. Mr. Gomez, just as I was looking at your testimony, on on the bottom of Page 28, on Line 23, and the top of Page 29, on Line 4, you refer to the joint operating agreement. I think you meant joint ownership agreement? Just so we can be clear. MR. GOMEZ: I do, and I acknowledge that. COMMISSIONER RENDAHL: Thank you. MR. GOMEZ: Sorry. CHAIRMAN DANNER: Mr. Finklea?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	<ul> <li>and those types of ownership issues. What I hear from the Commission now is more on the operation side.</li> <li>And it has always been Puget's contemplation, and I believe the other parties as well, that there would be another JOA, a joint operating agreement, in which Puget LNG would engage Puget Sound Energy to act as the operator, much like Atlantic Power with respect to Freddy 1. It will detail those processes and those transactions. That would set forward what I would view as the affiliated transactions going forward, as far as the services that PSE will be providing to Puget LNG.</li> <li>I am not aware of any goods or services that Puget LNG would be providing to PSE, other than</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	COMMISSIONER RENDAHL: Okay. MR. GARRATT: And I would just say that it's an accounting allocation. COMMISSIONER RENDAHL: Thank you. Mr. Gomez, just as I was looking at your testimony, on on the bottom of Page 28, on Line 23, and the top of Page 29, on Line 4, you refer to the joint operating agreement. I think you meant joint ownership agreement? Just so we can be clear. MR. GOMEZ: I do, and I acknowledge that. COMMISSIONER RENDAHL: Thank you. MR. GOMEZ: Sorry. CHAIRMAN DANNER: Mr. Finklea? MR. FINKLEA: I just wanted to I hope	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	and those types of ownership issues. What I hear from the Commission now is more on the operation side. And it has always been Puget's contemplation, and I believe the other parties as well, that there would be another JOA, a joint operating agreement, in which Puget LNG would engage Puget Sound Energy to act as the operator, much like Atlantic Power with respect to Freddy 1. It will detail those processes and those transactions. That would set forward what I would view as the affiliated transactions going forward, as far as the services that PSE will be providing to Puget LNG. I am not aware of any goods or services that Puget LNG would be providing to PSE, other than perhaps you know, when we talk about usage in
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	COMMISSIONER RENDAHL: Okay. MR. GARRATT: And I would just say that it's an accounting allocation. COMMISSIONER RENDAHL: Thank you. Mr. Gomez, just as I was looking at your testimony, on on the bottom of Page 28, on Line 23, and the top of Page 29, on Line 4, you refer to the joint operating agreement. I think you meant joint ownership agreement? Just so we can be clear. MR. GOMEZ: I do, and I acknowledge that. COMMISSIONER RENDAHL: Thank you. MR. GOMEZ: Sorry. CHAIRMAN DANNER: Mr. Finklea? MR. FINKLEA: I just wanted to I hope this clarifies. We haven't addressed this in our	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	<ul> <li>and those types of ownership issues. What I hear from the Commission now is more on the operation side.</li> <li>And it has always been Puget's contemplation, and I believe the other parties as well, that there would be another JOA, a joint operating agreement, in which Puget LNG would engage Puget Sound Energy to act as the operator, much like Atlantic Power with respect to Freddy 1. It will detail those processes and those transactions. That would set forward what I would view as the affiliated transactions going forward, as far as the services that PSE will be providing to Puget LNG.</li> <li>I am not aware of any goods or services that Puget LNG would be providing to PSE, other than perhaps you know, when we talk about usage in excess of the ownership shares, we would include in</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	COMMISSIONER RENDAHL: Okay. MR. GARRATT: And I would just say that it's an accounting allocation. COMMISSIONER RENDAHL: Thank you. Mr. Gomez, just as I was looking at your testimony, on on the bottom of Page 28, on Line 23, and the top of Page 29, on Line 4, you refer to the joint operating agreement. I think you meant joint ownership agreement? Just so we can be clear. MR. GOMEZ: I do, and I acknowledge that. COMMISSIONER RENDAHL: Thank you. MR. GOMEZ: Sorry. CHAIRMAN DANNER: Mr. Finklea? MR. FINKLEA: I just wanted to I hope this clarifies. We haven't addressed this in our testimony. This is a resource that is a substitute	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	and those types of ownership issues. What I hear from the Commission now is more on the operation side. And it has always been Puget's contemplation, and I believe the other parties as well, that there would be another JOA, a joint operating agreement, in which Puget LNG would engage Puget Sound Energy to act as the operator, much like Atlantic Power with respect to Freddy 1. It will detail those processes and those transactions. That would set forward what I would view as the affiliated transactions going forward, as far as the services that PSE will be providing to Puget LNG. I am not aware of any goods or services that Puget LNG would be providing to PSE, other than perhaps you know, when we talk about usage in excess of the ownership shares, we would include in there as far as the rates and the fees with respect to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	COMMISSIONER RENDAHL: Okay. MR. GARRATT: And I would just say that it's an accounting allocation. COMMISSIONER RENDAHL: Thank you. Mr. Gomez, just as I was looking at your testimony, on on the bottom of Page 28, on Line 23, and the top of Page 29, on Line 4, you refer to the joint operating agreement. I think you meant joint ownership agreement? Just so we can be clear. MR. GOMEZ: I do, and I acknowledge that. COMMISSIONER RENDAHL: Thank you. MR. GOMEZ: Sorry. CHAIRMAN DANNER: Mr. Finklea? MR. FINKLEA: I just wanted to I hope this clarifies. We haven't addressed this in our testimony. This is a resource that is a substitute for pipeline capacity. So in my mind at least, this	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	and those types of ownership issues. What I hear from the Commission now is more on the operation side. And it has always been Puget's contemplation, and I believe the other parties as well, that there would be another JOA, a joint operating agreement, in which Puget LNG would engage Puget Sound Energy to act as the operator, much like Atlantic Power with respect to Freddy 1. It will detail those processes and those transactions. That would set forward what I would view as the affiliated transactions going forward, as far as the services that PSE will be providing to Puget LNG. I am not aware of any goods or services that Puget LNG would be providing to PSE, other than perhaps you know, when we talk about usage in excess of the ownership shares, we would include in there as far as the rates and the fees with respect to those service fees that would that would be
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	COMMISSIONER RENDAHL: Okay. MR. GARRATT: And I would just say that it's an accounting allocation. COMMISSIONER RENDAHL: Thank you. Mr. Gomez, just as I was looking at your testimony, on on the bottom of Page 28, on Line 23, and the top of Page 29, on Line 4, you refer to the joint operating agreement. I think you meant joint ownership agreement? Just so we can be clear. MR. GOMEZ: I do, and I acknowledge that. COMMISSIONER RENDAHL: Thank you. MR. GOMEZ: Sorry. CHAIRMAN DANNER: Mr. Finklea? MR. FINKLEA: I just wanted to I hope this clarifies. We haven't addressed this in our testimony. This is a resource that is a substitute for pipeline capacity. So in my mind at least, this is how we have approached this, the costs associated	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	and those types of ownership issues. What I hear from the Commission now is more on the operation side. And it has always been Puget's contemplation, and I believe the other parties as well, that there would be another JOA, a joint operating agreement, in which Puget LNG would engage Puget Sound Energy to act as the operator, much like Atlantic Power with respect to Freddy 1. It will detail those processes and those transactions. That would set forward what I would view as the affiliated transactions going forward, as far as the services that PSE will be providing to Puget LNG. I am not aware of any goods or services that Puget LNG would be providing to PSE, other than perhaps you know, when we talk about usage in excess of the ownership shares, we would include in there as far as the rates and the fees with respect to those service fees that would that would be applied.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	COMMISSIONER RENDAHL: Okay. MR. GARRATT: And I would just say that it's an accounting allocation. COMMISSIONER RENDAHL: Thank you. Mr. Gomez, just as I was looking at your testimony, on on the bottom of Page 28, on Line 23, and the top of Page 29, on Line 4, you refer to the joint operating agreement. I think you meant joint ownership agreement? Just so we can be clear. MR. GOMEZ: I do, and I acknowledge that. COMMISSIONER RENDAHL: Thank you. MR. GOMEZ: Sorry. CHAIRMAN DANNER: Mr. Finklea? MR. FINKLEA: I just wanted to I hope this clarifies. We haven't addressed this in our testimony. This is a resource that is a substitute for pipeline capacity. So in my mind at least, this is how we have approached this, the costs associated with running this facility would be addressed annually	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	and those types of ownership issues. What I hear from the Commission now is more on the operation side. And it has always been Puget's contemplation, and I believe the other parties as well, that there would be another JOA, a joint operating agreement, in which Puget LNG would engage Puget Sound Energy to act as the operator, much like Atlantic Power with respect to Freddy 1. It will detail those processes and those transactions. That would set forward what I would view as the affiliated transactions going forward, as far as the services that PSE will be providing to Puget LNG. I am not aware of any goods or services that Puget LNG would be providing to PSE, other than perhaps you know, when we talk about usage in excess of the ownership shares, we would include in there as far as the rates and the fees with respect to those service fees that would that would be applied. CHAIRMAN DANNER: Okay.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	COMMISSIONER RENDAHL: Okay. MR. GARRATT: And I would just say that it's an accounting allocation. COMMISSIONER RENDAHL: Thank you. Mr. Gomez, just as I was looking at your testimony, on on the bottom of Page 28, on Line 23, and the top of Page 29, on Line 4, you refer to the joint operating agreement. I think you meant joint ownership agreement? Just so we can be clear. MR. GOMEZ: I do, and I acknowledge that. COMMISSIONER RENDAHL: Thank you. MR. GOMEZ: Sorry. CHAIRMAN DANNER: Mr. Finklea? MR. FINKLEA: I just wanted to I hope this clarifies. We haven't addressed this in our testimony. This is a resource that is a substitute for pipeline capacity. So in my mind at least, this is how we have approached this, the costs associated with running this facility would be addressed annually in your purchased gas adjustment proceedings. So it's	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	and those types of ownership issues. What I hear from the Commission now is more on the operation side. And it has always been Puget's contemplation, and I believe the other parties as well, that there would be another JOA, a joint operating agreement, in which Puget LNG would engage Puget Sound Energy to act as the operator, much like Atlantic Power with respect to Freddy 1. It will detail those processes and those transactions. That would set forward what I would view as the affiliated transactions going forward, as far as the services that PSE will be providing to Puget LNG. I am not aware of any goods or services that Puget LNG would be providing to PSE, other than perhaps you know, when we talk about usage in excess of the ownership shares, we would include in there as far as the rates and the fees with respect to those service fees that would that would be applied. CHAIRMAN DANNER: Okay. I mean there's a distinction. I mean
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	COMMISSIONER RENDAHL: Okay. MR. GARRATT: And I would just say that it's an accounting allocation. COMMISSIONER RENDAHL: Thank you. Mr. Gomez, just as I was looking at your testimony, on on the bottom of Page 28, on Line 23, and the top of Page 29, on Line 4, you refer to the joint operating agreement. I think you meant joint ownership agreement? Just so we can be clear. MR. GOMEZ: I do, and I acknowledge that. COMMISSIONER RENDAHL: Thank you. MR. GOMEZ: Sorry. CHAIRMAN DANNER: Mr. Finklea? MR. FINKLEA: I just wanted to I hope this clarifies. We haven't addressed this in our testimony. This is a resource that is a substitute for pipeline capacity. So in my mind at least, this is how we have approached this, the costs associated with running this facility would be addressed annually in your purchased gas adjustment proceedings. So it's not like a like a piece of pipe you just put in the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	and those types of ownership issues. What I hear from the Commission now is more on the operation side. And it has always been Puget's contemplation, and I believe the other parties as well, that there would be another JOA, a joint operating agreement, in which Puget LNG would engage Puget Sound Energy to act as the operator, much like Atlantic Power with respect to Freddy 1. It will detail those processes and those transactions. That would set forward what I would view as the affiliated transactions going forward, as far as the services that PSE will be providing to Puget LNG. I am not aware of any goods or services that Puget LNG would be providing to PSE, other than perhaps you know, when we talk about usage in excess of the ownership shares, we would include in there as far as the rates and the fees with respect to those service fees that would that would be applied. CHAIRMAN DANNER: Okay. I mean there's a distinction. I mean Frederickson is two owners who are distinct. Here you

			in the Matter of the Fettion of Fuger cound Energy
	Page 234		Page 236
1	CHAIRMAN DANNER: So it's not a perfect	1	the ownership shares establish the capacity, or the
2	analogy.	2	right of each party to use the facility, and the
3	MR. KUZMA: It's not a perfect analogy,	3	amount that they have paid into it, versus on an
4	but that's also why the affiliated transaction rules	4	energy basis, it's sort of like the operating.
5	are in place. We understand at PSE that we need to	5	Depending upon circumstances in any given year,
6	make sure that they are as close as possible to an	6	depending on subscriptions, the operating costs can
7	arm's length transaction because to to protect	7	vary, and those would need to be pursuant to an
8	the public and ratepayers of PSE. So we understand	8	operating agreement, and will fluctuate year to year.
9	that, those are in in mind, and we know that the	9	Those are the types of things that would be included
10	other parties here will be working to ensure that	10	pursuant to either the PGA and/or affiliated
11	that's the case. And so it would all be pursuant to	11	transaction, dependent upon if it's just a pure
12	the joint ownership the joint operating agreement.	12	cost allocation it would be a PGA. If it's an
13	CHAIRMAN DANNER: The joint operating	13	exchange of goods or services, it would be an
14	agreement.	14	affiliated transaction.
15	But okay. So it would have to be developed	15	JUDGE MOSS: Just so we don't get our
16	in such a way that it addresses this requirement, that	16	JOAs mixed up, as I understand, the joint ownership
17	prior to the effective date of any contract it has to	17	agreement is something that the Commission will be
18	come to us for approval. So	18	given an opportunity to review and approve.
19	MR. KUZMA: That is true. And the	19	MR. KUZMA: That's correct. The
20	Tacoma LNG facility is not going to go into service	20	settlement stipulation requires it to be filed within
21	for at least three years from now, so there is time	21	60 days of the creation of Puget LNG, and then it does
22	for that to occur and to develop some of the details.	22	state for approval by the Commission.
23	We did not include the joint operating	23	JUDGE MOSS: And then the other JOA,
24	agreement in the settlement stipulation per se, but it	24	meaning the joint operating agreement, presumably
25	was something that I know that PSE at least, I	25	falls within the definitions in RCW 80.16.020, and so
	Page 235		Page 237
1	Page 235 can't speak for all parties, but I believe all parties	1	Page 237 it would have to be also brought to the Commission for
1	_	1 2	Page 237 it would have to be also brought to the Commission for approval.
	can't speak for all parties, but I believe all parties		it would have to be also brought to the Commission for
2	can't speak for all parties, but I believe all parties understood what would need to be done in the in the	2	it would have to be also brought to the Commission for approval.
2 3	can't speak for all parties, but I believe all parties understood what would need to be done in the in the intervening three years.	2 3	it would have to be also brought to the Commission for approval. MR. KUZMA: Yes.
2 3 4	can't speak for all parties, but I believe all parties understood what would need to be done in the in the intervening three years. CHAIRMAN DANNER: Again, that is all	2 3 4	it would have to be also brought to the Commission for approval. MR. KUZMA: Yes. JUDGE MOSS: And then if it was amended,
2 3 4 5	can't speak for all parties, but I believe all parties understood what would need to be done in the in the intervening three years. CHAIRMAN DANNER: Again, that is all about strict compliance with the statute. Again, I	2 3 4 5	it would have to be also brought to the Commission for approval. MR. KUZMA: Yes. JUDGE MOSS: And then if it was amended, those amendments would have to be brought to us for
2 3 4 5 6	can't speak for all parties, but I believe all parties understood what would need to be done in the in the intervening three years. CHAIRMAN DANNER: Again, that is all about strict compliance with the statute. Again, I think that we have the tools where we can go back and	2 3 4 5 6	it would have to be also brought to the Commission for approval. MR. KUZMA: Yes. JUDGE MOSS: And then if it was amended, those amendments would have to be brought to us for approval. But that's pretty much the extent of the
2 3 4 5 6 7	can't speak for all parties, but I believe all parties understood what would need to be done in the in the intervening three years. CHAIRMAN DANNER: Again, that is all about strict compliance with the statute. Again, I think that we have the tools where we can go back and say, okay, no, this was you know, this was	2 3 4 5 6 7	it would have to be also brought to the Commission for approval. MR. KUZMA: Yes. JUDGE MOSS: And then if it was amended, those amendments would have to be brought to us for approval. But that's pretty much the extent of the affiliated interest transactions. That defines it, doesn't it?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	can't speak for all parties, but I believe all parties understood what would need to be done in the in the intervening three years. CHAIRMAN DANNER: Again, that is all about strict compliance with the statute. Again, I think that we have the tools where we can go back and say, okay, no, this was you know, this was different than arm's length, or we can assure that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	it would have to be also brought to the Commission for approval. MR. KUZMA: Yes. JUDGE MOSS: And then if it was amended, those amendments would have to be brought to us for approval. But that's pretty much the extent of the affiliated interest transactions. That defines it,
2 3 4 5 7 8 9	can't speak for all parties, but I believe all parties understood what would need to be done in the in the intervening three years. CHAIRMAN DANNER: Again, that is all about strict compliance with the statute. Again, I think that we have the tools where we can go back and say, okay, no, this was you know, this was different than arm's length, or we can assure that something is arm's length, and make sure that the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	it would have to be also brought to the Commission for approval. MR. KUZMA: Yes. JUDGE MOSS: And then if it was amended, those amendments would have to be brought to us for approval. But that's pretty much the extent of the affiliated interest transactions. That defines it, doesn't it? MR. KUZMA: That is correct, and that is
2 3 6 7 8 9 10	can't speak for all parties, but I believe all parties understood what would need to be done in the in the intervening three years. CHAIRMAN DANNER: Again, that is all about strict compliance with the statute. Again, I think that we have the tools where we can go back and say, okay, no, this was you know, this was different than arm's length, or we can assure that something is arm's length, and make sure that the ratepayers aren't picking up any any more costs	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	it would have to be also brought to the Commission for approval. MR. KUZMA: Yes. JUDGE MOSS: And then if it was amended, those amendments would have to be brought to us for approval. But that's pretty much the extent of the affiliated interest transactions. That defines it, doesn't it? MR. KUZMA: That is correct, and that is PSE's understanding.
2 3 6 7 8 9 10	can't speak for all parties, but I believe all parties understood what would need to be done in the in the intervening three years. CHAIRMAN DANNER: Again, that is all about strict compliance with the statute. Again, I think that we have the tools where we can go back and say, okay, no, this was you know, this was different than arm's length, or we can assure that something is arm's length, and make sure that the ratepayers aren't picking up any any more costs than are than they are required to do.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	it would have to be also brought to the Commission for approval. MR. KUZMA: Yes. JUDGE MOSS: And then if it was amended, those amendments would have to be brought to us for approval. But that's pretty much the extent of the affiliated interest transactions. That defines it, doesn't it? MR. KUZMA: That is correct, and that is PSE's understanding. JUDGE MOSS: Okay. All right. That's
2 3 4 5 7 8 9 10 11 12	can't speak for all parties, but I believe all parties understood what would need to be done in the in the intervening three years. CHAIRMAN DANNER: Again, that is all about strict compliance with the statute. Again, I think that we have the tools where we can go back and say, okay, no, this was you know, this was different than arm's length, or we can assure that something is arm's length, and make sure that the ratepayers aren't picking up any any more costs than are than they are required to do. MR. KUZMA: Exactly. And PSE understands that, and so does well, Puget Energy at	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	it would have to be also brought to the Commission for approval. MR. KUZMA: Yes. JUDGE MOSS: And then if it was amended, those amendments would have to be brought to us for approval. But that's pretty much the extent of the affiliated interest transactions. That defines it, doesn't it? MR. KUZMA: That is correct, and that is PSE's understanding. JUDGE MOSS: Okay. All right. That's clear.
2 3 4 5 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	can't speak for all parties, but I believe all parties understood what would need to be done in the in the intervening three years. CHAIRMAN DANNER: Again, that is all about strict compliance with the statute. Again, I think that we have the tools where we can go back and say, okay, no, this was you know, this was different than arm's length, or we can assure that something is arm's length, and make sure that the ratepayers aren't picking up any any more costs than are than they are required to do. MR. KUZMA: Exactly. And PSE understands that, and so does well, Puget Energy at least. What we are trying to do here is establish the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	it would have to be also brought to the Commission for approval. MR. KUZMA: Yes. JUDGE MOSS: And then if it was amended, those amendments would have to be brought to us for approval. But that's pretty much the extent of the affiliated interest transactions. That defines it, doesn't it? MR. KUZMA: That is correct, and that is PSE's understanding. JUDGE MOSS: Okay. All right. That's clear. CHAIRMAN DANNER: Thank you for that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	can't speak for all parties, but I believe all parties understood what would need to be done in the in the intervening three years. CHAIRMAN DANNER: Again, that is all about strict compliance with the statute. Again, I think that we have the tools where we can go back and say, okay, no, this was you know, this was different than arm's length, or we can assure that something is arm's length, and make sure that the ratepayers aren't picking up any any more costs than are than they are required to do. MR. KUZMA: Exactly. And PSE understands that, and so does well, Puget Energy at least. What we are trying to do here is establish the ownership shares, because as we get construction costs	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	it would have to be also brought to the Commission for approval. MR. KUZMA: Yes. JUDGE MOSS: And then if it was amended, those amendments would have to be brought to us for approval. But that's pretty much the extent of the affiliated interest transactions. That defines it, doesn't it? MR. KUZMA: That is correct, and that is PSE's understanding. JUDGE MOSS: Okay. All right. That's clear. CHAIRMAN DANNER: Thank you for that clarification. COMMISSIONER JONES: Mr. Gomez, this is
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	can't speak for all parties, but I believe all parties understood what would need to be done in the in the intervening three years. CHAIRMAN DANNER: Again, that is all about strict compliance with the statute. Again, I think that we have the tools where we can go back and say, okay, no, this was you know, this was different than arm's length, or we can assure that something is arm's length, and make sure that the ratepayers aren't picking up any any more costs than are than they are required to do. MR. KUZMA: Exactly. And PSE understands that, and so does well, Puget Energy at least. What we are trying to do here is establish the ownership shares, because as we get construction costs in the door, we need to know how to allocate those	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	it would have to be also brought to the Commission for approval. MR. KUZMA: Yes. JUDGE MOSS: And then if it was amended, those amendments would have to be brought to us for approval. But that's pretty much the extent of the affiliated interest transactions. That defines it, doesn't it? MR. KUZMA: That is correct, and that is PSE's understanding. JUDGE MOSS: Okay. All right. That's clear. CHAIRMAN DANNER: Thank you for that clarification. COMMISSIONER JONES: Mr. Gomez, this is Commissioner Jones. Just a final follow-up to you on
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	can't speak for all parties, but I believe all parties understood what would need to be done in the in the intervening three years. CHAIRMAN DANNER: Again, that is all about strict compliance with the statute. Again, I think that we have the tools where we can go back and say, okay, no, this was you know, this was different than arm's length, or we can assure that something is arm's length, and make sure that the ratepayers aren't picking up any any more costs than are than they are required to do. MR. KUZMA: Exactly. And PSE understands that, and so does well, Puget Energy at least. What we are trying to do here is establish the ownership shares, because as we get construction costs in the door, we need to know how to allocate those dollars, and that's what we are trying to establish	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	it would have to be also brought to the Commission for approval. MR. KUZMA: Yes. JUDGE MOSS: And then if it was amended, those amendments would have to be brought to us for approval. But that's pretty much the extent of the affiliated interest transactions. That defines it, doesn't it? MR. KUZMA: That is correct, and that is PSE's understanding. JUDGE MOSS: Okay. All right. That's clear. CHAIRMAN DANNER: Thank you for that clarification. COMMISSIONER JONES: Mr. Gomez, this is Commissioner Jones. Just a final follow-up to you on your review and and the auditing of this. This is
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	can't speak for all parties, but I believe all parties understood what would need to be done in the in the intervening three years. CHAIRMAN DANNER: Again, that is all about strict compliance with the statute. Again, I think that we have the tools where we can go back and say, okay, no, this was you know, this was different than arm's length, or we can assure that something is arm's length, and make sure that the ratepayers aren't picking up any any more costs than are than they are required to do. MR. KUZMA: Exactly. And PSE understands that, and so does well, Puget Energy at least. What we are trying to do here is establish the ownership shares, because as we get construction costs in the door, we need to know how to allocate those dollars, and that's what we are trying to establish now. We know when it is up and running there will be	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	it would have to be also brought to the Commission for approval. MR. KUZMA: Yes. JUDGE MOSS: And then if it was amended, those amendments would have to be brought to us for approval. But that's pretty much the extent of the affiliated interest transactions. That defines it, doesn't it? MR. KUZMA: That is correct, and that is PSE's understanding. JUDGE MOSS: Okay. All right. That's clear. CHAIRMAN DANNER: Thank you for that clarification. COMMISSIONER JONES: Mr. Gomez, this is Commissioner Jones. Just a final follow-up to you on your review and and the auditing of this. This is not an electric generation plant, this is this is a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	can't speak for all parties, but I believe all parties understood what would need to be done in the in the intervening three years. CHAIRMAN DANNER: Again, that is all about strict compliance with the statute. Again, I think that we have the tools where we can go back and say, okay, no, this was you know, this was different than arm's length, or we can assure that something is arm's length, and make sure that the ratepayers aren't picking up any any more costs than are than they are required to do. MR. KUZMA: Exactly. And PSE understands that, and so does well, Puget Energy at least. What we are trying to do here is establish the ownership shares, because as we get construction costs in the door, we need to know how to allocate those dollars, and that's what we are trying to establish now. We know when it is up and running there will be another set of dollars that come in and need to be	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	it would have to be also brought to the Commission for approval. MR. KUZMA: Yes. JUDGE MOSS: And then if it was amended, those amendments would have to be brought to us for approval. But that's pretty much the extent of the affiliated interest transactions. That defines it, doesn't it? MR. KUZMA: That is correct, and that is PSE's understanding. JUDGE MOSS: Okay. All right. That's clear. CHAIRMAN DANNER: Thank you for that clarification. COMMISSIONER JONES: Mr. Gomez, this is Commissioner Jones. Just a final follow-up to you on your review and and the auditing of this. This is not an electric generation plant, this is this is a liquefaction, vaporization. This is something new, I
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	can't speak for all parties, but I believe all parties understood what would need to be done in the in the intervening three years. CHAIRMAN DANNER: Again, that is all about strict compliance with the statute. Again, I think that we have the tools where we can go back and say, okay, no, this was you know, this was different than arm's length, or we can assure that something is arm's length, and make sure that the ratepayers aren't picking up any any more costs than are than they are required to do. MR. KUZMA: Exactly. And PSE understands that, and so does well, Puget Energy at least. What we are trying to do here is establish the ownership shares, because as we get construction costs in the door, we need to know how to allocate those dollars, and that's what we are trying to establish now. We know when it is up and running there will be another set of dollars that come in and need to be allocated differently, and and those would be	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	it would have to be also brought to the Commission for approval. MR. KUZMA: Yes. JUDGE MOSS: And then if it was amended, those amendments would have to be brought to us for approval. But that's pretty much the extent of the affiliated interest transactions. That defines it, doesn't it? MR. KUZMA: That is correct, and that is PSE's understanding. JUDGE MOSS: Okay. All right. That's clear. CHAIRMAN DANNER: Thank you for that clarification. COMMISSIONER JONES: Mr. Gomez, this is Commissioner Jones. Just a final follow-up to you on your review and and the auditing of this. This is not an electric generation plant, this is this is a liquefaction, vaporization. This is something new, I think, to regulatory services staff, right?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	can't speak for all parties, but I believe all parties understood what would need to be done in the in the intervening three years. CHAIRMAN DANNER: Again, that is all about strict compliance with the statute. Again, I think that we have the tools where we can go back and say, okay, no, this was you know, this was different than arm's length, or we can assure that something is arm's length, and make sure that the ratepayers aren't picking up any any more costs than are than they are required to do. MR. KUZMA: Exactly. And PSE understands that, and so does well, Puget Energy at least. What we are trying to do here is establish the ownership shares, because as we get construction costs in the door, we need to know how to allocate those dollars, and that's what we are trying to establish now. We know when it is up and running there will be another set of dollars that come in and need to be allocated differently, and and those would be pursuant to the operating agreement, because those	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	it would have to be also brought to the Commission for approval. MR. KUZMA: Yes. JUDGE MOSS: And then if it was amended, those amendments would have to be brought to us for approval. But that's pretty much the extent of the affiliated interest transactions. That defines it, doesn't it? MR. KUZMA: That is correct, and that is PSE's understanding. JUDGE MOSS: Okay. All right. That's clear. CHAIRMAN DANNER: Thank you for that clarification. COMMISSIONER JONES: Mr. Gomez, this is Commissioner Jones. Just a final follow-up to you on your review and and the auditing of this. This is not an electric generation plant, this is this is a liquefaction, vaporization. This is something new, I think, to regulatory services staff, right? MR. GOMEZ: Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	can't speak for all parties, but I believe all parties understood what would need to be done in the in the intervening three years. CHAIRMAN DANNER: Again, that is all about strict compliance with the statute. Again, I think that we have the tools where we can go back and say, okay, no, this was you know, this was different than arm's length, or we can assure that something is arm's length, and make sure that the ratepayers aren't picking up any any more costs than are than they are required to do. MR. KUZMA: Exactly. And PSE understands that, and so does well, Puget Energy at least. What we are trying to do here is establish the ownership shares, because as we get construction costs in the door, we need to know how to allocate those dollars, and that's what we are trying to establish now. We know when it is up and running there will be another set of dollars that come in and need to be allocated differently, and and those would be pursuant to the operating agreement, because those will vary depending upon usage, far more than the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	it would have to be also brought to the Commission for approval. MR. KUZMA: Yes. JUDGE MOSS: And then if it was amended, those amendments would have to be brought to us for approval. But that's pretty much the extent of the affiliated interest transactions. That defines it, doesn't it? MR. KUZMA: That is correct, and that is PSE's understanding. JUDGE MOSS: Okay. All right. That's clear. CHAIRMAN DANNER: Thank you for that clarification. COMMISSIONER JONES: Mr. Gomez, this is Commissioner Jones. Just a final follow-up to you on your review and and the auditing of this. This is not an electric generation plant, this is this is a liquefaction, vaporization. This is something new, I think, to regulatory services staff, right? MR. GOMEZ: Yes. COMMISSIONER JONES: So in your
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	can't speak for all parties, but I believe all parties understood what would need to be done in the in the intervening three years. CHAIRMAN DANNER: Again, that is all about strict compliance with the statute. Again, I think that we have the tools where we can go back and say, okay, no, this was you know, this was different than arm's length, or we can assure that something is arm's length, and make sure that the ratepayers aren't picking up any any more costs than are than they are required to do. MR. KUZMA: Exactly. And PSE understands that, and so does well, Puget Energy at least. What we are trying to do here is establish the ownership shares, because as we get construction costs in the door, we need to know how to allocate those dollars, and that's what we are trying to establish now. We know when it is up and running there will be another set of dollars that come in and need to be allocated differently, and and those would be pursuant to the operating agreement, because those will vary depending upon usage, far more than the ownership shares are.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	it would have to be also brought to the Commission for approval. MR. KUZMA: Yes. JUDGE MOSS: And then if it was amended, those amendments would have to be brought to us for approval. But that's pretty much the extent of the affiliated interest transactions. That defines it, doesn't it? MR. KUZMA: That is correct, and that is PSE's understanding. JUDGE MOSS: Okay. All right. That's clear. CHAIRMAN DANNER: Thank you for that clarification. COMMISSIONER JONES: Mr. Gomez, this is Commissioner Jones. Just a final follow-up to you on your review and and the auditing of this. This is not an electric generation plant, this is this is a liquefaction, vaporization. This is something new, I think, to regulatory services staff, right? MR. GOMEZ: Yes. COMMISSIONER JONES: So in your testimony you talk about that you have benefit from
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	can't speak for all parties, but I believe all parties understood what would need to be done in the in the intervening three years. CHAIRMAN DANNER: Again, that is all about strict compliance with the statute. Again, I think that we have the tools where we can go back and say, okay, no, this was you know, this was different than arm's length, or we can assure that something is arm's length, and make sure that the ratepayers aren't picking up any any more costs than are than they are required to do. MR. KUZMA: Exactly. And PSE understands that, and so does well, Puget Energy at least. What we are trying to do here is establish the ownership shares, because as we get construction costs in the door, we need to know how to allocate those dollars, and that's what we are trying to establish now. We know when it is up and running there will be another set of dollars that come in and need to be allocated differently, and and those would be pursuant to the operating agreement, because those will vary depending upon usage, far more than the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	it would have to be also brought to the Commission for approval. MR. KUZMA: Yes. JUDGE MOSS: And then if it was amended, those amendments would have to be brought to us for approval. But that's pretty much the extent of the affiliated interest transactions. That defines it, doesn't it? MR. KUZMA: That is correct, and that is PSE's understanding. JUDGE MOSS: Okay. All right. That's clear. CHAIRMAN DANNER: Thank you for that clarification. COMMISSIONER JONES: Mr. Gomez, this is Commissioner Jones. Just a final follow-up to you on your review and and the auditing of this. This is not an electric generation plant, this is this is a liquefaction, vaporization. This is something new, I think, to regulatory services staff, right? MR. GOMEZ: Yes. COMMISSIONER JONES: So in your

			In the Matter of the Feation of Fuget Cound Energy
	Page 238		Page 240
1	normally do, right, when you review an electric	1	technical analysis and not just economic analysis.
2	generation plant?	2	MR. WRIGHT: Well, not so much
3	MR. GOMEZ: That's correct. By the very	3	affiliate. There are affiliate rules at the Federal
4	nature of of the complexities associated with	4	Energy Regulatory Commission that the companies are
5	pipeline capacity costs, bringing in additional	5	supposed to adhere to and have to prove that they have
6	experts, as was recommended by in during	6	adhered to. You will find that many pipelines and LNG
7	mediation was something quite useful.	7	export facilities, to use that example, are
8	COMMISSIONER JONES: So in this building	8	affiliated, but they they have to put up firewalls,
9	we have our pipeline safety staff, and this is not, as	9	so to speak. They have to adhere to the rulemaking of
10	the Chairman said, about pipeline safety, although we	10	the FERC, in terms of separation of staff and the
11	have ruled on some pipeline safety aspects of this	11	like.
12	project. But how do you propose that you have	12	If you are going on a state-by-state basis,
13	sufficient engineering and other technical	13	and we are talking about facilities that are subject
14	capabilities on staff as you proceed forward in this?	14	to only state regulation, I would expect and I do
15	It's not just in my view, just legal and	15	not know for the state of Washington, the WUTC, if
16	accounting, it involves engineering as well.	16	there are affiliate rules. I would imagine there must
17	MR. GOMEZ: As far as engineering	17	be because you are dealing with the Commission
18	resources going forward with regards to the staff, I	18	deals with companies that have business pursuits and
19	don't think we have or I have at least contemplated	19	they need to protect the ratepayers, as well as be a
20	any beyond this, with regards to any issues coming	20	fair arbiter, I guess you could say, of all the
21	before the Commission later, or at least to Commission	21	stakeholders, which include the regulated companies.
22	staff to to really need to lean on any engineering	22	So to be fair (bridge line interference
23	analysis, further engineering analysis of the plant.	23	interruption) position of knowledge of of what's
24	At least that's what I anticipate, that anything that	24	happening to each and every state, but I would think
25	would come before us in the future would be more	25	there needs to be some kind of safeguards in terms of
	Page 239		Page 241
1	Page 239 cost-related, which we do have, you know, staff,	1	affiliate interest rules that ensure, you know, fair
1 2	-	1 2	-
	cost-related, which we do have, you know, staff,		affiliate interest rules that ensure, you know, fair ratemaking, fair allocation of costs, and preserve the ratepayers' position, in terms of not incurring any
2	cost-related, which we do have, you know, staff, folks or staff that's capable there.	2	affiliate interest rules that ensure, you know, fair ratemaking, fair allocation of costs, and preserve the
2 3	cost-related, which we do have, you know, staff, folks or staff that's capable there. COMMISSIONER JONES: Mr. Wright, are you	2 3	affiliate interest rules that ensure, you know, fair ratemaking, fair allocation of costs, and preserve the ratepayers' position, in terms of not incurring any unwanted or unnecessary or unjustified costs. COMMISSIONER JONES: Mr. Wright, that
2 3 4	cost-related, which we do have, you know, staff, folks or staff that's capable there. COMMISSIONER JONES: Mr. Wright, are you on the phone? Are you still there?	2 3 4	affiliate interest rules that ensure, you know, fair ratemaking, fair allocation of costs, and preserve the ratepayers' position, in terms of not incurring any unwanted or unnecessary or unjustified costs.
2 3 4 5	cost-related, which we do have, you know, staff, folks or staff that's capable there. COMMISSIONER JONES: Mr. Wright, are you on the phone? Are you still there? MR. WRIGHT: Yes, I am. Yes, I am,	2 3 4 5	affiliate interest rules that ensure, you know, fair ratemaking, fair allocation of costs, and preserve the ratepayers' position, in terms of not incurring any unwanted or unnecessary or unjustified costs. COMMISSIONER JONES: Mr. Wright, that
2 3 4 5 6	cost-related, which we do have, you know, staff, folks or staff that's capable there. COMMISSIONER JONES: Mr. Wright, are you on the phone? Are you still there? MR. WRIGHT: Yes, I am. Yes, I am, Commissioner.	2 3 4 5 6	affiliate interest rules that ensure, you know, fair ratemaking, fair allocation of costs, and preserve the ratepayers' position, in terms of not incurring any unwanted or unnecessary or unjustified costs. COMMISSIONER JONES: Mr. Wright, that was not my question. Judge Moss and Chairman Danner
2 3 4 5 6 7	cost-related, which we do have, you know, staff, folks or staff that's capable there. COMMISSIONER JONES: Mr. Wright, are you on the phone? Are you still there? MR. WRIGHT: Yes, I am. Yes, I am, Commissioner. COMMISSIONER JONES: So good to have you	2 3 4 5 6 7	affiliate interest rules that ensure, you know, fair ratemaking, fair allocation of costs, and preserve the ratepayers' position, in terms of not incurring any unwanted or unnecessary or unjustified costs. COMMISSIONER JONES: Mr. Wright, that was not my question. Judge Moss and Chairman Danner just cited to our RCW, our state statute, that deals
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	cost-related, which we do have, you know, staff, folks or staff that's capable there. COMMISSIONER JONES: Mr. Wright, are you on the phone? Are you still there? MR. WRIGHT: Yes, I am. Yes, I am, Commissioner. COMMISSIONER JONES: So good to have you on the phone. I haven't seen you since you left FERC.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	affiliate interest rules that ensure, you know, fair ratemaking, fair allocation of costs, and preserve the ratepayers' position, in terms of not incurring any unwanted or unnecessary or unjustified costs. COMMISSIONER JONES: Mr. Wright, that was not my question. Judge Moss and Chairman Danner just cited to our RCW, our state statute, that deals with affiliated interest transactions, so we do have
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	cost-related, which we do have, you know, staff, folks or staff that's capable there. COMMISSIONER JONES: Mr. Wright, are you on the phone? Are you still there? MR. WRIGHT: Yes, I am. Yes, I am, Commissioner. COMMISSIONER JONES: So good to have you on the phone. I haven't seen you since you left FERC. In those days, when you were you were director of	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	affiliate interest rules that ensure, you know, fair ratemaking, fair allocation of costs, and preserve the ratepayers' position, in terms of not incurring any unwanted or unnecessary or unjustified costs. COMMISSIONER JONES: Mr. Wright, that was not my question. Judge Moss and Chairman Danner just cited to our RCW, our state statute, that deals with affiliated interest transactions, so we do have that. But my question to you was more, given your
2 3 4 5 7 8 9 10	cost-related, which we do have, you know, staff, folks or staff that's capable there. COMMISSIONER JONES: Mr. Wright, are you on the phone? Are you still there? MR. WRIGHT: Yes, I am. Yes, I am, Commissioner. COMMISSIONER JONES: So good to have you on the phone. I haven't seen you since you left FERC. In those days, when you were you were director of the office of energy projects for FERC, right?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	affiliate interest rules that ensure, you know, fair ratemaking, fair allocation of costs, and preserve the ratepayers' position, in terms of not incurring any unwanted or unnecessary or unjustified costs. COMMISSIONER JONES: Mr. Wright, that was not my question. Judge Moss and Chairman Danner just cited to our RCW, our state statute, that deals with affiliated interest transactions, so we do have that. But my question to you was more, given your given your background of large LNG and other projects
2 3 4 5 7 8 9 10 11	cost-related, which we do have, you know, staff, folks or staff that's capable there. COMMISSIONER JONES: Mr. Wright, are you on the phone? Are you still there? MR. WRIGHT: Yes, I am. Yes, I am, Commissioner. COMMISSIONER JONES: So good to have you on the phone. I haven't seen you since you left FERC. In those days, when you were you were director of the office of energy projects for FERC, right? MR. WRIGHT: Correct.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	affiliate interest rules that ensure, you know, fair ratemaking, fair allocation of costs, and preserve the ratepayers' position, in terms of not incurring any unwanted or unnecessary or unjustified costs. COMMISSIONER JONES: Mr. Wright, that was not my question. Judge Moss and Chairman Danner just cited to our RCW, our state statute, that deals with affiliated interest transactions, so we do have that. But my question to you was more, given your given your background of large LNG and other projects around the country, what sort of engineering or
2 3 6 7 8 9 10 11	cost-related, which we do have, you know, staff, folks or staff that's capable there. COMMISSIONER JONES: Mr. Wright, are you on the phone? Are you still there? MR. WRIGHT: Yes, I am. Yes, I am, Commissioner. COMMISSIONER JONES: So good to have you on the phone. I haven't seen you since you left FERC. In those days, when you were you were director of the office of energy projects for FERC, right? MR. WRIGHT: Correct. COMMISSIONER JONES: You heard my	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	affiliate interest rules that ensure, you know, fair ratemaking, fair allocation of costs, and preserve the ratepayers' position, in terms of not incurring any unwanted or unnecessary or unjustified costs. COMMISSIONER JONES: Mr. Wright, that was not my question. Judge Moss and Chairman Danner just cited to our RCW, our state statute, that deals with affiliated interest transactions, so we do have that. But my question to you was more, given your given your background of large LNG and other projects around the country, what sort of engineering or technical expertise do you think needs to be at the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	cost-related, which we do have, you know, staff, folks or staff that's capable there. COMMISSIONER JONES: Mr. Wright, are you on the phone? Are you still there? MR. WRIGHT: Yes, I am. Yes, I am, Commissioner. COMMISSIONER JONES: So good to have you on the phone. I haven't seen you since you left FERC. In those days, when you were you were director of the office of energy projects for FERC, right? MR. WRIGHT: Correct. COMMISSIONER JONES: You heard my question, and I'm not trying to advertise your	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	affiliate interest rules that ensure, you know, fair ratemaking, fair allocation of costs, and preserve the ratepayers' position, in terms of not incurring any unwanted or unnecessary or unjustified costs. COMMISSIONER JONES: Mr. Wright, that was not my question. Judge Moss and Chairman Danner just cited to our RCW, our state statute, that deals with affiliated interest transactions, so we do have that. But my question to you was more, given your given your background of large LNG and other projects around the country, what sort of engineering or technical expertise do you think needs to be at the Commission to to review these projects as they go
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	cost-related, which we do have, you know, staff, folks or staff that's capable there. COMMISSIONER JONES: Mr. Wright, are you on the phone? Are you still there? MR. WRIGHT: Yes, I am. Yes, I am, Commissioner. COMMISSIONER JONES: So good to have you on the phone. I haven't seen you since you left FERC. In those days, when you were you were director of the office of energy projects for FERC, right? MR. WRIGHT: Correct. COMMISSIONER JONES: You heard my question, and I'm not trying to advertise your consultancy services per se, but state commissions	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	affiliate interest rules that ensure, you know, fair ratemaking, fair allocation of costs, and preserve the ratepayers' position, in terms of not incurring any unwanted or unnecessary or unjustified costs. COMMISSIONER JONES: Mr. Wright, that was not my question. Judge Moss and Chairman Danner just cited to our RCW, our state statute, that deals with affiliated interest transactions, so we do have that. But my question to you was more, given your given your background of large LNG and other projects around the country, what sort of engineering or technical expertise do you think needs to be at the Commission to to review these projects as they go forward?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	cost-related, which we do have, you know, staff, folks or staff that's capable there. COMMISSIONER JONES: Mr. Wright, are you on the phone? Are you still there? MR. WRIGHT: Yes, I am. Yes, I am, Commissioner. COMMISSIONER JONES: So good to have you on the phone. I haven't seen you since you left FERC. In those days, when you were you were director of the office of energy projects for FERC, right? MR. WRIGHT: Correct. COMMISSIONER JONES: You heard my question, and I'm not trying to advertise your consultancy services per se, but state commissions generally around the country, as you know, are not	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	affiliate interest rules that ensure, you know, fair ratemaking, fair allocation of costs, and preserve the ratepayers' position, in terms of not incurring any unwanted or unnecessary or unjustified costs. COMMISSIONER JONES: Mr. Wright, that was not my question. Judge Moss and Chairman Danner just cited to our RCW, our state statute, that deals with affiliated interest transactions, so we do have that. But my question to you was more, given your given your background of large LNG and other projects around the country, what sort of engineering or technical expertise do you think needs to be at the Commission to to review these projects as they go forward? MR. WRIGHT: Well, simply put, at the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	cost-related, which we do have, you know, staff, folks or staff that's capable there. COMMISSIONER JONES: Mr. Wright, are you on the phone? Are you still there? MR. WRIGHT: Yes, I am. Yes, I am, Commissioner. COMMISSIONER JONES: So good to have you on the phone. I haven't seen you since you left FERC. In those days, when you were you were director of the office of energy projects for FERC, right? MR. WRIGHT: Correct. COMMISSIONER JONES: You heard my question, and I'm not trying to advertise your consultancy services per se, but state commissions generally around the country, as you know, are not really well schooled, in my view, for some of these	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	affiliate interest rules that ensure, you know, fair ratemaking, fair allocation of costs, and preserve the ratepayers' position, in terms of not incurring any unwanted or unnecessary or unjustified costs. COMMISSIONER JONES: Mr. Wright, that was not my question. Judge Moss and Chairman Danner just cited to our RCW, our state statute, that deals with affiliated interest transactions, so we do have that. But my question to you was more, given your given your background of large LNG and other projects around the country, what sort of engineering or technical expertise do you think needs to be at the Commission to to review these projects as they go forward? MR. WRIGHT: Well, simply put, at the FERC there is a there is an in-house engineering
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	cost-related, which we do have, you know, staff, folks or staff that's capable there. COMMISSIONER JONES: Mr. Wright, are you on the phone? Are you still there? MR. WRIGHT: Yes, I am. Yes, I am, Commissioner. COMMISSIONER JONES: So good to have you on the phone. I haven't seen you since you left FERC. In those days, when you were you were director of the office of energy projects for FERC, right? MR. WRIGHT: Correct. COMMISSIONER JONES: You heard my question, and I'm not trying to advertise your consultancy services per se, but state commissions generally around the country, as you know, are not really well schooled, in my view, for some of these interstate pipeline issues and natural gas because	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	affiliate interest rules that ensure, you know, fair ratemaking, fair allocation of costs, and preserve the ratepayers' position, in terms of not incurring any unwanted or unnecessary or unjustified costs. COMMISSIONER JONES: Mr. Wright, that was not my question. Judge Moss and Chairman Danner just cited to our RCW, our state statute, that deals with affiliated interest transactions, so we do have that. But my question to you was more, given your given your background of large LNG and other projects around the country, what sort of engineering or technical expertise do you think needs to be at the Commission to to review these projects as they go forward? MR. WRIGHT: Well, simply put, at the FERC there is a there is an in-house engineering staff, and with regard to LNG and to pipeline capacity
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	cost-related, which we do have, you know, staff, folks or staff that's capable there. COMMISSIONER JONES: Mr. Wright, are you on the phone? Are you still there? MR. WRIGHT: Yes, I am. Yes, I am, Commissioner. COMMISSIONER JONES: So good to have you on the phone. I haven't seen you since you left FERC. In those days, when you were you were director of the office of energy projects for FERC, right? MR. WRIGHT: Correct. COMMISSIONER JONES: You heard my question, and I'm not trying to advertise your consultancy services per se, but state commissions generally around the country, as you know, are not really well schooled, in my view, for some of these interstate pipeline issues and natural gas because they are regulated by FERC. So FERC usually handles	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	affiliate interest rules that ensure, you know, fair ratemaking, fair allocation of costs, and preserve the ratepayers' position, in terms of not incurring any unwanted or unnecessary or unjustified costs. COMMISSIONER JONES: Mr. Wright, that was not my question. Judge Moss and Chairman Danner just cited to our RCW, our state statute, that deals with affiliated interest transactions, so we do have that. But my question to you was more, given your given your background of large LNG and other projects around the country, what sort of engineering or technical expertise do you think needs to be at the Commission to to review these projects as they go forward? MR. WRIGHT: Well, simply put, at the FERC there is a there is an in-house engineering staff, and with regard to LNG and to pipeline capacity construction, these facilities are modeled in house.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	cost-related, which we do have, you know, staff, folks or staff that's capable there. COMMISSIONER JONES: Mr. Wright, are you on the phone? Are you still there? MR. WRIGHT: Yes, I am. Yes, I am, Commissioner. COMMISSIONER JONES: So good to have you on the phone. I haven't seen you since you left FERC. In those days, when you were you were director of the office of energy projects for FERC, right? MR. WRIGHT: Correct. COMMISSIONER JONES: You heard my question, and I'm not trying to advertise your consultancy services per se, but state commissions generally around the country, as you know, are not really well schooled, in my view, for some of these interstate pipeline issues and natural gas because they are regulated by FERC. So FERC usually handles export facilities, FERC handles interstate pipeline	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	affiliate interest rules that ensure, you know, fair ratemaking, fair allocation of costs, and preserve the ratepayers' position, in terms of not incurring any unwanted or unnecessary or unjustified costs. COMMISSIONER JONES: Mr. Wright, that was not my question. Judge Moss and Chairman Danner just cited to our RCW, our state statute, that deals with affiliated interest transactions, so we do have that. But my question to you was more, given your given your background of large LNG and other projects around the country, what sort of engineering or technical expertise do you think needs to be at the Commission to to review these projects as they go forward? MR. WRIGHT: Well, simply put, at the FERC there is a there is an in-house engineering staff, and with regard to LNG and to pipeline capacity construction, these facilities are modeled in house. I am not going to say that every state commission may
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	cost-related, which we do have, you know, staff, folks or staff that's capable there. COMMISSIONER JONES: Mr. Wright, are you on the phone? Are you still there? MR. WRIGHT: Yes, I am. Yes, I am, Commissioner. COMMISSIONER JONES: So good to have you on the phone. I haven't seen you since you left FERC. In those days, when you were you were director of the office of energy projects for FERC, right? MR. WRIGHT: Correct. COMMISSIONER JONES: You heard my question, and I'm not trying to advertise your consultancy services per se, but state commissions generally around the country, as you know, are not really well schooled, in my view, for some of these interstate pipeline issues and natural gas because they are regulated by FERC. So FERC usually handles export facilities, FERC handles interstate pipeline and all the issues related to that.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	affiliate interest rules that ensure, you know, fair ratemaking, fair allocation of costs, and preserve the ratepayers' position, in terms of not incurring any unwanted or unnecessary or unjustified costs. COMMISSIONER JONES: Mr. Wright, that was not my question. Judge Moss and Chairman Danner just cited to our RCW, our state statute, that deals with affiliated interest transactions, so we do have that. But my question to you was more, given your given your background of large LNG and other projects around the country, what sort of engineering or technical expertise do you think needs to be at the Commission to to review these projects as they go forward? MR. WRIGHT: Well, simply put, at the FERC there is a there is an in-house engineering staff, and with regard to LNG and to pipeline capacity construction, these facilities are modeled in house. I am not going to say that every state commission may have such a budget for that, but I would think when
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	cost-related, which we do have, you know, staff, folks or staff that's capable there. COMMISSIONER JONES: Mr. Wright, are you on the phone? Are you still there? MR. WRIGHT: Yes, I am. Yes, I am, Commissioner. COMMISSIONER JONES: So good to have you on the phone. I haven't seen you since you left FERC. In those days, when you were you were director of the office of energy projects for FERC, right? MR. WRIGHT: Correct. COMMISSIONER JONES: You heard my question, and I'm not trying to advertise your consultancy services per se, but state commissions generally around the country, as you know, are not really well schooled, in my view, for some of these interstate pipeline issues and natural gas because they are regulated by FERC. So FERC usually handles export facilities, FERC handles interstate pipeline and all the issues related to that. So do you have any do you have any comment	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	affiliate interest rules that ensure, you know, fair ratemaking, fair allocation of costs, and preserve the ratepayers' position, in terms of not incurring any unwanted or unnecessary or unjustified costs. COMMISSIONER JONES: Mr. Wright, that was not my question. Judge Moss and Chairman Danner just cited to our RCW, our state statute, that deals with affiliated interest transactions, so we do have that. But my question to you was more, given your given your background of large LNG and other projects around the country, what sort of engineering or technical expertise do you think needs to be at the Commission to to review these projects as they go forward? MR. WRIGHT: Well, simply put, at the FERC there is a there is an in-house engineering staff, and with regard to LNG and to pipeline capacity construction, these facilities are modeled in house. I am not going to say that every state commission may have such a budget for that, but I would think when they are faced with special situations where it
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	cost-related, which we do have, you know, staff, folks or staff that's capable there. COMMISSIONER JONES: Mr. Wright, are you on the phone? Are you still there? MR. WRIGHT: Yes, I am. Yes, I am, Commissioner. COMMISSIONER JONES: So good to have you on the phone. I haven't seen you since you left FERC. In those days, when you were you were director of the office of energy projects for FERC, right? MR. WRIGHT: Correct. COMMISSIONER JONES: You heard my question, and I'm not trying to advertise your consultancy services per se, but state commissions generally around the country, as you know, are not really well schooled, in my view, for some of these interstate pipeline issues and natural gas because they are regulated by FERC. So FERC usually handles export facilities, FERC handles interstate pipeline and all the issues related to that. So do you have any do you have any comment on how this commission, maybe talking about other	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	affiliate interest rules that ensure, you know, fair ratemaking, fair allocation of costs, and preserve the ratepayers' position, in terms of not incurring any unwanted or unnecessary or unjustified costs. COMMISSIONER JONES: Mr. Wright, that was not my question. Judge Moss and Chairman Danner just cited to our RCW, our state statute, that deals with affiliated interest transactions, so we do have that. But my question to you was more, given your given your background of large LNG and other projects around the country, what sort of engineering or technical expertise do you think needs to be at the Commission to to review these projects as they go forward? MR. WRIGHT: Well, simply put, at the FERC there is a there is an in-house engineering staff, and with regard to LNG and to pipeline capacity construction, these facilities are modeled in house. I am not going to say that every state commission may have such a budget for that, but I would think when they are faced with special situations where it involves the construction of capacity facilities,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	cost-related, which we do have, you know, staff, folks or staff that's capable there. COMMISSIONER JONES: Mr. Wright, are you on the phone? Are you still there? MR. WRIGHT: Yes, I am. Yes, I am, Commissioner. COMMISSIONER JONES: So good to have you on the phone. I haven't seen you since you left FERC. In those days, when you were you were director of the office of energy projects for FERC, right? MR. WRIGHT: Correct. COMMISSIONER JONES: You heard my question, and I'm not trying to advertise your consultancy services per se, but state commissions generally around the country, as you know, are not really well schooled, in my view, for some of these interstate pipeline issues and natural gas because they are regulated by FERC. So FERC usually handles export facilities, FERC handles interstate pipeline and all the issues related to that. So do you have any do you have any comment on how this commission, maybe talking about other commission staffs around the country, on the Gulf Cost	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	affiliate interest rules that ensure, you know, fair ratemaking, fair allocation of costs, and preserve the ratepayers' position, in terms of not incurring any unwanted or unnecessary or unjustified costs. COMMISSIONER JONES: Mr. Wright, that was not my question. Judge Moss and Chairman Danner just cited to our RCW, our state statute, that deals with affiliated interest transactions, so we do have that. But my question to you was more, given your given your background of large LNG and other projects around the country, what sort of engineering or technical expertise do you think needs to be at the Commission to to review these projects as they go forward? MR. WRIGHT: Well, simply put, at the FERC there is a there is an in-house engineering staff, and with regard to LNG and to pipeline capacity construction, these facilities are modeled in house. I am not going to say that every state commission may have such a budget for that, but I would think when they are faced with special situations where it involves the construction of capacity facilities, where a company purports to want to build to a certain

		т т	
1	Page 242	1	Page 244
1	there is no gold plating going on, the facility is	1	MR. GARRATT: I don't see it as being COMMISSIONER RENDAHL: Do you understand
2	built to meet the needs, it's not overbuilt so to	2	-
3	speak.	3	my question?
4	So, yes, I do think there needs to be	4	MR. GARRATT: I certainly don't see it
5	engineering expertise, but, you know, I I won't	5	as being PSE simply developing this agreement. Again,
6	rule out that it cannot be done on a contractor basis.	6	there will be specific bylaws related to Puget LNG,
7	I myself am not an engineer, so there is no conflict	7	and there will be representatives of Puget LNG. And
8	of interest there. I am not purporting to advance my	8	so in that respect it there are particular
9	own firm for that.	9	interests related to Puget LNG, there's particular
10	You know, meeting the needs of the ratepayer	10	interests related to PSE. And then I think the
11	by looking at the adequacy and the technical, if you	11	regulatory process here, bringing it back to the other
12	will, needs of that facility, and whether it meets the	12	parties and bringing it to the Commission, provides
13	needs of the ratepayers is a necessity.	13	additional protection.
14	COMMISSIONER JONES: Thank you.	14	COMMISSIONER RENDAHL: But in order to
15	COMMISSIONER RENDAHL: So I just have a	15	ensure that this non-consolidation opinion is valid,
16	follow-up on the operating agreement, or the, excuse	16	it seems to me there has to be some separation here.
17	me, the ownership agreement. I will just call it the	17	Are you going to have separate representation, legal
18	JOA. And this question is for Mr. Garratt.	18	representation, for Puget LNG? It seems to me there
19	So, do you know, if the Commission were to	19	needs to be some separation as you are negotiating
20	approve the settlement, then there is the timing that	20	this joint ownership agreement. Is that your
21	goes along, and and within 30 days Puget LNG is	21	understanding?
22	formed, and then within 60 days after that you've got	22	MR. GARRATT: We certainly haven't
23	the non-consolidation opinion that must be filed, plus	23	contemplated what sort of legal representation would
24	the the JOA. You have said that you would be, or	24	exist on both sides here. Again, we it seems to be
25	your counsel said that you would be working with the	25	that we are playing within a fairly narrow field here,
	Page 243		Page 245
1	parties in this case in developing that JOA, as well	1	though, as well, from a legal perspective, because we
2	as working on this. And that other "working on this"	2	have already addressed a lot of the legal the
3	is what I have a question about.	3	typical legal provisions that you would have in any
4	Who is going to negotiate this JOA on behalf	4	sort of joint operating agreement, within this term
5	of PSE and on behalf of Puget LNG if there are no	5	within the combination of the term sheet and the
6	employees for Puget LNG? Is this between the board	6	settlement agreement.
7	members? So who is going to be representing Puget LNG	7	COMMISSIONER RENDAHL: Mr. Kuzma, do you
8	in this JOA creation?	8	have anything to add to that?
9	MR. GARRATT: Well, I think in in	9	MR. KUZMA: Not necessarily. I don't
10	terms of who would represent Puget LNG, it would I	10	believe there has been contemplation of separate legal
11	would envision that there is this board of members and	11	representation, or that's been ruled out. Quite
12	that technically they would be representing the Puget	12	frankly, Puget LNG doesn't exist now, so that's been
13	LNG interests.	13	part of the reason behind it.
14			I think from PSE's perspective, dealing with
	Again, I don't necessarily see this JOA being	14	
15	that complicated, given that we already have a term	14 15	the other parties to the settlement stipulation
	that complicated, given that we already have a term sheet, and and, you know, presuming the settlement		effectively creates a lot of the third party I mean
15	that complicated, given that we already have a term sheet, and and, you know, presuming the settlement goes forward, we've got these ownership allocations.	15 16 17	effectively creates a lot of the third party I mean the arm's length transaction that would otherwise
15 16	that complicated, given that we already have a term sheet, and and, you know, presuming the settlement goes forward, we've got these ownership allocations. So so I see this as being a relatively	15 16	effectively creates a lot of the third party I mean the arm's length transaction that would otherwise occur. We know we need to make sure that it is
15 16 17	that complicated, given that we already have a term sheet, and and, you know, presuming the settlement goes forward, we've got these ownership allocations. So so I see this as being a relatively straightforward ownership agreement.	15 16 17	effectively creates a lot of the third party I mean the arm's length transaction that would otherwise occur. We know we need to make sure that it is aboveboard, fair, and represents adequate allocation
15 16 17 18	that complicated, given that we already have a term sheet, and and, you know, presuming the settlement goes forward, we've got these ownership allocations. So so I see this as being a relatively straightforward ownership agreement. COMMISSIONER RENDAHL: But in order for	15 16 17 18	effectively creates a lot of the third party I mean the arm's length transaction that would otherwise occur. We know we need to make sure that it is aboveboard, fair, and represents adequate allocation of the benefits and liabilities, to do that, and to
15 16 17 18 19	that complicated, given that we already have a term sheet, and and, you know, presuming the settlement goes forward, we've got these ownership allocations. So so I see this as being a relatively straightforward ownership agreement. COMMISSIONER RENDAHL: But in order for this to be valid it has to be negotiated, essentially,	15 16 17 18 19 20 21	effectively creates a lot of the third party I mean the arm's length transaction that would otherwise occur. We know we need to make sure that it is aboveboard, fair, and represents adequate allocation of the benefits and liabilities, to do that, and to also get approval from the Commission.
15 16 17 18 19 20	that complicated, given that we already have a term sheet, and and, you know, presuming the settlement goes forward, we've got these ownership allocations. So so I see this as being a relatively straightforward ownership agreement. COMMISSIONER RENDAHL: But in order for this to be valid it has to be negotiated, essentially, and agreed to between two separate parties, and so	15 16 17 18 19 20	effectively creates a lot of the third party I mean the arm's length transaction that would otherwise occur. We know we need to make sure that it is aboveboard, fair, and represents adequate allocation of the benefits and liabilities, to do that, and to also get approval from the Commission. At such time that Puget LNG is created, they
15 16 17 18 19 20 21	that complicated, given that we already have a term sheet, and and, you know, presuming the settlement goes forward, we've got these ownership allocations. So so I see this as being a relatively straightforward ownership agreement. COMMISSIONER RENDAHL: But in order for this to be valid it has to be negotiated, essentially, and agreed to between two separate parties, and so that's why I am inquiring about this, about how	15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	effectively creates a lot of the third party I mean the arm's length transaction that would otherwise occur. We know we need to make sure that it is aboveboard, fair, and represents adequate allocation of the benefits and liabilities, to do that, and to also get approval from the Commission. At such time that Puget LNG is created, they will have its own advisors that will be seeking to
15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	that complicated, given that we already have a term sheet, and and, you know, presuming the settlement goes forward, we've got these ownership allocations. So so I see this as being a relatively straightforward ownership agreement. COMMISSIONER RENDAHL: But in order for this to be valid it has to be negotiated, essentially, and agreed to between two separate parties, and so that's why I am inquiring about this, about how separate this negotiation will be, or is this just PSE	15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	effectively creates a lot of the third party I mean the arm's length transaction that would otherwise occur. We know we need to make sure that it is aboveboard, fair, and represents adequate allocation of the benefits and liabilities, to do that, and to also get approval from the Commission. At such time that Puget LNG is created, they will have its own advisors that will be seeking to protect its interests. I mean there will be a
15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	that complicated, given that we already have a term sheet, and and, you know, presuming the settlement goes forward, we've got these ownership allocations. So so I see this as being a relatively straightforward ownership agreement. COMMISSIONER RENDAHL: But in order for this to be valid it has to be negotiated, essentially, and agreed to between two separate parties, and so that's why I am inquiring about this, about how separate this negotiation will be, or is this just PSE creating the joint ownership agreement?	15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	effectively creates a lot of the third party I mean the arm's length transaction that would otherwise occur. We know we need to make sure that it is aboveboard, fair, and represents adequate allocation of the benefits and liabilities, to do that, and to also get approval from the Commission. At such time that Puget LNG is created, they will have its own advisors that will be seeking to protect its interests. I mean there will be a separate a party that will approve the agreement

	cket No. UG-151663 - Vol. V		In the Matter of the Petition of Puget Sound Energy
	Page 246		Page 248
1	and it will be subject to the board's approval of	1	CHAIRMAN DANNER: Right. And the
2	Puget LNG.	2	reason the reason that you have 020 is simply to
3	Effectively we are, you know, abiding by all	3	deal with these situations where a company has to a
4	corporate laws and regulations with respect to this	4	company has to deal with itself, essentially, in the
5	transaction.	5	way it has got these things structured, and so we
б	CHAIRMAN DANNER: Just to follow up on	6	become the third party.
7	that, though. It's you are going to have a board	7	MR. KUZMA: Effectively. That's how I
8	of members who may also be directors of one of the	8	would view it, yes.
9	other companies, so they've got a fiduciary	9	CHAIRMAN DANNER: Any other comment on
10	responsibility to Puget Energy, for example, and then	10	this among the folks at the table?
11	they will also have a fiduciary responsibility to the	11	Okay.
12	LLC. Is there a conflict there if there is	12	COMMISSIONER JONES: I have a question
13	negotiation among those two entities?	13	for Mr. Garratt. This is more of a quick clarifying
14	You know, we are trying to make sure that	14	question.
15	nothing on the LLC side bleeds over so that ratepayers	15	Could you turn to Attachment C of the full
16	are picking up costs that are not properly assigned to	16	settlement stipulation. It's the one dealing with
17	them. We want to make sure that the ratepayers are	17	fixed operating costs. I think you are familiar with
18	getting the best deal for any anything, any prices	18	this.
19	that are the subject of these negotiations. And, you	19	Now, Judge, is all of Attachment C, is
20	know, we could look to Staff, we could look to Public	20	this is there any confidential information in here
21	Counsel to be a form of checks and balances on that,	21	by line item, or is this all public?
22	but don't there need to be some checks and balances	22	MR. KUZMA: This is public.
23	inherent in the system before Staff and Public Counsel	23	COMMISSIONER JONES: Okay.
24	get involved?	24	So, Mr. Garratt, you have stated on the record
25	MR. KUZMA: I believe in this	25	that you will have no staff at LNG, only two board
	Page 247		Page 249
1	circumstance we are abiding by all affiliated	1	members from LNG, but yet there is a staff line item
1 2	circumstance we are abiding by all affiliated transaction rules and requirements. I would submit	1 2	members from LNG, but yet there is a staff line item here for \$3.157 billion per year, in what is called
			-
2	transaction rules and requirements. I would submit	2	here for \$3.157 billion per year, in what is called
2 3	transaction rules and requirements. I would submit that this is no different than any of the other	2 3	here for \$3.157 billion per year, in what is called fixed operating costs, so what is that?
2 3 4	transaction rules and requirements. I would submit that this is no different than any of the other affiliated interests that might exist, that the	2 3 4	here for \$3.157 billion per year, in what is called fixed operating costs, so what is that? By the way, what do you mean by "fixed," as
2 3 4 5	transaction rules and requirements. I would submit that this is no different than any of the other affiliated interests that might exist, that the Commission already regulates, whether that be on the	2 3 4 5	here for \$3.157 billion per year, in what is called fixed operating costs, so what is that? By the way, what do you mean by "fixed," as opposed to variable?
2 3 4 5 6	transaction rules and requirements. I would submit that this is no different than any of the other affiliated interests that might exist, that the Commission already regulates, whether that be on the telecom or energy side. I know, for example, Pacific	2 3 4 5 6	here for \$3.157 billion per year, in what is called fixed operating costs, so what is that? By the way, what do you mean by "fixed," as opposed to variable? When I think of operations and maintenance, I
2 3 4 5 6 7	transaction rules and requirements. I would submit that this is no different than any of the other affiliated interests that might exist, that the Commission already regulates, whether that be on the telecom or energy side. I know, for example, Pacific Power & Light has a host of affiliates that have	2 3 4 5 6 7	here for \$3.157 billion per year, in what is called fixed operating costs, so what is that? By the way, what do you mean by "fixed," as opposed to variable? When I think of operations and maintenance, I usually think it's a combination of fixed and
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	transaction rules and requirements. I would submit that this is no different than any of the other affiliated interests that might exist, that the Commission already regulates, whether that be on the telecom or energy side. I know, for example, Pacific Power & Light has a host of affiliates that have perhaps similar arrangements. Also Cascade Natural	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	here for \$3.157 billion per year, in what is called fixed operating costs, so what is that? By the way, what do you mean by "fixed," as opposed to variable? When I think of operations and maintenance, I usually think it's a combination of fixed and variable, but this is all labeled fixed, and why is
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	transaction rules and requirements. I would submit that this is no different than any of the other affiliated interests that might exist, that the Commission already regulates, whether that be on the telecom or energy side. I know, for example, Pacific Power & Light has a host of affiliates that have perhaps similar arrangements. Also Cascade Natural Gas and MDU.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	here for \$3.157 billion per year, in what is called fixed operating costs, so what is that? By the way, what do you mean by "fixed," as opposed to variable? When I think of operations and maintenance, I usually think it's a combination of fixed and variable, but this is all labeled fixed, and why is that?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	transaction rules and requirements. I would submit that this is no different than any of the other affiliated interests that might exist, that the Commission already regulates, whether that be on the telecom or energy side. I know, for example, Pacific Power & Light has a host of affiliates that have perhaps similar arrangements. Also Cascade Natural Gas and MDU. We are not operating necessarily within	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	here for \$3.157 billion per year, in what is called fixed operating costs, so what is that? By the way, what do you mean by "fixed," as opposed to variable? When I think of operations and maintenance, I usually think it's a combination of fixed and variable, but this is all labeled fixed, and why is that? MR. GARRATT: So to take the second
2 3 4 5 7 8 9 10 11	transaction rules and requirements. I would submit that this is no different than any of the other affiliated interests that might exist, that the Commission already regulates, whether that be on the telecom or energy side. I know, for example, Pacific Power & Light has a host of affiliates that have perhaps similar arrangements. Also Cascade Natural Gas and MDU. We are not operating necessarily within this is unique to Puget. Puget currently does not	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	here for \$3.157 billion per year, in what is called fixed operating costs, so what is that? By the way, what do you mean by "fixed," as opposed to variable? When I think of operations and maintenance, I usually think it's a combination of fixed and variable, but this is all labeled fixed, and why is that? MR. GARRATT: So to take the second question first, we really wanted to delineate the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	transaction rules and requirements. I would submit that this is no different than any of the other affiliated interests that might exist, that the Commission already regulates, whether that be on the telecom or energy side. I know, for example, Pacific Power & Light has a host of affiliates that have perhaps similar arrangements. Also Cascade Natural Gas and MDU. We are not operating necessarily within this is unique to Puget. Puget currently does not have any affiliates with which it does these types of transactions. It currently only has Puget Western,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	here for \$3.157 billion per year, in what is called fixed operating costs, so what is that? By the way, what do you mean by "fixed," as opposed to variable? When I think of operations and maintenance, I usually think it's a combination of fixed and variable, but this is all labeled fixed, and why is that? MR. GARRATT: So to take the second question first, we really wanted to delineate the fixed operating costs because there are certainly variable operating costs associated with this
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	transaction rules and requirements. I would submit that this is no different than any of the other affiliated interests that might exist, that the Commission already regulates, whether that be on the telecom or energy side. I know, for example, Pacific Power & Light has a host of affiliates that have perhaps similar arrangements. Also Cascade Natural Gas and MDU. We are not operating necessarily within this is unique to Puget. Puget currently does not have any affiliates with which it does these types of transactions. It currently only has Puget Western, and that's more of a real estate holding company for	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	here for \$3.157 billion per year, in what is called fixed operating costs, so what is that? By the way, what do you mean by "fixed," as opposed to variable? When I think of operations and maintenance, I usually think it's a combination of fixed and variable, but this is all labeled fixed, and why is that? MR. GARRATT: So to take the second question first, we really wanted to delineate the fixed operating costs because there are certainly variable operating costs associated with this facility. The advantage of the variable operating
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	transaction rules and requirements. I would submit that this is no different than any of the other affiliated interests that might exist, that the Commission already regulates, whether that be on the telecom or energy side. I know, for example, Pacific Power & Light has a host of affiliates that have perhaps similar arrangements. Also Cascade Natural Gas and MDU. We are not operating necessarily within this is unique to Puget. Puget currently does not have any affiliates with which it does these types of transactions. It currently only has Puget Western, and that's more of a real estate holding company for real estate that is no longer used for utility	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	here for \$3.157 billion per year, in what is called fixed operating costs, so what is that? By the way, what do you mean by "fixed," as opposed to variable? When I think of operations and maintenance, I usually think it's a combination of fixed and variable, but this is all labeled fixed, and why is that? MR. GARRATT: So to take the second question first, we really wanted to delineate the fixed operating costs because there are certainly variable operating costs associated with this facility. The advantage of the variable operating costs are that they are directly attributable to one
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	transaction rules and requirements. I would submit that this is no different than any of the other affiliated interests that might exist, that the Commission already regulates, whether that be on the telecom or energy side. I know, for example, Pacific Power & Light has a host of affiliates that have perhaps similar arrangements. Also Cascade Natural Gas and MDU. We are not operating necessarily within this is unique to Puget. Puget currently does not have any affiliates with which it does these types of transactions. It currently only has Puget Western, and that's more of a real estate holding company for real estate that is no longer used for utility service.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	here for \$3.157 billion per year, in what is called fixed operating costs, so what is that? By the way, what do you mean by "fixed," as opposed to variable? When I think of operations and maintenance, I usually think it's a combination of fixed and variable, but this is all labeled fixed, and why is that? MR. GARRATT: So to take the second question first, we really wanted to delineate the fixed operating costs because there are certainly variable operating costs associated with this facility. The advantage of the variable operating costs are that they are directly attributable to one side or the other. And one of the best examples of a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	transaction rules and requirements. I would submit that this is no different than any of the other affiliated interests that might exist, that the Commission already regulates, whether that be on the telecom or energy side. I know, for example, Pacific Power & Light has a host of affiliates that have perhaps similar arrangements. Also Cascade Natural Gas and MDU. We are not operating necessarily within this is unique to Puget. Puget currently does not have any affiliates with which it does these types of transactions. It currently only has Puget Western, and that's more of a real estate holding company for real estate that is no longer used for utility service. So this is a bit unique for Puget, but it's	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	here for \$3.157 billion per year, in what is called fixed operating costs, so what is that? By the way, what do you mean by "fixed," as opposed to variable? When I think of operations and maintenance, I usually think it's a combination of fixed and variable, but this is all labeled fixed, and why is that? MR. GARRATT: So to take the second question first, we really wanted to delineate the fixed operating costs because there are certainly variable operating costs associated with this facility. The advantage of the variable operating costs are that they are directly attributable to one side or the other. And one of the best examples of a variable operating cost of this facility is the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	transaction rules and requirements. I would submit that this is no different than any of the other affiliated interests that might exist, that the Commission already regulates, whether that be on the telecom or energy side. I know, for example, Pacific Power & Light has a host of affiliates that have perhaps similar arrangements. Also Cascade Natural Gas and MDU. We are not operating necessarily within this is unique to Puget. Puget currently does not have any affiliates with which it does these types of transactions. It currently only has Puget Western, and that's more of a real estate holding company for real estate that is no longer used for utility service. So this is a bit unique for Puget, but it's not something that is totally unique within the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	here for \$3.157 billion per year, in what is called fixed operating costs, so what is that? By the way, what do you mean by "fixed," as opposed to variable? When I think of operations and maintenance, I usually think it's a combination of fixed and variable, but this is all labeled fixed, and why is that? MR. GARRATT: So to take the second question first, we really wanted to delineate the fixed operating costs because there are certainly variable operating costs associated with this facility. The advantage of the variable operating costs are that they are directly attributable to one side or the other. And one of the best examples of a variable operating cost of this facility is the electricity consumption, because the primary consumer
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	transaction rules and requirements. I would submit that this is no different than any of the other affiliated interests that might exist, that the Commission already regulates, whether that be on the telecom or energy side. I know, for example, Pacific Power & Light has a host of affiliates that have perhaps similar arrangements. Also Cascade Natural Gas and MDU. We are not operating necessarily within this is unique to Puget. Puget currently does not have any affiliates with which it does these types of transactions. It currently only has Puget Western, and that's more of a real estate holding company for real estate that is no longer used for utility service. So this is a bit unique for Puget, but it's not something that is totally unique within the industry. And we are seeking to get counsel from	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	here for \$3.157 billion per year, in what is called fixed operating costs, so what is that? By the way, what do you mean by "fixed," as opposed to variable? When I think of operations and maintenance, I usually think it's a combination of fixed and variable, but this is all labeled fixed, and why is that? MR. GARRATT: So to take the second question first, we really wanted to delineate the fixed operating costs because there are certainly variable operating costs associated with this facility. The advantage of the variable operating costs are that they are directly attributable to one side or the other. And one of the best examples of a variable operating cost of this facility is the electricity consumption, because the primary consumer of electricity of this facility is the compressor
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	transaction rules and requirements. I would submit that this is no different than any of the other affiliated interests that might exist, that the Commission already regulates, whether that be on the telecom or energy side. I know, for example, Pacific Power & Light has a host of affiliates that have perhaps similar arrangements. Also Cascade Natural Gas and MDU. We are not operating necessarily within this is unique to Puget. Puget currently does not have any affiliates with which it does these types of transactions. It currently only has Puget Western, and that's more of a real estate holding company for real estate that is no longer used for utility service. So this is a bit unique for Puget, but it's not something that is totally unique within the industry. And we are seeking to get counsel from those that deal with these comfortably and and	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	here for \$3.157 billion per year, in what is called fixed operating costs, so what is that? By the way, what do you mean by "fixed," as opposed to variable? When I think of operations and maintenance, I usually think it's a combination of fixed and variable, but this is all labeled fixed, and why is that? MR. GARRATT: So to take the second question first, we really wanted to delineate the fixed operating costs because there are certainly variable operating costs associated with this facility. The advantage of the variable operating costs are that they are directly attributable to one side or the other. And one of the best examples of a variable operating cost of this facility is the electricity consumption, because the primary consumer of electricity of this facility is the compressor that's used in the liquefaction process, so you can
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	transaction rules and requirements. I would submit that this is no different than any of the other affiliated interests that might exist, that the Commission already regulates, whether that be on the telecom or energy side. I know, for example, Pacific Power & Light has a host of affiliates that have perhaps similar arrangements. Also Cascade Natural Gas and MDU. We are not operating necessarily within this is unique to Puget. Puget currently does not have any affiliates with which it does these types of transactions. It currently only has Puget Western, and that's more of a real estate holding company for real estate that is no longer used for utility service. So this is a bit unique for Puget, but it's not something that is totally unique within the industry. And we are seeking to get counsel from those that deal with these comfortably and and adequately to make sure that the protections are	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	here for \$3.157 billion per year, in what is called fixed operating costs, so what is that? By the way, what do you mean by "fixed," as opposed to variable? When I think of operations and maintenance, I usually think it's a combination of fixed and variable, but this is all labeled fixed, and why is that? MR. GARRATT: So to take the second question first, we really wanted to delineate the fixed operating costs because there are certainly variable operating costs associated with this facility. The advantage of the variable operating costs are that they are directly attributable to one side or the other. And one of the best examples of a variable operating cost of this facility is the electricity consumption, because the primary consumer of electricity of this facility is the compressor that's used in the liquefaction process, so you can very much add that cost to whichever side the gas is
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	transaction rules and requirements. I would submit that this is no different than any of the other affiliated interests that might exist, that the Commission already regulates, whether that be on the telecom or energy side. I know, for example, Pacific Power & Light has a host of affiliates that have perhaps similar arrangements. Also Cascade Natural Gas and MDU. We are not operating necessarily within this is unique to Puget. Puget currently does not have any affiliates with which it does these types of transactions. It currently only has Puget Western, and that's more of a real estate holding company for real estate that is no longer used for utility service. So this is a bit unique for Puget, but it's not something that is totally unique within the industry. And we are seeking to get counsel from those that deal with these comfortably and and adequately to make sure that the protections are there, because quite frankly, negotiating a contract	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	here for \$3.157 billion per year, in what is called fixed operating costs, so what is that? By the way, what do you mean by "fixed," as opposed to variable? When I think of operations and maintenance, I usually think it's a combination of fixed and variable, but this is all labeled fixed, and why is that? MR. GARRATT: So to take the second question first, we really wanted to delineate the fixed operating costs because there are certainly variable operating costs associated with this facility. The advantage of the variable operating costs are that they are directly attributable to one side or the other. And one of the best examples of a variable operating cost of this facility is the electricity consumption, because the primary consumer of electricity of this facility is the compressor that's used in the liquefaction process, so you can very much add that cost to whichever side the gas is designated for.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	transaction rules and requirements. I would submit that this is no different than any of the other affiliated interests that might exist, that the Commission already regulates, whether that be on the telecom or energy side. I know, for example, Pacific Power & Light has a host of affiliates that have perhaps similar arrangements. Also Cascade Natural Gas and MDU. We are not operating necessarily within this is unique to Puget. Puget currently does not have any affiliates with which it does these types of transactions. It currently only has Puget Western, and that's more of a real estate holding company for real estate that is no longer used for utility service. So this is a bit unique for Puget, but it's not something that is totally unique within the industry. And we are seeking to get counsel from those that deal with these comfortably and and adequately to make sure that the protections are there, because quite frankly, negotiating a contract that is not something that can be approved by the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	here for \$3.157 billion per year, in what is called fixed operating costs, so what is that? By the way, what do you mean by "fixed," as opposed to variable? When I think of operations and maintenance, I usually think it's a combination of fixed and variable, but this is all labeled fixed, and why is that? MR. GARRATT: So to take the second question first, we really wanted to delineate the fixed operating costs because there are certainly variable operating costs associated with this facility. The advantage of the variable operating costs are that they are directly attributable to one side or the other. And one of the best examples of a variable operating cost of this facility is the electricity consumption, because the primary consumer of electricity of this facility is the compressor that's used in the liquefaction process, so you can very much add that cost to whichever side the gas is designated for. In terms of these costs themselves, these
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	transaction rules and requirements. I would submit that this is no different than any of the other affiliated interests that might exist, that the Commission already regulates, whether that be on the telecom or energy side. I know, for example, Pacific Power & Light has a host of affiliates that have perhaps similar arrangements. Also Cascade Natural Gas and MDU. We are not operating necessarily within this is unique to Puget. Puget currently does not have any affiliates with which it does these types of transactions. It currently only has Puget Western, and that's more of a real estate holding company for real estate that is no longer used for utility service. So this is a bit unique for Puget, but it's not something that is totally unique within the industry. And we are seeking to get counsel from those that deal with these comfortably and and adequately to make sure that the protections are there, because quite frankly, negotiating a contract	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	here for \$3.157 billion per year, in what is called fixed operating costs, so what is that? By the way, what do you mean by "fixed," as opposed to variable? When I think of operations and maintenance, I usually think it's a combination of fixed and variable, but this is all labeled fixed, and why is that? MR. GARRATT: So to take the second question first, we really wanted to delineate the fixed operating costs because there are certainly variable operating costs associated with this facility. The advantage of the variable operating costs are that they are directly attributable to one side or the other. And one of the best examples of a variable operating cost of this facility is the electricity consumption, because the primary consumer of electricity of this facility is the compressor that's used in the liquefaction process, so you can very much add that cost to whichever side the gas is designated for.

	CKELINO. OG-151005 - VOI. V		In the Matter of the Fellion of Fuger Sound Energy
	Page 250		Page 252
1	are showing that for a typical year this is the total	1	capital structures. These are finance-related
2	cost of that staff that would be located at the plant.	2	questions on the capital structure and the financing
3	COMMISSIONER JONES: Okay. So this	3	of this.
4	would be the total cost for staff for all the cost	4	You may want to refer to Paragraph 27,
5	allocators, liquefaction, vaporization, bunkering,	5	Mr. Kuzma and Mr. Garratt. These questions are
6	truck loading, everything, right?	6	primarily directed at the Company.
7	What's the projected number of staff that you	7	Paragraph 27 describes a process, a three-part
8	have in 2020? Do you have an idea of that?	8	or four-part process in which PSE will assign its
9	MR. GARRATT: Yeah, I believe it's 16 or	9	ownership shares with the components of Tacoma LNG to
10	17.	10	Puget LNG and describes payments. So I guess my
11	COMMISSIONER JONES: Okay.	11	question is, can you, at a higher level, just describe
12	Thanks. That's all I have on that.	12	how these payments are going to be made, both for
13	CHAIRMAN DANNER: So just so I	13	common capital costs and the projected capital
14	understand, I mean the 3,157,852 that's in	14	expenditures? Let's start there.
15	Attachment C, those are the costs, but you are	15	Mr. Garratt, why don't you and I am going
16	basically, you are going to be allocating Puget Energy	16	to ask, probably, you to walk me through this as as
17	employees to this project and that's so you don't	17	we go forward.
18	necessarily have dedicated employees, but that money	18	MR. GARRATT: Okay. So as I see the way
19	is assigned to what you anticipate will be the costs	19	this would play out is once Puget LNG was created,
20	of Puget employees who are moving over to to do	20	then this process would begin to occur. And I think
21	work that would be of value to the LLC?	21	currently we have spent roughly \$20 million on this
22	MR. GARRATT: Yes, so PSE employees. At	22	development. We have about \$20 million that would be
23	the moment we are envisioning that these would be PSE	23	capitalized towards this project. And so
24	employees.	24	COMMISSIONER JONES: Now, be careful.
25	CHAIRMAN DANNER: PSE employees, yeah.	25	"We" meaning PSE?
	Page 251		Page 253
1	MR. GARRATT: We haven't made I guess	1	MR. GARRATT: Well, it's all on the
2	I just would add that we haven't made a final	2	books of PSE at the moment because
3	determination about that. It could be that just as	3	COMMISSIONER JONES: Okay.
4	we use contractors for some of our power plants, it	4	MR. GARRATT: Puget LNG does not
5	could be that some of the employees are contractors.	5	yet
6			
7	CHAIRMAN DANNER: Thank you.	6	COMMISSIONER JONES: Correct.
	(Pause in the proceedings.)	6 7	MR. GARRATT: exist.
8	(Pause in the proceedings.) JUDGE MOSS: All right. We do have	-	MR. GARRATT: exist. So once Puget LNG exists, then this process
8 9	(Pause in the proceedings.) JUDGE MOSS: All right. We do have sufficiently more sufficient additional questions	7	MR. GARRATT: exist. So once Puget LNG exists, then this process would occur with respect to all of the spending that
	(Pause in the proceedings.) JUDGE MOSS: All right. We do have sufficiently more sufficient additional questions that it would be appropriate for us to take a lunch	7 8	MR. GARRATT: exist. So once Puget LNG exists, then this process would occur with respect to all of the spending that has occurred in the past. And so at that point, part
9	(Pause in the proceedings.) JUDGE MOSS: All right. We do have sufficiently more sufficient additional questions that it would be appropriate for us to take a lunch break and then resume. Given the limited resources in	7 8 9 10 11	MR. GARRATT: exist. So once Puget LNG exists, then this process would occur with respect to all of the spending that has occurred in the past. And so at that point, part of the ownership would sit on the books of PSE and the
9 10	(Pause in the proceedings.) JUDGE MOSS: All right. We do have sufficiently more sufficient additional questions that it would be appropriate for us to take a lunch break and then resume. Given the limited resources in our community on the west side here, we usually give	7 8 9 10 11 12	MR. GARRATT: exist. So once Puget LNG exists, then this process would occur with respect to all of the spending that has occurred in the past. And so at that point, part of the ownership would sit on the books of PSE and the remainder would sit on the books of Puget LNG. And
9 10 11	(Pause in the proceedings.) JUDGE MOSS: All right. We do have sufficiently more sufficient additional questions that it would be appropriate for us to take a lunch break and then resume. Given the limited resources in our community on the west side here, we usually give 90 minutes for lunch. We can do that again today. We	7 8 9 10 11	MR. GARRATT: exist. So once Puget LNG exists, then this process would occur with respect to all of the spending that has occurred in the past. And so at that point, part of the ownership would sit on the books of PSE and the remainder would sit on the books of Puget LNG. And then going forward, as invoices came in, they would be
9 10 11 12	(Pause in the proceedings.) JUDGE MOSS: All right. We do have sufficiently more sufficient additional questions that it would be appropriate for us to take a lunch break and then resume. Given the limited resources in our community on the west side here, we usually give	7 8 9 10 11 12	MR. GARRATT: exist. So once Puget LNG exists, then this process would occur with respect to all of the spending that has occurred in the past. And so at that point, part of the ownership would sit on the books of PSE and the remainder would sit on the books of Puget LNG. And then going forward, as invoices came in, they would be allocated. And so on a going-forward basis this would
9 10 11 12 13	(Pause in the proceedings.) JUDGE MOSS: All right. We do have sufficiently more sufficient additional questions that it would be appropriate for us to take a lunch break and then resume. Given the limited resources in our community on the west side here, we usually give 90 minutes for lunch. We can do that again today. We will come back at 1:30. Let's be off the record.	7 8 9 10 11 12 13	MR. GARRATT: exist. So once Puget LNG exists, then this process would occur with respect to all of the spending that has occurred in the past. And so at that point, part of the ownership would sit on the books of PSE and the remainder would sit on the books of Puget LNG. And then going forward, as invoices came in, they would be allocated. And so on a going-forward basis this would occur any anytime and every time an invoice was
9 10 11 12 13 14	(Pause in the proceedings.) JUDGE MOSS: All right. We do have sufficiently more sufficient additional questions that it would be appropriate for us to take a lunch break and then resume. Given the limited resources in our community on the west side here, we usually give 90 minutes for lunch. We can do that again today. We will come back at 1:30. Let's be off the record. (Lunch recess.)	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	MR. GARRATT: exist. So once Puget LNG exists, then this process would occur with respect to all of the spending that has occurred in the past. And so at that point, part of the ownership would sit on the books of PSE and the remainder would sit on the books of Puget LNG. And then going forward, as invoices came in, they would be allocated. And so on a going-forward basis this would occur any anytime and every time an invoice was paid for anything related to the project.
9 10 11 12 13 14 15	(Pause in the proceedings.) JUDGE MOSS: All right. We do have sufficiently more sufficient additional questions that it would be appropriate for us to take a lunch break and then resume. Given the limited resources in our community on the west side here, we usually give 90 minutes for lunch. We can do that again today. We will come back at 1:30. Let's be off the record.	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	MR. GARRATT: exist. So once Puget LNG exists, then this process would occur with respect to all of the spending that has occurred in the past. And so at that point, part of the ownership would sit on the books of PSE and the remainder would sit on the books of Puget LNG. And then going forward, as invoices came in, they would be allocated. And so on a going-forward basis this would occur any anytime and every time an invoice was paid for anything related to the project. COMMISSIONER JONES: Okay. Let's get to
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	(Pause in the proceedings.) JUDGE MOSS: All right. We do have sufficiently more sufficient additional questions that it would be appropriate for us to take a lunch break and then resume. Given the limited resources in our community on the west side here, we usually give 90 minutes for lunch. We can do that again today. We will come back at 1:30. Let's be off the record. (Lunch recess.)	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	MR. GARRATT: exist. So once Puget LNG exists, then this process would occur with respect to all of the spending that has occurred in the past. And so at that point, part of the ownership would sit on the books of PSE and the remainder would sit on the books of Puget LNG. And then going forward, as invoices came in, they would be allocated. And so on a going-forward basis this would occur any anytime and every time an invoice was paid for anything related to the project. COMMISSIONER JONES: Okay. Let's get to Part 3 there, and you may want to refer to
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	(Pause in the proceedings.) JUDGE MOSS: All right. We do have sufficiently more sufficient additional questions that it would be appropriate for us to take a lunch break and then resume. Given the limited resources in our community on the west side here, we usually give 90 minutes for lunch. We can do that again today. We will come back at 1:30. Let's be off the record. (Lunch recess.) JUDGE MOSS: Let's be back on the record, please. Welcome back, everybody, after what I hope was	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	MR. GARRATT: exist. So once Puget LNG exists, then this process would occur with respect to all of the spending that has occurred in the past. And so at that point, part of the ownership would sit on the books of PSE and the remainder would sit on the books of Puget LNG. And then going forward, as invoices came in, they would be allocated. And so on a going-forward basis this would occur any anytime and every time an invoice was paid for anything related to the project. COMMISSIONER JONES: Okay. Let's get to Part 3 there, and you may want to refer to Attachment D. This is the way I am looking at it. I
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	(Pause in the proceedings.) JUDGE MOSS: All right. We do have sufficiently more sufficient additional questions that it would be appropriate for us to take a lunch break and then resume. Given the limited resources in our community on the west side here, we usually give 90 minutes for lunch. We can do that again today. We will come back at 1:30. Let's be off the record. (Lunch recess.) JUDGE MOSS: Let's be back on the record, please.	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	MR. GARRATT: exist. So once Puget LNG exists, then this process would occur with respect to all of the spending that has occurred in the past. And so at that point, part of the ownership would sit on the books of PSE and the remainder would sit on the books of Puget LNG. And then going forward, as invoices came in, they would be allocated. And so on a going-forward basis this would occur any anytime and every time an invoice was paid for anything related to the project. COMMISSIONER JONES: Okay. Let's get to Part 3 there, and you may want to refer to
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	(Pause in the proceedings.) JUDGE MOSS: All right. We do have sufficiently more sufficient additional questions that it would be appropriate for us to take a lunch break and then resume. Given the limited resources in our community on the west side here, we usually give 90 minutes for lunch. We can do that again today. We will come back at 1:30. Let's be off the record. (Lunch recess.) JUDGE MOSS: Let's be back on the record, please. Welcome back, everybody, after what I hope was	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	MR. GARRATT: exist. So once Puget LNG exists, then this process would occur with respect to all of the spending that has occurred in the past. And so at that point, part of the ownership would sit on the books of PSE and the remainder would sit on the books of Puget LNG. And then going forward, as invoices came in, they would be allocated. And so on a going-forward basis this would occur any anytime and every time an invoice was paid for anything related to the project. COMMISSIONER JONES: Okay. Let's get to Part 3 there, and you may want to refer to Attachment D. This is the way I am looking at it. I
<ul> <li>9</li> <li>10</li> <li>11</li> <li>12</li> <li>13</li> <li>14</li> <li>15</li> <li>16</li> <li>17</li> <li>18</li> <li>19</li> <li>20</li> </ul>	(Pause in the proceedings.) JUDGE MOSS: All right. We do have sufficiently more sufficient additional questions that it would be appropriate for us to take a lunch break and then resume. Given the limited resources in our community on the west side here, we usually give 90 minutes for lunch. We can do that again today. We will come back at 1:30. Let's be off the record. (Lunch recess.) JUDGE MOSS: Let's be back on the record, please. Welcome back, everybody, after what I hope was a pleasant lunch break for you. We have some more	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	MR. GARRATT: exist. So once Puget LNG exists, then this process would occur with respect to all of the spending that has occurred in the past. And so at that point, part of the ownership would sit on the books of PSE and the remainder would sit on the books of Puget LNG. And then going forward, as invoices came in, they would be allocated. And so on a going-forward basis this would occur any anytime and every time an invoice was paid for anything related to the project. COMMISSIONER JONES: Okay. Let's get to Part 3 there, and you may want to refer to Attachment D. This is the way I am looking at it. I am trying to square up Attachment D, the ownership
<ul> <li>9</li> <li>10</li> <li>11</li> <li>12</li> <li>13</li> <li>14</li> <li>15</li> <li>16</li> <li>17</li> <li>18</li> <li>19</li> <li>20</li> <li>21</li> </ul>	(Pause in the proceedings.) JUDGE MOSS: All right. We do have sufficiently more sufficient additional questions that it would be appropriate for us to take a lunch break and then resume. Given the limited resources in our community on the west side here, we usually give 90 minutes for lunch. We can do that again today. We will come back at 1:30. Let's be off the record. (Lunch recess.) JUDGE MOSS: Let's be back on the record, please. Welcome back, everybody, after what I hope was a pleasant lunch break for you. We have some more questions from the Commissioners for you.	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	MR. GARRATT: exist. So once Puget LNG exists, then this process would occur with respect to all of the spending that has occurred in the past. And so at that point, part of the ownership would sit on the books of PSE and the remainder would sit on the books of Puget LNG. And then going forward, as invoices came in, they would be allocated. And so on a going-forward basis this would occur any anytime and every time an invoice was paid for anything related to the project. COMMISSIONER JONES: Okay. Let's get to Part 3 there, and you may want to refer to Attachment D. This is the way I am looking at it. I am trying to square up Attachment D, the ownership shares, with this provision of the payment. So (iii)
<ul> <li>9</li> <li>10</li> <li>11</li> <li>12</li> <li>13</li> <li>14</li> <li>15</li> <li>16</li> <li>17</li> <li>18</li> <li>19</li> <li>20</li> <li>21</li> <li>22</li> </ul>	(Pause in the proceedings.) JUDGE MOSS: All right. We do have sufficiently more sufficient additional questions that it would be appropriate for us to take a lunch break and then resume. Given the limited resources in our community on the west side here, we usually give 90 minutes for lunch. We can do that again today. We will come back at 1:30. Let's be off the record. (Lunch recess.) JUDGE MOSS: Let's be back on the record, please. Welcome back, everybody, after what I hope was a pleasant lunch break for you. We have some more questions from the Commissioners for you. I'm not sure who is going up next. Commissioner Jones. COMMISSIONER JONES: Okay. This is	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	MR. GARRATT: exist. So once Puget LNG exists, then this process would occur with respect to all of the spending that has occurred in the past. And so at that point, part of the ownership would sit on the books of PSE and the remainder would sit on the books of Puget LNG. And then going forward, as invoices came in, they would be allocated. And so on a going-forward basis this would occur any anytime and every time an invoice was paid for anything related to the project. COMMISSIONER JONES: Okay. Let's get to Part 3 there, and you may want to refer to Attachment D. This is the way I am looking at it. I am trying to square up Attachment D, the ownership shares, with this provision of the payment. So (iii) says, Puget LNG shall pay PSE an amount equal to, and
<ul> <li>9</li> <li>10</li> <li>11</li> <li>12</li> <li>13</li> <li>14</li> <li>15</li> <li>16</li> <li>17</li> <li>18</li> <li>19</li> <li>20</li> <li>21</li> <li>22</li> <li>23</li> </ul>	(Pause in the proceedings.) JUDGE MOSS: All right. We do have sufficiently more sufficient additional questions that it would be appropriate for us to take a lunch break and then resume. Given the limited resources in our community on the west side here, we usually give 90 minutes for lunch. We can do that again today. We will come back at 1:30. Let's be off the record. (Lunch recess.) JUDGE MOSS: Let's be back on the record, please. Welcome back, everybody, after what I hope was a pleasant lunch break for you. We have some more questions from the Commissioners for you. I'm not sure who is going up next. Commissioner Jones.	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	MR. GARRATT: exist. So once Puget LNG exists, then this process would occur with respect to all of the spending that has occurred in the past. And so at that point, part of the ownership would sit on the books of PSE and the remainder would sit on the books of Puget LNG. And then going forward, as invoices came in, they would be allocated. And so on a going-forward basis this would occur any anytime and every time an invoice was paid for anything related to the project. COMMISSIONER JONES: Okay. Let's get to Part 3 there, and you may want to refer to Attachment D. This is the way I am looking at it. I am trying to square up Attachment D, the ownership shares, with this provision of the payment. So (iii) says, Puget LNG shall pay PSE an amount equal to, and there are two components of this payment, (a) PSE's

	CKET NO. UG-151663 - VOI. V		In the Matter of the Petition of Puget Sound Energy
	Page 254		Page 256
1	So if you refer to Attachment D now, I	1	COMMISSIONER JONES: So Paragraph 27
2	realize this will be on the transfer date, which could	2	just applies to all the costs incurred to date for
3	be in the spring of 2017, but according to I want	3	permitting, legal, et cetera, et cetera. You are
4	you to do the math here. Attachment D, the projected	4	going to capitalize those, and this describes the way
5	cap ex, capital expenditures, allocated to PSE are	5	that those payments are going to be allocated?
6	about 133.7 million, right?	6	MR. KUZMA: Well, Puget LNG will make a
7	MR. GARRATT: Yes.	7	payment, if it remains 20 million of 57 percent,
8	COMMISSIONER JONES: So does that 133.7	8	11.4 million, to PSE to compensate for the 57 percent
9	match what you understand A to be there, in that	9	share.
10	calculation of the payment?	10	COMMISSIONER JONES: Okay.
11	MR. GARRATT: Yes.	11	MR. KUZMA: And then on an ongoing basis
12	COMMISSIONER JONES: And what is (b),	12	it would be making its contributions pursuant to the
13	then, "Puget LNG's projected common capital costs	13	capital allocations that you identified in
14	allocation of fifty-seven percent"? Would that be, on	14	Attachment D.
15	Attachment D, that far right column, 41.5 million?	15	COMMISSIONER JONES: Okay. Thank you
16	MR. GARRATT: Yeah, I believe so. I	16	for the clarification. I think I am beginning to
17	think where this gets a little complicated is that	17	understand it a little bit better. Not totally.
18	these ownership allocations are formulaic with	18	Mr. Kuzma, this is more for you. How is PE
19	COMMISSIONER JONES: Right.	19	going to fund this overall program? The total
20	MR. GARRATT: And then specifically with	20	projected capital costs, as you know, are 310 million,
21	the pieces that are categorized as being common, being	21	PSE's share 133, Puget LNG's share 177.
22	calculated as the weighted average of the of the	22	MR. KUZMA: Puget Energy will be making
23	categories up above.	23	a contribution to Puget LNG to capitalize it for, in
24	COMMISSIONER JONES: Right, I know that.	24	the event of as of the transfer date. If it's
25	But if you could just accept hypothetically, or your	25	11.4 million, it will make the 11.4 million. And then
	Page 255		Page 257
1	best understanding of the payment that's going to be	1	on an ongoing basis, when the construction costs are
2	made to PSE from LNG on that date, if you just add	2	due, it will make further contributions to Puget LNG,
3	those two numbers together it's \$174 million. So is	3	so Puget LNG can pay its share of the construction
4	that accurate?	4	costs.
5		-	
	MR. KUZMA: Which numbers?	5	COMMISSIONER JONES: So it will be done
6	MR. KOZMA: Which humbers? MR. GARRATT: Where are you getting the		
6 7		5	COMMISSIONER JONES: So it will be done
	MR. GARRATT: Where are you getting the	5 6	COMMISSIONER JONES: So it will be done as construction proceeds of the total facility for
7	MR. GARRATT: Where are you getting the 174?	5 6 7	COMMISSIONER JONES: So it will be done as construction proceeds of the total facility for liquefaction, storage, bunkering, by these functions
7 8	MR. GARRATT: Where are you getting the 174? COMMISSIONER JONES: I am adding	5 6 7 8	COMMISSIONER JONES: So it will be done as construction proceeds of the total facility for liquefaction, storage, bunkering, by these functions as as the engineering is done, as the board is
7 8 9	MR. GARRATT: Where are you getting the 174? COMMISSIONER JONES: I am adding 133 million, which is projected cap ex to PSE. If you	5 6 7 8 9	COMMISSIONER JONES: So it will be done as construction proceeds of the total facility for liquefaction, storage, bunkering, by these functions as as the engineering is done, as the board is approved as the board of members approves them,
7 8 9 10	MR. GARRATT: Where are you getting the 174? COMMISSIONER JONES: I am adding 133 million, which is projected cap ex to PSE. If you go from the	5 6 7 8 9 10	COMMISSIONER JONES: So it will be done as construction proceeds of the total facility for liquefaction, storage, bunkering, by these functions as as the engineering is done, as the board is approved as the board of members approves them, then PE will inject debt, or my next question is debt
7 8 9 10 11	MR. GARRATT: Where are you getting the 174? COMMISSIONER JONES: I am adding 133 million, which is projected cap ex to PSE. If you go from the MR. GARRATT: The 133,669?	5 6 7 8 9 10 11	COMMISSIONER JONES: So it will be done as construction proceeds of the total facility for liquefaction, storage, bunkering, by these functions as as the engineering is done, as the board is approved as the board of members approves them, then PE will inject debt, or my next question is debt or equity, or is it just cash?
7 8 9 10 11 12	MR. GARRATT: Where are you getting the 174? COMMISSIONER JONES: I am adding 133 million, which is projected cap ex to PSE. If you go from the MR. GARRATT: The 133,669? COMMISSIONER JONES: Uh-huh. And I'm	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	COMMISSIONER JONES: So it will be done as construction proceeds of the total facility for liquefaction, storage, bunkering, by these functions as as the engineering is done, as the board is approved as the board of members approves them, then PE will inject debt, or my next question is debt or equity, or is it just cash? MR. KUZMA: It will be cash into Puget
7 8 9 10 11 12 13	MR. GARRATT: Where are you getting the 174? COMMISSIONER JONES: I am adding 133 million, which is projected cap ex to PSE. If you go from the MR. GARRATT: The 133,669? COMMISSIONER JONES: Uh-huh. And I'm adding that I'm adding that, not subtracting that,	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	COMMISSIONER JONES: So it will be done as construction proceeds of the total facility for liquefaction, storage, bunkering, by these functions as as the engineering is done, as the board is approved as the board of members approves them, then PE will inject debt, or my next question is debt or equity, or is it just cash? MR. KUZMA: It will be cash into Puget LNG from Puget Energy. So Puget Energy could raise
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	MR. GARRATT: Where are you getting the 174? COMMISSIONER JONES: I am adding 133 million, which is projected cap ex to PSE. If you go from the MR. GARRATT: The 133,669? COMMISSIONER JONES: Uh-huh. And I'm adding that I'm adding that, not subtracting that, with the language in Paragraph 27 that says, "Puget	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	COMMISSIONER JONES: So it will be done as construction proceeds of the total facility for liquefaction, storage, bunkering, by these functions as as the engineering is done, as the board is approved as the board of members approves them, then PE will inject debt, or my next question is debt or equity, or is it just cash? MR. KUZMA: It will be cash into Puget LNG from Puget Energy. So Puget Energy could raise the cash either through retained earnings, the
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	MR. GARRATT: Where are you getting the 174? COMMISSIONER JONES: I am adding 133 million, which is projected cap ex to PSE. If you go from the MR. GARRATT: The 133,669? COMMISSIONER JONES: Uh-huh. And I'm adding that I'm adding that, not subtracting that, with the language in Paragraph 27 that says, "Puget LNG's projected common capital costs allocation of	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	COMMISSIONER JONES: So it will be done as construction proceeds of the total facility for liquefaction, storage, bunkering, by these functions as as the engineering is done, as the board is approved as the board of members approves them, then PE will inject debt, or my next question is debt or equity, or is it just cash? MR. KUZMA: It will be cash into Puget LNG from Puget Energy. So Puget Energy could raise the cash either through retained earnings, the dividends that come up through PSE that it retains,
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	MR. GARRATT: Where are you getting the 174? COMMISSIONER JONES: I am adding 133 million, which is projected cap ex to PSE. If you go from the MR. GARRATT: The 133,669? COMMISSIONER JONES: Uh-huh. And I'm adding that I'm adding that, not subtracting that, with the language in Paragraph 27 that says, "Puget LNG's projected common capital costs allocation of fifty-seven percent."	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	COMMISSIONER JONES: So it will be done as construction proceeds of the total facility for liquefaction, storage, bunkering, by these functions as as the engineering is done, as the board is approved as the board of members approves them, then PE will inject debt, or my next question is debt or equity, or is it just cash? MR. KUZMA: It will be cash into Puget LNG from Puget Energy. So Puget Energy could raise the cash either through retained earnings, the dividends that come up through PSE that it retains, rather than paying up through the ownership stream.
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	MR. GARRATT: Where are you getting the 174? COMMISSIONER JONES: I am adding 133 million, which is projected cap ex to PSE. If you go from the MR. GARRATT: The 133,669? COMMISSIONER JONES: Uh-huh. And I'm adding that I'm adding that, not subtracting that, with the language in Paragraph 27 that says, "Puget LNG's projected common capital costs allocation of fifty-seven percent." MR. KUZMA: No, I think there is a	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	COMMISSIONER JONES: So it will be done as construction proceeds of the total facility for liquefaction, storage, bunkering, by these functions as as the engineering is done, as the board is approved as the board of members approves them, then PE will inject debt, or my next question is debt or equity, or is it just cash? MR. KUZMA: It will be cash into Puget LNG from Puget Energy. So Puget Energy could raise the cash either through retained earnings, the dividends that come up through PSE that it retains, rather than paying up through the ownership stream. Also, PE has over \$1 billion of utilized debt at this
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	MR. GARRATT: Where are you getting the 174? COMMISSIONER JONES: I am adding 133 million, which is projected cap ex to PSE. If you go from the MR. GARRATT: The 133,669? COMMISSIONER JONES: Uh-huh. And I'm adding that I'm adding that, not subtracting that, with the language in Paragraph 27 that says, "Puget LNG's projected common capital costs allocation of fifty-seven percent." MR. KUZMA: No, I think there is a misunderstanding. What is going on in 27 (iii)(a)	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	COMMISSIONER JONES: So it will be done as construction proceeds of the total facility for liquefaction, storage, bunkering, by these functions as as the engineering is done, as the board is approved as the board of members approves them, then PE will inject debt, or my next question is debt or equity, or is it just cash? MR. KUZMA: It will be cash into Puget LNG from Puget Energy. So Puget Energy could raise the cash either through retained earnings, the dividends that come up through PSE that it retains, rather than paying up through the ownership stream. Also, PE has over \$1 billion of utilized debt at this time that it could use to
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	MR. GARRATT: Where are you getting the 174? COMMISSIONER JONES: I am adding 133 million, which is projected cap ex to PSE. If you go from the MR. GARRATT: The 133,669? COMMISSIONER JONES: Uh-huh. And I'm adding that I'm adding that, not subtracting that, with the language in Paragraph 27 that says, "Puget LNG's projected common capital costs allocation of fifty-seven percent." MR. KUZMA: No, I think there is a misunderstanding. What is going on in 27 (iii)(a) here is, as of the transfer date, which might be, as	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	COMMISSIONER JONES: So it will be done as construction proceeds of the total facility for liquefaction, storage, bunkering, by these functions as as the engineering is done, as the board is approved as the board of members approves them, then PE will inject debt, or my next question is debt or equity, or is it just cash? MR. KUZMA: It will be cash into Puget LNG from Puget Energy. So Puget Energy could raise the cash either through retained earnings, the dividends that come up through PSE that it retains, rather than paying up through the ownership stream. Also, PE has over \$1 billion of utilized debt at this time that it could use to COMMISSIONER JONES: Say that again?
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	MR. GARRATT: Where are you getting the 174? COMMISSIONER JONES: I am adding 133 million, which is projected cap ex to PSE. If you go from the MR. GARRATT: The 133,669? COMMISSIONER JONES: Uh-huh. And I'm adding that I'm adding that, not subtracting that, with the language in Paragraph 27 that says, "Puget LNG's projected common capital costs allocation of fifty-seven percent." MR. KUZMA: No, I think there is a misunderstanding. What is going on in 27 (iii)(a) here is, as of the transfer date, which might be, as you mentioned, February, for example, of next year,	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	COMMISSIONER JONES: So it will be done as construction proceeds of the total facility for liquefaction, storage, bunkering, by these functions as as the engineering is done, as the board is approved as the board of members approves them, then PE will inject debt, or my next question is debt or equity, or is it just cash? MR. KUZMA: It will be cash into Puget LNG from Puget Energy. So Puget Energy could raise the cash either through retained earnings, the dividends that come up through PSE that it retains, rather than paying up through the ownership stream. Also, PE has over \$1 billion of utilized debt at this time that it could use to COMMISSIONER JONES: Say that again? MR. KUZMA: Has over \$1 billion in
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	MR. GARRATT: Where are you getting the 174? COMMISSIONER JONES: I am adding 133 million, which is projected cap ex to PSE. If you go from the MR. GARRATT: The 133,669? COMMISSIONER JONES: Uh-huh. And I'm adding that I'm adding that, not subtracting that, with the language in Paragraph 27 that says, "Puget LNG's projected common capital costs allocation of fifty-seven percent." MR. KUZMA: No, I think there is a misunderstanding. What is going on in 27 (iii)(a) here is, as of the transfer date, which might be, as you mentioned, February, for example, of next year, Mr. Garratt said there's 20 million currently on PSE's	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	COMMISSIONER JONES: So it will be done as construction proceeds of the total facility for liquefaction, storage, bunkering, by these functions as as the engineering is done, as the board is approved as the board of members approves them, then PE will inject debt, or my next question is debt or equity, or is it just cash? MR. KUZMA: It will be cash into Puget LNG from Puget Energy. So Puget Energy could raise the cash either through retained earnings, the dividends that come up through PSE that it retains, rather than paying up through the ownership stream. Also, PE has over \$1 billion of utilized debt at this time that it could use to COMMISSIONER JONES: Say that again? MR. KUZMA: Has over \$1 billion in unutilized debt at this time.
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	MR. GARRATT: Where are you getting the 174? COMMISSIONER JONES: I am adding 133 million, which is projected cap ex to PSE. If you go from the MR. GARRATT: The 133,669? COMMISSIONER JONES: Uh-huh. And I'm adding that I'm adding that, not subtracting that, with the language in Paragraph 27 that says, "Puget LNG's projected common capital costs allocation of fifty-seven percent." MR. KUZMA: No, I think there is a misunderstanding. What is going on in 27 (iii)(a) here is, as of the transfer date, which might be, as you mentioned, February, for example, of next year, Mr. Garratt said there's 20 million currently on PSE's books. So what the capital payment, pursuant to this	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	COMMISSIONER JONES: So it will be done as construction proceeds of the total facility for liquefaction, storage, bunkering, by these functions as as the engineering is done, as the board is approved as the board of members approves them, then PE will inject debt, or my next question is debt or equity, or is it just cash? MR. KUZMA: It will be cash into Puget LNG from Puget Energy. So Puget Energy could raise the cash either through retained earnings, the dividends that come up through PSE that it retains, rather than paying up through the ownership stream. Also, PE has over \$1 billion of utilized debt at this time that it could use to COMMISSIONER JONES: Say that again? MR. KUZMA: Has over \$1 billion in unutilized debt at this time. COMMISSIONER JONES: PE does?
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	MR. GARRATT: Where are you getting the 174? COMMISSIONER JONES: I am adding 133 million, which is projected cap ex to PSE. If you go from the MR. GARRATT: The 133,669? COMMISSIONER JONES: Uh-huh. And I'm adding that I'm adding that, not subtracting that, with the language in Paragraph 27 that says, "Puget LNG's projected common capital costs allocation of fifty-seven percent." MR. KUZMA: No, I think there is a misunderstanding. What is going on in 27 (iii)(a) here is, as of the transfer date, which might be, as you mentioned, February, for example, of next year, Mr. Garratt said there's 20 million currently on PSE's books. So what the capital payment, pursuant to this paragraph, would be, would be that \$20 million, so the	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	COMMISSIONER JONES: So it will be done as construction proceeds of the total facility for liquefaction, storage, bunkering, by these functions as as the engineering is done, as the board is approved as the board of members approves them, then PE will inject debt, or my next question is debt or equity, or is it just cash? MR. KUZMA: It will be cash into Puget LNG from Puget Energy. So Puget Energy could raise the cash either through retained earnings, the dividends that come up through PSE that it retains, rather than paying up through the ownership stream. Also, PE has over \$1 billion of utilized debt at this time that it could use to COMMISSIONER JONES: Say that again? MR. KUZMA: Has over \$1 billion in unutilized debt at this time. COMMISSIONER JONES: PE does? MR. KUZMA: Yes.

	D 050	<u>т</u> т	B 000
-	Page 258		Page 260
1	the capital structure approved by the Commission.	1	MR. GARRATT: Yes.
2	COMMISSIONER JONES: So the intention of	2	COMMISSIONER JONES: Okay.
3	the board right now, or of the management, is to	3	So in my brief review of of the FASB rules
4	finance this primarily with debt of	4	on this, this type of activity for the PSE financials,
5	MR. KUZMA: No. No, that's not correct.	5	there there would or at least under the Puget
6	COMMISSIONER JONES: Okay.	6	Energy, this would be consolidated under the PE
7	MR. KUZMA: That's not correct. It	7	financials
8	would be, I believe I mean Mr. Garratt might know	8	MR. GARRATT: Yes.
9	more details about this. I think it was going to be	9	COMMISSIONER JONES: under its 10-Q.
10	40 percent equity, 60 percent debt at the PSE LNG	10	And they would have to list out the nature, purpose,
11	side.	11	size, and activities of this SPE, this special purpose
12	COMMISSIONER JONES: Yeah, I was going	12	entity, the carrying amount and classification of the
13	to ask that next. What is it going to be, equity and	13	consolidated assets, and C, the lack of recourse if
14	debt?	14	creditors or beneficial interest holders of a
15	MR. GARRATT: So that is correct. Puget	15	consolidated of some sort of debt are available to
16	LNG, the intention is for that to be 40/60,	16	have recourse on the primary beneficiary.
17	equity/debt, and that is consistent with the capital	17	So my questions are how how is this going
18	structure of Puget Energy.	18	to appear on the balance sheet? Is that a correct
19	COMMISSIONER JONES: Yes. That was my	19	understanding of how the SPE is going to appear on the
20	next question. I took a look at the this is	20	balance sheet of Puget Energy?
21	irritating, but it's good to have people listening in.	21	MR. GARRATT: Certainly to the best of
22	The latest June 30th, 2016 10-Q, according to	22	my knowledge it is. I am not a CPA and so that is not
23	that, the total debt of PE is roughly 60 percent,	23	my area of expertise. I would certainly anticipate
24	equity is 40 percent. So that's the intention, to	24	that it would be rolled up to PE.
25	finance LNG in a similar way?	25	COMMISSIONER JONES: And then how would
	Page 259		Page 261
_			
1	MR. GARRATT: That's correct.	1	the Commission Staff follow this? I I down I
1 2	MR. GARRATT: That's correct. COMMISSIONER JONES: Mr. Garratt, do you	1 2	the Commission Staff follow this? I I down I looked at the latest commission basis report for the
2	COMMISSIONER JONES: Mr. Garratt, do you	2	looked at the latest commission basis report for the
2 3	COMMISSIONER JONES: Mr. Garratt, do you happen to know the capital structure of PSE at the	2 3	looked at the latest commission basis report for the end of December. As soon as expenditures are made on
2 3 4	COMMISSIONER JONES: Mr. Garratt, do you happen to know the capital structure of PSE at the moment?	2 3 4	looked at the latest commission basis report for the end of December. As soon as expenditures are made on this plant, on the PSE side, would it be classified
2 3 4 5	COMMISSIONER JONES: Mr. Garratt, do you happen to know the capital structure of PSE at the moment? MR. GARRATT: The precise structure, I	2 3 4 5	looked at the latest commission basis report for the end of December. As soon as expenditures are made on this plant, on the PSE side, would it be classified under plant in service common, under you know, just
2 3 4 5 6	COMMISSIONER JONES: Mr. Garratt, do you happen to know the capital structure of PSE at the moment? MR. GARRATT: The precise structure, I believe it's typically around 48/52.	2 3 4 5 6	looked at the latest commission basis report for the end of December. As soon as expenditures are made on this plant, on the PSE side, would it be classified under plant in service common, under you know, just like other gas plants that that you have on your
2 3 4 5 6 7	COMMISSIONER JONES: Mr. Garratt, do you happen to know the capital structure of PSE at the moment? MR. GARRATT: The precise structure, I believe it's typically around 48/52. COMMISSIONER JONES: Okay.	2 3 4 5 6 7	looked at the latest commission basis report for the end of December. As soon as expenditures are made on this plant, on the PSE side, would it be classified under plant in service common, under you know, just like other gas plants that that you have on your books?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	COMMISSIONER JONES: Mr. Garratt, do you happen to know the capital structure of PSE at the moment? MR. GARRATT: The precise structure, I believe it's typically around 48/52. COMMISSIONER JONES: Okay. So my questions are again, pursuant to the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	looked at the latest commission basis report for the end of December. As soon as expenditures are made on this plant, on the PSE side, would it be classified under plant in service common, under you know, just like other gas plants that that you have on your books? MR. GARRATT: I believe it gets
2 3 4 5 7 8 9	COMMISSIONER JONES: Mr. Garratt, do you happen to know the capital structure of PSE at the moment? MR. GARRATT: The precise structure, I believe it's typically around 48/52. COMMISSIONER JONES: Okay. So my questions are again, pursuant to the merger order, we do not we do not have	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	looked at the latest commission basis report for the end of December. As soon as expenditures are made on this plant, on the PSE side, would it be classified under plant in service common, under you know, just like other gas plants that that you have on your books? MR. GARRATT: I believe it gets classified initially as construction work in progress,
2 3 6 7 8 9 10	COMMISSIONER JONES: Mr. Garratt, do you happen to know the capital structure of PSE at the moment? MR. GARRATT: The precise structure, I believe it's typically around 48/52. COMMISSIONER JONES: Okay. So my questions are again, pursuant to the merger order, we do not we do not have responsibility over the leverage of the holding	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	looked at the latest commission basis report for the end of December. As soon as expenditures are made on this plant, on the PSE side, would it be classified under plant in service common, under you know, just like other gas plants that that you have on your books? MR. GARRATT: I believe it gets classified initially as construction work in progress, and then it stays at that level until it goes into
2 3 4 5 7 8 9 10 11	COMMISSIONER JONES: Mr. Garratt, do you happen to know the capital structure of PSE at the moment? MR. GARRATT: The precise structure, I believe it's typically around 48/52. COMMISSIONER JONES: Okay. So my questions are again, pursuant to the merger order, we do not we do not have responsibility over the leverage of the holding company, but we do have responsibility for the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	looked at the latest commission basis report for the end of December. As soon as expenditures are made on this plant, on the PSE side, would it be classified under plant in service common, under you know, just like other gas plants that that you have on your books? MR. GARRATT: I believe it gets classified initially as construction work in progress, and then it stays at that level until it goes into service.
2 3 4 5 7 8 9 10 11 12	COMMISSIONER JONES: Mr. Garratt, do you happen to know the capital structure of PSE at the moment? MR. GARRATT: The precise structure, I believe it's typically around 48/52. COMMISSIONER JONES: Okay. So my questions are again, pursuant to the merger order, we do not we do not have responsibility over the leverage of the holding company, but we do have responsibility for the leverage at the PSE level, so I think the Commission	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	looked at the latest commission basis report for the end of December. As soon as expenditures are made on this plant, on the PSE side, would it be classified under plant in service common, under you know, just like other gas plants that that you have on your books? MR. GARRATT: I believe it gets classified initially as construction work in progress, and then it stays at that level until it goes into service. COMMISSIONER JONES: Mr. Gomez, you are
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	COMMISSIONER JONES: Mr. Garratt, do you happen to know the capital structure of PSE at the moment? MR. GARRATT: The precise structure, I believe it's typically around 48/52. COMMISSIONER JONES: Okay. So my questions are again, pursuant to the merger order, we do not we do not have responsibility over the leverage of the holding company, but we do have responsibility for the leverage at the PSE level, so I think the Commission takes these questions seriously.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	looked at the latest commission basis report for the end of December. As soon as expenditures are made on this plant, on the PSE side, would it be classified under plant in service common, under you know, just like other gas plants that that you have on your books? MR. GARRATT: I believe it gets classified initially as construction work in progress, and then it stays at that level until it goes into service. COMMISSIONER JONES: Mr. Gomez, you are nodding your head. Is that your understanding, too?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	COMMISSIONER JONES: Mr. Garratt, do you happen to know the capital structure of PSE at the moment? MR. GARRATT: The precise structure, I believe it's typically around 48/52. COMMISSIONER JONES: Okay. So my questions are again, pursuant to the merger order, we do not we do not have responsibility over the leverage of the holding company, but we do have responsibility for the leverage at the PSE level, so I think the Commission takes these questions seriously. I personally want to know how much leverage is	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	looked at the latest commission basis report for the end of December. As soon as expenditures are made on this plant, on the PSE side, would it be classified under plant in service common, under you know, just like other gas plants that that you have on your books? MR. GARRATT: I believe it gets classified initially as construction work in progress, and then it stays at that level until it goes into service. COMMISSIONER JONES: Mr. Gomez, you are nodding your head. Is that your understanding, too? Is this something you have discussed well, you
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	COMMISSIONER JONES: Mr. Garratt, do you happen to know the capital structure of PSE at the moment? MR. GARRATT: The precise structure, I believe it's typically around 48/52. COMMISSIONER JONES: Okay. So my questions are again, pursuant to the merger order, we do not we do not have responsibility over the leverage of the holding company, but we do have responsibility for the leverage at the PSE level, so I think the Commission takes these questions seriously. I personally want to know how much leverage is going to be used at the holding company level to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	looked at the latest commission basis report for the end of December. As soon as expenditures are made on this plant, on the PSE side, would it be classified under plant in service common, under you know, just like other gas plants that that you have on your books? MR. GARRATT: I believe it gets classified initially as construction work in progress, and then it stays at that level until it goes into service. COMMISSIONER JONES: Mr. Gomez, you are nodding your head. Is that your understanding, too? Is this something you have discussed well, you can't tell me what you have discussed in mediation, of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	COMMISSIONER JONES: Mr. Garratt, do you happen to know the capital structure of PSE at the moment? MR. GARRATT: The precise structure, I believe it's typically around 48/52. COMMISSIONER JONES: Okay. So my questions are again, pursuant to the merger order, we do not we do not have responsibility over the leverage of the holding company, but we do have responsibility for the leverage at the PSE level, so I think the Commission takes these questions seriously. I personally want to know how much leverage is going to be used at the holding company level to finance this unusual corporate structure, because it	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	looked at the latest commission basis report for the end of December. As soon as expenditures are made on this plant, on the PSE side, would it be classified under plant in service common, under you know, just like other gas plants that that you have on your books? MR. GARRATT: I believe it gets classified initially as construction work in progress, and then it stays at that level until it goes into service. COMMISSIONER JONES: Mr. Gomez, you are nodding your head. Is that your understanding, too? Is this something you have discussed well, you can't tell me what you have discussed in mediation, of course, but is this something you have you have
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	COMMISSIONER JONES: Mr. Garratt, do you happen to know the capital structure of PSE at the moment? MR. GARRATT: The precise structure, I believe it's typically around 48/52. COMMISSIONER JONES: Okay. So my questions are again, pursuant to the merger order, we do not we do not have responsibility over the leverage of the holding company, but we do have responsibility for the leverage at the PSE level, so I think the Commission takes these questions seriously. I personally want to know how much leverage is going to be used at the holding company level to finance this unusual corporate structure, because it is first of a kind, I think, so that's why I am asking	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	looked at the latest commission basis report for the end of December. As soon as expenditures are made on this plant, on the PSE side, would it be classified under plant in service common, under you know, just like other gas plants that that you have on your books? MR. GARRATT: I believe it gets classified initially as construction work in progress, and then it stays at that level until it goes into service. COMMISSIONER JONES: Mr. Gomez, you are nodding your head. Is that your understanding, too? Is this something you have discussed well, you can't tell me what you have discussed in mediation, of course, but is this something you have you have looked at?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	COMMISSIONER JONES: Mr. Garratt, do you happen to know the capital structure of PSE at the moment? MR. GARRATT: The precise structure, I believe it's typically around 48/52. COMMISSIONER JONES: Okay. So my questions are again, pursuant to the merger order, we do not we do not have responsibility over the leverage of the holding company, but we do have responsibility for the leverage at the PSE level, so I think the Commission takes these questions seriously. I personally want to know how much leverage is going to be used at the holding company level to finance this unusual corporate structure, because it is first of a kind, I think, so that's why I am asking these questions.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	looked at the latest commission basis report for the end of December. As soon as expenditures are made on this plant, on the PSE side, would it be classified under plant in service common, under you know, just like other gas plants that that you have on your books? MR. GARRATT: I believe it gets classified initially as construction work in progress, and then it stays at that level until it goes into service. COMMISSIONER JONES: Mr. Gomez, you are nodding your head. Is that your understanding, too? Is this something you have discussed well, you can't tell me what you have discussed in mediation, of course, but is this something you have you have looked at? MR. GOMEZ: Yes, Commissioner Jones. We
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	COMMISSIONER JONES: Mr. Garratt, do you happen to know the capital structure of PSE at the moment? MR. GARRATT: The precise structure, I believe it's typically around 48/52. COMMISSIONER JONES: Okay. So my questions are again, pursuant to the merger order, we do not we do not have responsibility over the leverage of the holding company, but we do have responsibility for the leverage at the PSE level, so I think the Commission takes these questions seriously. I personally want to know how much leverage is going to be used at the holding company level to finance this unusual corporate structure, because it is first of a kind, I think, so that's why I am asking these questions. Mr. Garratt, do you happen to know how this	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	looked at the latest commission basis report for the end of December. As soon as expenditures are made on this plant, on the PSE side, would it be classified under plant in service common, under you know, just like other gas plants that that you have on your books? MR. GARRATT: I believe it gets classified initially as construction work in progress, and then it stays at that level until it goes into service. COMMISSIONER JONES: Mr. Gomez, you are nodding your head. Is that your understanding, too? Is this something you have discussed well, you can't tell me what you have discussed in mediation, of course, but is this something you have you have looked at? MR. GOMEZ: Yes, Commissioner Jones. We agree with the Company, that the that the capital
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	COMMISSIONER JONES: Mr. Garratt, do you happen to know the capital structure of PSE at the moment? MR. GARRATT: The precise structure, I believe it's typically around 48/52. COMMISSIONER JONES: Okay. So my questions are again, pursuant to the merger order, we do not we do not have responsibility over the leverage of the holding company, but we do have responsibility for the leverage at the PSE level, so I think the Commission takes these questions seriously. I personally want to know how much leverage is going to be used at the holding company level to finance this unusual corporate structure, because it is first of a kind, I think, so that's why I am asking these questions. Mr. Garratt, do you happen to know how this special this is called a special purpose entity,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	looked at the latest commission basis report for the end of December. As soon as expenditures are made on this plant, on the PSE side, would it be classified under plant in service common, under you know, just like other gas plants that that you have on your books? MR. GARRATT: I believe it gets classified initially as construction work in progress, and then it stays at that level until it goes into service. COMMISSIONER JONES: Mr. Gomez, you are nodding your head. Is that your understanding, too? Is this something you have discussed well, you can't tell me what you have discussed in mediation, of course, but is this something you have you have looked at? MR. GOMEZ: Yes, Commissioner Jones. We agree with the Company, that the that the capital will go into construction work-in-process. And then
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	COMMISSIONER JONES: Mr. Garratt, do you happen to know the capital structure of PSE at the moment? MR. GARRATT: The precise structure, I believe it's typically around 48/52. COMMISSIONER JONES: Okay. So my questions are again, pursuant to the merger order, we do not we do not have responsibility over the leverage of the holding company, but we do have responsibility for the leverage at the PSE level, so I think the Commission takes these questions seriously. I personally want to know how much leverage is going to be used at the holding company level to finance this unusual corporate structure, because it is first of a kind, I think, so that's why I am asking these questions. Mr. Garratt, do you happen to know how this special this is called a special purpose entity, correct, or an SPE?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	looked at the latest commission basis report for the end of December. As soon as expenditures are made on this plant, on the PSE side, would it be classified under plant in service common, under you know, just like other gas plants that that you have on your books? MR. GARRATT: I believe it gets classified initially as construction work in progress, and then it stays at that level until it goes into service. COMMISSIONER JONES: Mr. Gomez, you are nodding your head. Is that your understanding, too? Is this something you have discussed well, you can't tell me what you have discussed in mediation, of course, but is this something you have you have looked at? MR. GOMEZ: Yes, Commissioner Jones. We agree with the Company, that the that the capital will go into construction work-in-process. And then as the construction is completed and we are ready to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	COMMISSIONER JONES: Mr. Garratt, do you happen to know the capital structure of PSE at the moment? MR. GARRATT: The precise structure, I believe it's typically around 48/52. COMMISSIONER JONES: Okay. So my questions are again, pursuant to the merger order, we do not we do not have responsibility over the leverage of the holding company, but we do have responsibility for the leverage at the PSE level, so I think the Commission takes these questions seriously. I personally want to know how much leverage is going to be used at the holding company level to finance this unusual corporate structure, because it is first of a kind, I think, so that's why I am asking these questions. Mr. Garratt, do you happen to know how this special this is called a special purpose entity, correct, or an SPE? MR. GARRATT: Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	looked at the latest commission basis report for the end of December. As soon as expenditures are made on this plant, on the PSE side, would it be classified under plant in service common, under you know, just like other gas plants that that you have on your books? MR. GARRATT: I believe it gets classified initially as construction work in progress, and then it stays at that level until it goes into service. COMMISSIONER JONES: Mr. Gomez, you are nodding your head. Is that your understanding, too? Is this something you have discussed well, you can't tell me what you have discussed in mediation, of course, but is this something you have you have looked at? MR. GOMEZ: Yes, Commissioner Jones. We agree with the Company, that the that the capital will go into construction work-in-process. And then as the construction is completed and we are ready to bring it into a prudence review, then that's when
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	COMMISSIONER JONES: Mr. Garratt, do you happen to know the capital structure of PSE at the moment? MR. GARRATT: The precise structure, I believe it's typically around 48/52. COMMISSIONER JONES: Okay. So my questions are again, pursuant to the merger order, we do not we do not have responsibility over the leverage of the holding company, but we do have responsibility for the leverage at the PSE level, so I think the Commission takes these questions seriously. I personally want to know how much leverage is going to be used at the holding company level to finance this unusual corporate structure, because it is first of a kind, I think, so that's why I am asking these questions. Mr. Garratt, do you happen to know how this special this is called a special purpose entity, correct, or an SPE? MR. GARRATT: Yes. COMMISSIONER JONES: And it's formed as	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	looked at the latest commission basis report for the end of December. As soon as expenditures are made on this plant, on the PSE side, would it be classified under plant in service common, under you know, just like other gas plants that that you have on your books? MR. GARRATT: I believe it gets classified initially as construction work in progress, and then it stays at that level until it goes into service. COMMISSIONER JONES: Mr. Gomez, you are nodding your head. Is that your understanding, too? Is this something you have discussed well, you can't tell me what you have discussed in mediation, of course, but is this something you have you have looked at? MR. GOMEZ: Yes, Commissioner Jones. We agree with the Company, that the that the capital will go into construction work-in-process. And then as the construction is completed and we are ready to bring it into a prudence review, then that's when when the actual asset will move into service, and all

Doc	cket No. UG-151663 - Vol. V		In the Matter of the Petition of Puget Sound Energy
	Page 262		Page 264
1	COMMISSIONER JONES: Mr. Gomez, if I	1	return on our equity would be, is based on on what
2	could follow up on that. One of the concerns of	2	we have always done with the utility with regards to
3	special purpose entities over the last decade or so is	3	not taking into account anything that's not associated
4	that they not they don't necessarily show up	4	with the regulated service, or provision regulated
5	properly on the balance sheet. These were for	5	service.
6	primarily financial companies, but special purpose	6	So the 133 million, in terms of
7	entities, if they are not included under either	7	capitalization, its recognition into rate base
8	GAAP usually GAAP accounting, that it's difficult	8	relative to rates, all of that will will work the
9	to track them, and to track the leverage and the	9	same way it has in the past, utilizing the
10	potential liabilities associated with SPEs, special	10	Commission-approved rates, capital structure, with
11	purpose entities.	11	regards to calculating the return on rate base.
12	So the fact that this is going to be carried	12	COMMISSIONER JONES: Mr. Kuzma, you said
13	on the PE balance sheet, which you don't regulate,	13	earlier that there was a \$1 billion facility
14	which we don't regulate at the Commission level, does	14	unutilized with PSE.
15	that cause you any concern about how to track it,	15	MR. KUZMA: Yes, that's correct. There
16	about how they are booking the costs and things like	16	is a \$1 billion unutilized facility that we would be
17	that?	17	using to finance approximately 60 percent of \$180
18	MR. GOMEZ: No, Commissioner. We	18	million worth of debt. So, you know, if we are
19	haven't, or at least I don't see an issue with that.	19	looking at around \$100 million worth of debt being
20	Any kind of exposure that the Company has relative to	20	taken out to finance the Puget LNG portion, the
21	that, we solely focus then on the capital structure as	21	remainder of approximately 75 7 million would be
22	it affects the utility. With that regards, we're kind	22	equity.
23	of whatever risks or whatever the Company has taken	23	COMMISSIONER JONES: That's on the PE
24	on the nonregulated side, we're not necessarily	24	side or the PSE side?
25	concerned about how that would necessarily affect	25	MR. KUZMA: That's the PE side.
	Page 263		Page 265
1	Puget LNG's capital structure. We are concerned about	1	COMMISSIONER JONES: What about the PSE
2	the capital structure of the utility, and to that	2	side?
3	extent we feel comfortable that we remain fully	3	MR. KUZMA: PSE would be self-financing
4	insulated.	4	the entire facility through retained earnings and the
5	COMMISSIONER JONES: So if you look at	5	debt it has. It also has around a billion dollars of
6	Attachment D, Mr. Gomez, the projected capital	6	unused debt facilities, so the 133 million, it will be
7	expenditures allocated to PSE, which is what we	7	48 percent or so debt I'm sorry, 48 percent equity
8	regulate, and then you heard Mr. Kuzma's response on	8	and 52 percent debt.
9	the debt facility, so the fact that they are going to	9	COMMISSIONER JONES: And that equity
10	be pulling perhaps \$133 million in additional debt	10	could be a combination of either retained earnings or
11	over the next three or four years to finance this with	11	perhaps an equity infusion from PE into PSE?
12	no equity, it's just going to be debt, does that cause	12	MR. KUZMA: Most likely, given the sizes
13	you any concern?	13	we are looking at here, it would be retained earnings,
14	MR. KUZMA: If I may, I never stated	14	because this is a construction process over several
15	that we would be doing that. We said that it would	15	years.
16	be PSE would be funding this according to the	16	COMMISSIONER JONES: Okay. Thanks.
17	48/52 percent capital structure that we mentioned	17	Those are all my questions on the capital
18	earlier. For the 177 million for Puget LNG,	18	structure. Thank you.
19	Mr. Garratt said 40 percent would be equity and	19	COMMISSIONER RENDAHL: Thank you. Just
20	60 percent would be debt.	20	one little bit of follow-up on that for Mr. Garratt
21	COMMISSIONER JONES: Okay.	21	and Mr. Gomez.
22 23	MR. GOMEZ: Right. So that's Staff's	22 23	On those credit facilities actually, if you would look at I think this is for Mr. Gomez. If
23 24	understanding is that from the projected capital expenditures that are allocated to PSE with regards to	23	you look at Page 27 of the joint testimony, I think
24 25	the capital structure, that we would evaluate what the	24	this is your testimony, Mr. Gomez, on the paragraph
<b>D</b> !!			

	cket No. UG-151663 - VOI. V		In the Matter of the Petition of Puget Sound Energy
	Page 266		Page 268
1	that begins on Line 14. In terms of the very last	1	could go after PSE. This is getting to ultimately who
2	sentence about PSE and Puget Energy guaranteeing the	2	would be liable.
3	ratepayers will not be asked to assume the costs of	3	COMMISSIONER RENDAHL: Correct.
4	any capital write-offs or losses, et cetera,	4	MR. GARRATT: It doesn't really matter
5	et cetera.	5	if a court awarded that amount to that third party.
6	So will will there be any in terms of	6	Ultimately it would be Puget LNG that would be
7	relationship between Puget LNG and PSE, in addition to	7	responsible for indemnifying PSE in the scenario that
8	the joint ownership agreement, are there going to be	8	you described.
9	any performance bonds or warranties or any other	9	COMMISSIONER RENDAHL: So there will
10	instruments in place that you are aware of relating to	10	be along with these hold harmless provisions, there
11	the liabilities?	11	will be indemnification provisions in the joint
12	MR. GOMEZ: None that I'm aware of, but	12	ownership agreement making very clear that hold
13	Mr. Garratt, if there are some, would know.	13	harmless between the two entities?
14	MR. GARRATT: I don't believe there's	14	MR. GARRATT: Yes.
15	any other agreements per se, but part of what we have	15	COMMISSIONER RENDAHL: Okay.
16	promised is that Puget Energy would guarantee the	16	MR. KUZMA: And if the Bench would like,
17	obligations of Puget LNG.	17	Paragraph 16 addresses that issue, where it
18	COMMISSIONER RENDAHL: Okay.	18	essentially states that each party will, regardless of
19	MR. GARRATT: So I think that it	19	joint and several liability or ownership operator
20	provides additional assurance here that PSE would not	20	liability, each party would bear its ownership share
21	be, you know, standing in for those kinds of things.	21	of that. And then in the case you mentioned, if it
22	COMMISSIONER RENDAHL: Okay.	22	was a liability resulting from a fueling service, then
23	So Paragraph 3 of the settlement talks about	23	that would be something that would be exclusively for
24	the hold harmless provisions for liabilities and	24	Puget LNG, and therefore would be bear the full
25	financial losses of any of the nonregulated activity	25	cost of that, even though PSE may be the first point
	Page 267		Page 269
1	of the LNG facility, correct?	1	of contact, as far as, you know, a third party
2	And I guess that could be for Mr. Garratt	2	might might be.
3	first.		COMMISSIONED DENDAULS So that would be
-		3	COMMISSIONER RENDAHL: So that would be
4	So Paragraph 3 of the of the or	3	even if PSE's employees were negligent, even between
	So Paragraph 3 of the of the or section I guess it's Paragraph 11. Paragraph 11 is		
4		4	even if PSE's employees were negligent, even between
4	section I guess it's Paragraph 11. Paragraph 11 is	4 5	even if PSE's employees were negligent, even between the two parties, Puget LNG and Puget Energy?
4 5 6	section I guess it's Paragraph 11. Paragraph 11 is No. 3 under the ring-fencing agreement. Do you see	4 5 6	even if PSE's employees were negligent, even between the two parties, Puget LNG and Puget Energy? MR. KUZMA: Yes.
4 5 6 7	section I guess it's Paragraph 11. Paragraph 11 is No. 3 under the ring-fencing agreement. Do you see that?	4 5 6 7	even if PSE's employees were negligent, even between the two parties, Puget LNG and Puget Energy? MR. KUZMA: Yes. CHAIRMAN DANNER: So basically your
4 5 6 7 8	section I guess it's Paragraph 11. Paragraph 11 is No. 3 under the ring-fencing agreement. Do you see that? MR. GARRATT: Yes.	4 5 6 7 8	even if PSE's employees were negligent, even between the two parties, Puget LNG and Puget Energy? MR. KUZMA: Yes. CHAIRMAN DANNER: So basically your focus that's the proviso in Paragraph 16 that
4 5 7 8 9	section I guess it's Paragraph 11. Paragraph 11 is No. 3 under the ring-fencing agreement. Do you see that? MR. GARRATT: Yes. COMMISSIONER RENDAHL: Okay.	4 5 6 7 8 9	even if PSE's employees were negligent, even between the two parties, Puget LNG and Puget Energy? MR. KUZMA: Yes. CHAIRMAN DANNER: So basically your focus that's the proviso in Paragraph 16 that you're looking at?
4 5 7 8 9 10	section I guess it's Paragraph 11. Paragraph 11 is No. 3 under the ring-fencing agreement. Do you see that? MR. GARRATT: Yes. COMMISSIONER RENDAHL: Okay. And then Appendix B to the settlement says	4 5 6 7 8 9 10	even if PSE's employees were negligent, even between the two parties, Puget LNG and Puget Energy? MR. KUZMA: Yes. CHAIRMAN DANNER: So basically your focus that's the proviso in Paragraph 16 that you're looking at? MR. KUZMA: Yes, for with respect
4 5 7 8 9 10 11	section I guess it's Paragraph 11. Paragraph 11 is No. 3 under the ring-fencing agreement. Do you see that? MR. GARRATT: Yes. COMMISSIONER RENDAHL: Okay. And then Appendix B to the settlement says that PSE is going to operate the plant, right? They	4 5 7 8 9 10 11	even if PSE's employees were negligent, even between the two parties, Puget LNG and Puget Energy? MR. KUZMA: Yes. CHAIRMAN DANNER: So basically your focus that's the proviso in Paragraph 16 that you're looking at? MR. KUZMA: Yes, for with respect to
4 5 7 8 9 10 11 12	section I guess it's Paragraph 11. Paragraph 11 is No. 3 under the ring-fencing agreement. Do you see that? MR. GARRATT: Yes. COMMISSIONER RENDAHL: Okay. And then Appendix B to the settlement says that PSE is going to operate the plant, right? They are going to provide the operations and maintenance	4 5 7 8 9 10 11 12	even if PSE's employees were negligent, even between the two parties, Puget LNG and Puget Energy? MR. KUZMA: Yes. CHAIRMAN DANNER: So basically your focus that's the proviso in Paragraph 16 that you're looking at? MR. KUZMA: Yes, for with respect to CHAIRMAN DANNER: To the extent that any
4 5 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	section I guess it's Paragraph 11. Paragraph 11 is No. 3 under the ring-fencing agreement. Do you see that? MR. GARRATT: Yes. COMMISSIONER RENDAHL: Okay. And then Appendix B to the settlement says that PSE is going to operate the plant, right? They are going to provide the operations and maintenance under a contract is my understanding.	4 5 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	even if PSE's employees were negligent, even between the two parties, Puget LNG and Puget Energy? MR. KUZMA: Yes. CHAIRMAN DANNER: So basically your focus that's the proviso in Paragraph 16 that you're looking at? MR. KUZMA: Yes, for with respect to CHAIRMAN DANNER: To the extent that any loss or damages caused by actions performed
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	section I guess it's Paragraph 11. Paragraph 11 is No. 3 under the ring-fencing agreement. Do you see that? MR. GARRATT: Yes. COMMISSIONER RENDAHL: Okay. And then Appendix B to the settlement says that PSE is going to operate the plant, right? They are going to provide the operations and maintenance under a contract is my understanding. MR. GARRATT: Yes.	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	even if PSE's employees were negligent, even between the two parties, Puget LNG and Puget Energy? MR. KUZMA: Yes. CHAIRMAN DANNER: So basically your focus that's the proviso in Paragraph 16 that you're looking at? MR. KUZMA: Yes, for with respect to CHAIRMAN DANNER: To the extent that any loss or damages caused by actions performed exclusively for for Puget LNG or exclusively for
4 5 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	section I guess it's Paragraph 11. Paragraph 11 is No. 3 under the ring-fencing agreement. Do you see that? MR. GARRATT: Yes. COMMISSIONER RENDAHL: Okay. And then Appendix B to the settlement says that PSE is going to operate the plant, right? They are going to provide the operations and maintenance under a contract is my understanding. MR. GARRATT: Yes. COMMISSIONER RENDAHL: So this raises	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	even if PSE's employees were negligent, even between the two parties, Puget LNG and Puget Energy? MR. KUZMA: Yes. CHAIRMAN DANNER: So basically your focus that's the proviso in Paragraph 16 that you're looking at? MR. KUZMA: Yes, for with respect to CHAIRMAN DANNER: To the extent that any loss or damages caused by actions performed exclusively for for Puget LNG or exclusively for PSE, then the owner on whose behalf the actions were
4 5 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	section I guess it's Paragraph 11. Paragraph 11 is No. 3 under the ring-fencing agreement. Do you see that? MR. GARRATT: Yes. COMMISSIONER RENDAHL: Okay. And then Appendix B to the settlement says that PSE is going to operate the plant, right? They are going to provide the operations and maintenance under a contract is my understanding. MR. GARRATT: Yes. COMMISSIONER RENDAHL: So this raises some questions to me about this relationship between	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	even if PSE's employees were negligent, even between the two parties, Puget LNG and Puget Energy? MR. KUZMA: Yes. CHAIRMAN DANNER: So basically your focus that's the proviso in Paragraph 16 that you're looking at? MR. KUZMA: Yes, for with respect to CHAIRMAN DANNER: To the extent that any loss or damages caused by actions performed exclusively for for Puget LNG or exclusively for PSE, then the owner on whose behalf the actions were exclusively performed will be fully responsible
4 5 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	section I guess it's Paragraph 11. Paragraph 11 is No. 3 under the ring-fencing agreement. Do you see that? MR. GARRATT: Yes. COMMISSIONER RENDAHL: Okay. And then Appendix B to the settlement says that PSE is going to operate the plant, right? They are going to provide the operations and maintenance under a contract is my understanding. MR. GARRATT: Yes. COMMISSIONER RENDAHL: So this raises some questions to me about this relationship between PSE and PSE or Puget LNG and this hold harmless	4 5 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	even if PSE's employees were negligent, even between the two parties, Puget LNG and Puget Energy? MR. KUZMA: Yes. CHAIRMAN DANNER: So basically your focus that's the proviso in Paragraph 16 that you're looking at? MR. KUZMA: Yes, for with respect to CHAIRMAN DANNER: To the extent that any loss or damages caused by actions performed exclusively for for Puget LNG or exclusively for PSE, then the owner on whose behalf the actions were exclusively performed will be fully responsible MR. KUZMA: Correct.
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	section I guess it's Paragraph 11. Paragraph 11 is No. 3 under the ring-fencing agreement. Do you see that? MR. GARRATT: Yes. COMMISSIONER RENDAHL: Okay. And then Appendix B to the settlement says that PSE is going to operate the plant, right? They are going to provide the operations and maintenance under a contract is my understanding. MR. GARRATT: Yes. COMMISSIONER RENDAHL: So this raises some questions to me about this relationship between PSE and PSE or Puget LNG and this hold harmless provision. So if PSE is going to be operating this	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	even if PSE's employees were negligent, even between the two parties, Puget LNG and Puget Energy? MR. KUZMA: Yes. CHAIRMAN DANNER: So basically your focus that's the proviso in Paragraph 16 that you're looking at? MR. KUZMA: Yes, for with respect to CHAIRMAN DANNER: To the extent that any loss or damages caused by actions performed exclusively for for Puget LNG or exclusively for PSE, then the owner on whose behalf the actions were exclusively performed will be fully responsible MR. KUZMA: Correct. CHAIRMAN DANNER: for the loss or
4 5 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	section I guess it's Paragraph 11. Paragraph 11 is No. 3 under the ring-fencing agreement. Do you see that? MR. GARRATT: Yes. COMMISSIONER RENDAHL: Okay. And then Appendix B to the settlement says that PSE is going to operate the plant, right? They are going to provide the operations and maintenance under a contract is my understanding. MR. GARRATT: Yes. COMMISSIONER RENDAHL: So this raises some questions to me about this relationship between PSE and PSE or Puget LNG and this hold harmless provision. So if PSE is going to be operating this plant and PSE's customers are being held harmless only	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	even if PSE's employees were negligent, even between the two parties, Puget LNG and Puget Energy? MR. KUZMA: Yes. CHAIRMAN DANNER: So basically your focus that's the proviso in Paragraph 16 that you're looking at? MR. KUZMA: Yes, for with respect to CHAIRMAN DANNER: To the extent that any loss or damages caused by actions performed exclusively for for Puget LNG or exclusively for PSE, then the owner on whose behalf the actions were exclusively performed will be fully responsible MR. KUZMA: Correct. CHAIRMAN DANNER: for the loss or damage?
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	section I guess it's Paragraph 11. Paragraph 11 is No. 3 under the ring-fencing agreement. Do you see that? MR. GARRATT: Yes. COMMISSIONER RENDAHL: Okay. And then Appendix B to the settlement says that PSE is going to operate the plant, right? They are going to provide the operations and maintenance under a contract is my understanding. MR. GARRATT: Yes. COMMISSIONER RENDAHL: So this raises some questions to me about this relationship between PSE and PSE or Puget LNG and this hold harmless provision. So if PSE is going to be operating this plant and PSE's customers are being held harmless only for liabilities on the unregulated side, if PSE is	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	even if PSE's employees were negligent, even between the two parties, Puget LNG and Puget Energy? MR. KUZMA: Yes. CHAIRMAN DANNER: So basically your focus that's the proviso in Paragraph 16 that you're looking at? MR. KUZMA: Yes, for with respect to CHAIRMAN DANNER: To the extent that any loss or damages caused by actions performed exclusively for for Puget LNG or exclusively for PSE, then the owner on whose behalf the actions were exclusively performed will be fully responsible MR. KUZMA: Correct. CHAIRMAN DANNER: for the loss or damage? MR. KUZMA: Correct.
4 5 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	section I guess it's Paragraph 11. Paragraph 11 is No. 3 under the ring-fencing agreement. Do you see that? MR. GARRATT: Yes. COMMISSIONER RENDAHL: Okay. And then Appendix B to the settlement says that PSE is going to operate the plant, right? They are going to provide the operations and maintenance under a contract is my understanding. MR. GARRATT: Yes. COMMISSIONER RENDAHL: So this raises some questions to me about this relationship between PSE and PSE or Puget LNG and this hold harmless provision. So if PSE is going to be operating this plant and PSE's customers are being held harmless only for liabilities on the unregulated side, if PSE is operating this and they are operating the unregulated	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	even if PSE's employees were negligent, even between the two parties, Puget LNG and Puget Energy? MR. KUZMA: Yes. CHAIRMAN DANNER: So basically your focus that's the proviso in Paragraph 16 that you're looking at? MR. KUZMA: Yes, for with respect to CHAIRMAN DANNER: To the extent that any loss or damages caused by actions performed exclusively for for Puget LNG or exclusively for PSE, then the owner on whose behalf the actions were exclusively performed will be fully responsible MR. KUZMA: Correct. CHAIRMAN DANNER: for the loss or damage? MR. KUZMA: Correct. COMMISSIONER RENDAHL: So what about the
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	section I guess it's Paragraph 11. Paragraph 11 is No. 3 under the ring-fencing agreement. Do you see that? MR. GARRATT: Yes. COMMISSIONER RENDAHL: Okay. And then Appendix B to the settlement says that PSE is going to operate the plant, right? They are going to provide the operations and maintenance under a contract is my understanding. MR. GARRATT: Yes. COMMISSIONER RENDAHL: So this raises some questions to me about this relationship between PSE and PSE or Puget LNG and this hold harmless provision. So if PSE is going to be operating this plant and PSE's customers are being held harmless only for liabilities on the unregulated side, if PSE is operating this and they are operating the unregulated activity portion of this plant and something goes	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	even if PSE's employees were negligent, even between the two parties, Puget LNG and Puget Energy? MR. KUZMA: Yes. CHAIRMAN DANNER: So basically your focus that's the proviso in Paragraph 16 that you're looking at? MR. KUZMA: Yes, for with respect to CHAIRMAN DANNER: To the extent that any loss or damages caused by actions performed exclusively for for Puget LNG or exclusively for PSE, then the owner on whose behalf the actions were exclusively performed will be fully responsible MR. KUZMA: Correct. CHAIRMAN DANNER: for the loss or damage? MR. KUZMA: Correct. COMMISSIONER RENDAHL: So what about the shared responsibilities?
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	section I guess it's Paragraph 11. Paragraph 11 is No. 3 under the ring-fencing agreement. Do you see that? MR. GARRATT: Yes. COMMISSIONER RENDAHL: Okay. And then Appendix B to the settlement says that PSE is going to operate the plant, right? They are going to provide the operations and maintenance under a contract is my understanding. MR. GARRATT: Yes. COMMISSIONER RENDAHL: So this raises some questions to me about this relationship between PSE and PSE or Puget LNG and this hold harmless provision. So if PSE is going to be operating this plant and PSE's customers are being held harmless only for liabilities on the unregulated side, if PSE is operating this and they are operating the unregulated activity portion of this plant and something goes wrong, can't someone who is damaged, who has damages,	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	even if PSE's employees were negligent, even between the two parties, Puget LNG and Puget Energy? MR. KUZMA: Yes. CHAIRMAN DANNER: So basically your focus that's the proviso in Paragraph 16 that you're looking at? MR. KUZMA: Yes, for with respect to CHAIRMAN DANNER: To the extent that any loss or damages caused by actions performed exclusively for for Puget LNG or exclusively for PSE, then the owner on whose behalf the actions were exclusively performed will be fully responsible MR. KUZMA: Correct. CHAIRMAN DANNER: for the loss or damage? MR. KUZMA: Correct. COMMISSIONER RENDAHL: So what about the shared responsibilities? MR. KUZMA: Well, if it were negligence,

	ckel No. UG-151003 - Vol. V		
_	Page 270		Page 272
1	harm, then if it was resulting from the the	1	Puget Sound Energy [sic], so we Staff believes
2	vaporizer, for example, that would be 100 percent PSE,	2	Paragraph 17 applies to both LNG and to PSE.
3	the liquefier would be 90 percent. I mean it would	3	COMMISSIONER RENDAHL: So does that
4	it would follow along the ownership shares. We split	4	mean, then, that Puget Sound Energy is insuring the
5	up all liabilities according to the ownership share.	5	nonregulated activities of Tacoma LNG?
6	CHAIRMAN DANNER: Are there any	6	MR. ROBERSON: No, but it would carry
7	ownership components that are not listed in that table	7	insurance.
8	on Paragraph 26?	8	COMMISSIONER RENDAHL: Okay.
9	MR. KUZMA: Yes. Common I'm glad you	9	CHAIRMAN DANNER: Are we pretty much
10	mentioned that. Common is not listed. There's a	10	done with that topic?
11	paragraph following it. The ownership shares are	11	COMMISSIONER RENDAHL: Unless you have
12	affixed and but the capital dollars, given that	12	more.
13	this isn't the plant isn't constructed yet, are	13	CHAIRMAN DANNER: Well, I have a few
14	not. As a result, we agreed in this provision that	14	other questions.
15	there would be the weighted average cost of all of	15	I don't know if we have we so far we
16	the components would be the ownership share. If the	16	have talked about the credit facilities. PSE has been
17	plant comes out exactly on budget it would be almost	17	financing this project, so far as I see it, and I am
18	roughly exactly 43/57. 43 percent for PSE, 57 for	18	wondering about the benefits that would flow to PSE
19	Puget LNG. Now, we know there might be underruns or	19	customers for the use of PSE capital to underwrite the
20	overruns, depending upon different components, so that	20	LNG's costs. Where does that figure in, just
21	might vary. But it's just a mathematical formula to	21	basically the cost of money?
22	determine that common cost allocator. But that's the	22	MR. GARRATT: I would say that it would
23	only one that's not listed.	23	be figured in in this initial settlement once Puget
24	COMMISSIONER RENDAHL: Okay. Thank you.	24	LNG is formed because the roughly \$20 million that has
25	And then just one other question actually,	25	been spent includes AFUDC. AFUDC is really the cost
	Page 271		Page 273
1	two. So is there going to be actually, no, you	1	of capital. And then, again, from that point on, each
2	have answered that question.	2	owner is carrying its own weight going forward.
3	On insurance. So Paragraph 17 of the	3	CHAIRMAN DANNER: Okay. So once again,
4	settlement refers to Puget LNG having or Puget	4	we are not asking the ratepayers to pick this up?
5	Energy will adequately insure the nonregulated	5	MR. GARRATT: Right. Yeah. This is
6	activity, but it is silent as to PSE, which I assume	6	very much trying to keep things very distinct and
7	means that PSE will adequately insure, as that is in	7	separate.
8	quotes, the regulated activities. And maybe,	8	CHAIRMAN DANNER: Okay. Thank you.
9	Mr. Garratt, you can just you can explain that a	9	My last question. If the LNG, LLC is sold to
10	little bit more fully for our record.	10	a third party, would the Commission have any role
11	MR. GARRATT: Sure. So, yes, you are	11	in maybe this is a Mr. Kuzma question, but would
12	correct, this does only address the Puget LNG side of	12	the Commission have any role in approving or reviewing
13	it, because I think all the parties understood, it was	13	that transfer?
14	a basic assumption that PSE would carry insurance for	14	MR. KUZMA: The answer would be no.
15	this facility. The point of this in the settlement	15	This is not a jurisdictional entity, so the sale of
16	was to make sure that Puget Energy was carrying an	16	that would not be. That being said, there may be some
17	adequate level of insurance.	17	transactions between it and PSE that remain. There
18	I guess I might add that given a tenancy in	18	might be some Commission approvals with respect to the
19	common ownership structure, then each owner carries	19	operating agreement, for example, or the ownership
20	their own typically carries their own insurance	20	agreement, but there would be no need to have
21	policies.	21	Commission approval upon the sale.
22	COMMISSIONER RENDAHL: Okay. Thank you.	22	CHAIRMAN DANNER: And the reason I ask
22			
22	MR. ROBERSON: Commissioner Rendahl,	23	that is just the tenancy in common portion of it.
	MR. ROBERSON: Commissioner Rendahl, from Staff's perspective, Puget Energy and its	23 24	Again, is it is it something that can be separated?
23 24 25	MR. ROBERSON: Commissioner Rendahl,		

Doc	cket No. UG-151663 - Vol. V		In the Matter of the Petition of Puget Sound Energy
	Page 274		Page 276
1	there would be a non-consolidation opinion at that	1	that's not available, or it is. Appendix D.
2	point.	2	Well, in any event I will wait and see
3	MR. KUZMA: No. The only components	3	if
4	that could the only components that the only	4	MR. KUZMA: It will be, I believe,
5	components that aren't part of the whole are the	5	Page 258 of JWC-2C.
6	vaporizer, which PSE needs, and the marine bunkering	6	JUDGE MOSS: Exactly the page I had in
7	that Puget LNG needs. And so any entity would want to	7	mind.
8	maintain the tenants in tenancy in common because	8	COMMISSIONER JONES: Which page,
9	it would not benefit from having just the marine	9	Mr. Kuzma? 258?
10	bunkering, for example.	10	MR. KUZMA: Page 258.
11	CHAIRMAN DANNER: Okay.	11	COMMISSIONER JONES: Okay.
12	JUDGE MOSS: I have a few clarifying	12	MR. KUZMA: And just to be clear, the
13	questions. I believe these are going to be largely	13	only things that are confidential on this page are the
14	for you, Mr. Gomez.	14	cents per dekatherm that are in the boxes.
15	If you want to go ahead and finish your	15	MR. GOMEZ: Are you there
16	conversation with Mr. Garratt, that's fine.	16	JUDGE MOSS: I'm there.
17	MR. GOMEZ: No, I was just making sure	17	MR. GOMEZ: Your Honor?
18	that my understanding of something was	18	JUDGE MOSS: I'm there.
19	JUDGE MOSS: That's fine.	19	MR. GOMEZ: Okay.
20	MR. GOMEZ: consistent with the way I	20	When I look at it when we look at
21	wrote it.	21	Appendix D we see that there is a full range of
22	JUDGE MOSS: I'm not trying to be funny,	22	possibilities, and there is a range of possibilities
23	I just wanted to make sure.	23	if you look at it from a net present value perspective
24	So I am looking at Page 24 of the joint	24	or if you look at it from an incremental standpoint.
25	testimony, and a couple of points on this page. At	25	So if you look at the columns, the first two
	Page 275		Page 277
1	Lines 4 and 5 you talk about liability and sharing the	1	columns, just as you get to the right of the scenarios
2	cost of the facility with an unregulated affiliate.	2	that are listed, you will see the different
3	PSE and its customers you say could save tens of	3	incremental cost benefits associated with the facility
4	millions of dollars. And then further down the page,	4	and the range that's being shown. We are including in
5	at Line 18, you say a shared peaking facility appears	5	the range what the Company actually filed. And so
6	to be cost effective, using again sort of conditional	6	when you look at that particular range, you can see
7	language there.	7	that it varies significantly, anywhere between what
8	But then you go on to identify and explain	8	the Company originally filed, which was a benefit of
9	more fully your reference earlier to tens of millions	9	249 million, to something depending on the scenario
10	of dollars in savings, representing a range of	10	you looked at, could be 37 million would be the
11	possible savings for the project dependent on	11	benefit.
12	different assumptions. And having read through the	12	So the benefit in terms of of how much and
13	consultant's report, I gather that is an artifact in	13	exactly is is not as important as as the fact
14	part of the different assumptions that are made and	14	that it is a benefit, and it is a benefit that is
15	the assumptions of cost of acquiring additional	15	recognized, the one that's confirms that the Tacoma
16	pipeline capacity relative to the cost to the facility	16	LNG facility, when compared to to a pipeline and
17	itself.	17	the cost of a pipeline alternative, is least cost.
	So can you just give me a rough sense of what	18	So one of the things that the Commission had
18		1 1	articulated in Order 04 was the guestion, peoing the
	that range is? Is it like 5 to 10 or 50 to 100? What	19	articulated in Order 04 was the question, posing the
18	that range is? Is it like 5 to 10 or 50 to 100? What are we talking about?	19 20	rhetorical question, is this facility least cost when
18 19	that range is? Is it like 5 to 10 or 50 to 100? What are we talking about? MR. GOMEZ: Yes, Your Honor. In looking		rhetorical question, is this facility least cost when compared to other alternatives. And so Staff the
18 19 20	that range is? Is it like 5 to 10 or 50 to 100? What are we talking about? MR. GOMEZ: Yes, Your Honor. In looking at it, there is Appendix D to I want Appendix D to	20	rhetorical question, is this facility least cost when compared to other alternatives. And so Staff the terminology that Staff used, tens of millions, was
18 19 20 21	that range is? Is it like 5 to 10 or 50 to 100? What are we talking about? MR. GOMEZ: Yes, Your Honor. In looking at it, there is Appendix D to I want Appendix D to the consultant's report.	20 21	rhetorical question, is this facility least cost when compared to other alternatives. And so Staff the terminology that Staff used, tens of millions, was to to ensure that there is no precise number but
18 19 20 21 22	that range is? Is it like 5 to 10 or 50 to 100? What are we talking about? MR. GOMEZ: Yes, Your Honor. In looking at it, there is Appendix D to I want Appendix D to	20 21 22	rhetorical question, is this facility least cost when compared to other alternatives. And so Staff the terminology that Staff used, tens of millions, was

00			In the Matter of the Fethion of Fuget Sound Energy
1	Page 278	1	Page 280
1	meets that threshold requirement, at least from	1	marketing the remaining unsubscribed balance of the
2	Staff's perspective, to proceed.	2	Tacoma LNG facility, and I did not understand why that
3	And Staff also looked at, in the Commission	3	matters.
4	the consultant's report also looked at a stand-alone	4	MR. GOMEZ: It certainly when we
5	peak facility located in a different location, other	5	looked at the different scenarios I'm going to look
6	than and that was not least cost when compared to	6	at the scenarios 11 and 12. You look at it and see
7	other alternatives.	7	the effect. And we do the sensitivity analysis, and
8	Again, the chart that we have here shows the	8	we wanted to see in in part because of some of
9	full range of scenarios that were examined as a result	9	the costs that we can't get away from. And if you
10	of the consultant's report and as a result of Staff's	10	looked at Attachment C, some of these fixed operating
11	examination, and we confirmed that the plant is least	11	costs that would normally because if there was no
12	cost, at least from from when compared to	12	subscription, then there has based on the
13	another alternative.	13	settlement stipulation yeah, there is some
14	JUDGE MOSS: That is relative to either	14	massaging of numbers, and so we wanted to have an
15	the pipeline expansion alternative or the stand-alone	15	additional sensitivity to look at different
16	facility alternative?	16	subscription rates.
17	MR. GOMEZ: That's correct, Your Honor.	17	And so the effect of the savings or the
18	JUDGE MOSS: Okay.	18	benefit we still see benefit, regardless of what
19	MR. GOMEZ: I may add also that there	19	happens on the unregulated side, and if TOTE is the
20	was some discussion about the diverted gas benefit.	20	only customer now, certainly that's the reason why
21	And if you look at Scenario No. 13, the diverted gas	21	Staff has reserved a statement there, is it is
22	benefit was examined by Staff, which is the difference	22	certainly to say the more customers that could be
23	between a cost allocator for storage of 61 percent	23	subscribed, up to 100 percent, could affect some of
24	versus the position that we are at now, which is	24	the operational or some of these additional costs
25	79 percent.	25	that were listed in Attachment C, which would then of
	Page 279		Page 281
1	The diverted gas benefit, as Mr. Garratt had	1	course improve, you know, the cost to ratepayers.
2	articulated, is the fact that we get to take advantage	2	JUDGE MOSS: As I understand it,
3	of gas that was on its way to be liquified and doesn't	3	operating costs shift to PSE only if Puget LNG goes
4	get liquified, and gets injected directly into the	4	out of business; is that right?
5	system, which provides, based on the analysis that we	5	Are you telling me that depending on how
6	have, a significant advantage, around \$30-some million	6	business is on the Puget LNG side, that affects the
7	of benefit to ratepayers.	7	PSE
8	Again, all of these benefits are dependent on	8	MR. GOMEZ: I stand
9	final costs and other numbers at the end we will	9	JUDGE MOSS: operating costs?
10	examine during prudency. But for the perspective	10	MR. GOMEZ: I'm incorrect. That's
11	in fact, we are looking at a range of estimates. The	11	incorrect, Your Honor. I think that I misstated that.
12	estimates appear to show, and Staff is convinced that	12	I guess what I am trying to say is that the
13	the Tacoma LNG facility, or at least the peaker	13	subscription does have an effect with regards to what
14	portion of it, is least cost for ratepayers to secure	14	the facility's costs are. My understanding is it's
15	a peaking storage resource.	15	based on costs, that we would absorb more or less of,
16	JUDGE MOSS: All right. Thank you.	16	depending on the degree to which I guess I'm not
17	That's one of the questions there. And I	17	talking about this right.
18	think you have answered my second one, too, which is	18	JUDGE MOSS: Let me try it this way.
19	having to do with the certainty of the cost estimates.	19	MR. GOMEZ: Okay.
20	Clearly they represent a range, based on a range of	20	JUDGE MOSS: Assuming there are variable
21	assumptions.	21	costs associated with operating, those by definition
22	The last thing you say in the sentence that	22	would vary with the use of the plant. So if the plant
~ ~			
23	begins on Page 24 at Line 18, the carryover there, is	23	is underutilized, those costs would presumably be
24	begins on Page 24 at Line 18, the carryover there, is that one of the factors considered in this analysis is	24	lower, but the allocation of those costs, as long as
24 25	begins on Page 24 at Line 18, the carryover there, is	24 25	lower, but the allocation of those costs, as long as Puget LNG remained in existence, would remain the same

	5 000	<del>, ,</del>	<b>D</b> 004
1	Page 282	-	Page 284
1	proportionately.	1	The question that prompted in my mind was who
2	MR. GOMEZ: I believe that's correct.	2	has priority in the event there is a conflict in these
3	I'm going to check with Mr. Garratt here.	3	patterns?
4	MR. GARRATT: I would just say with	4	MR. GOMEZ: It's Staff's understanding
5	variable costs, though, they by definition go away.	5	that the peaker portion of it will have priority by
6	So again, if you if you take something that's a	6	its own nature. Now, the contractual obligations
7	variable cost, power consumption, if if you make it	7	associated with TOTE, my understanding our
8	less LNG, then they just directly vary. So from a PSE	8	understanding is that there is some flexibility with
9	perspective, those costs don't go up regardless of	9	being able to meet the requirements of TOTE if in the
10	what happens on the Puget LNG side.	10	event peaker needs become the priority for the system.
11	And then I think in terms of fixed costs, this	11	Now, the limiting factor, of course, is the
12	scenario was trying to look at a worst-case scenario.	12	vaporization, how much gas can physically leave the
13	I think your presumption is also correct, that as long	13	plant. So to that extent the Company has contemplated
14	as Puget LNG is in business, the allocation should be	14	in its operations to be able to meet 100 percent of
15	more or less the same. There may be a little bit of	15	the load that the plant can deliver and be able to do
16	noise, depending on if you do more maintenance on the	16	so when called upon. So to that extent, Commission
17	storage versus on the liquefaction, but I think	17	Staff is satisfied that the that the requirements
18	generally speaking it would it would tend to be	18	for peaking for this plant will be met. And in the
19	more noise in the economics than really a driving	19	event, for some unforeseeable reason, it can't be, the
20	force.	20	Company does have some flexibility with on its
21	JUDGE MOSS: Okay. I think I understand	21	unregulated side to be able to satisfy its
22	it now. Thank you.	22	requirements contractually and still be able to
23	Looking over at Page 26 of the testimony,	23	deliver peak gas to ratepayers.
24	there is a sentence beginning, toward the bottom of	24	CHAIRMAN DANNER: That prioritization
25	the page there, Line 20, If PSE decides to pursue the	25	would extend, so if there are other subscribers
	Page 283		Page 285
	-		-
1	Tacoma LNG facility project, Commission Staff and	1	besides TOTE, then that would apply to all of them, so
1 2	Tacoma LNG facility project, Commission Staff and other settling parties want nonregulated operations to	1 2	-
	Tacoma LNG facility project, Commission Staff and		besides TOTE, then that would apply to all of them, so
2	Tacoma LNG facility project, Commission Staff and other settling parties want nonregulated operations to	2	besides TOTE, then that would apply to all of them, so the peaking would be the priority? MR. GOMEZ: Yes. JUDGE MOSS: And I think the answer to
2 3	Tacoma LNG facility project, Commission Staff and other settling parties want nonregulated operations to be isolated from PSE's regulated operations as soon as	2 3	besides TOTE, then that would apply to all of them, so the peaking would be the priority? MR. GOMEZ: Yes.
2 3 4	Tacoma LNG facility project, Commission Staff and other settling parties want nonregulated operations to be isolated from PSE's regulated operations as soon as possible.	2 3 4	besides TOTE, then that would apply to all of them, so the peaking would be the priority? MR. GOMEZ: Yes. JUDGE MOSS: And I think the answer to
2 3 4 5	Tacoma LNG facility project, Commission Staff and other settling parties want nonregulated operations to be isolated from PSE's regulated operations as soon as possible. And my question was, isolated from one another	2 3 4 5	besides TOTE, then that would apply to all of them, so the peaking would be the priority? MR. GOMEZ: Yes. JUDGE MOSS: And I think the answer to my next question is one you probably have already
2 3 4 5 6	Tacoma LNG facility project, Commission Staff and other settling parties want nonregulated operations to be isolated from PSE's regulated operations as soon as possible. And my question was, isolated from one another in what sense?	2 3 4 5 6	besides TOTE, then that would apply to all of them, so the peaking would be the priority? MR. GOMEZ: Yes. JUDGE MOSS: And I think the answer to my next question is one you probably have already given. This is stating a similar concept a different
2 3 4 5 6 7	Tacoma LNG facility project, Commission Staff and other settling parties want nonregulated operations to be isolated from PSE's regulated operations as soon as possible. And my question was, isolated from one another in what sense? MR. GOMEZ: When we are referring	2 3 4 5 6 7	besides TOTE, then that would apply to all of them, so the peaking would be the priority? MR. GOMEZ: Yes. JUDGE MOSS: And I think the answer to my next question is one you probably have already given. This is stating a similar concept a different way. At the bottom of this Page 31 you say, beginning
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Tacoma LNG facility project, Commission Staff and other settling parties want nonregulated operations to be isolated from PSE's regulated operations as soon as possible. And my question was, isolated from one another in what sense? MR. GOMEZ: When we are referring to that is the for the ownership shares and for the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	besides TOTE, then that would apply to all of them, so the peaking would be the priority? MR. GOMEZ: Yes. JUDGE MOSS: And I think the answer to my next question is one you probably have already given. This is stating a similar concept a different way. At the bottom of this Page 31 you say, beginning at Line 19, Commission Staff supports ring-fencing as
2 3 4 5 7 8 9	Tacoma LNG facility project, Commission Staff and other settling parties want nonregulated operations to be isolated from PSE's regulated operations as soon as possible. And my question was, isolated from one another in what sense? MR. GOMEZ: When we are referring to that is the for the ownership shares and for the formation of Puget LNG, for the accounting to begin as	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	besides TOTE, then that would apply to all of them, so the peaking would be the priority? MR. GOMEZ: Yes. JUDGE MOSS: And I think the answer to my next question is one you probably have already given. This is stating a similar concept a different way. At the bottom of this Page 31 you say, beginning at Line 19, Commission Staff supports ring-fencing as much of the nonregulated risk and cost as
2 3 6 7 8 9 10	Tacoma LNG facility project, Commission Staff and other settling parties want nonregulated operations to be isolated from PSE's regulated operations as soon as possible. And my question was, isolated from one another in what sense? MR. GOMEZ: When we are referring to that is the for the ownership shares and for the formation of Puget LNG, for the accounting to begin as soon as possible, as the now the the bulk of the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	besides TOTE, then that would apply to all of them, so the peaking would be the priority? MR. GOMEZ: Yes. JUDGE MOSS: And I think the answer to my next question is one you probably have already given. This is stating a similar concept a different way. At the bottom of this Page 31 you say, beginning at Line 19, Commission Staff supports ring-fencing as much of the nonregulated risk and cost as expeditiously as possible (before construction).
2 3 6 7 8 9 10	Tacoma LNG facility project, Commission Staff and other settling parties want nonregulated operations to be isolated from PSE's regulated operations as soon as possible. And my question was, isolated from one another in what sense? MR. GOMEZ: When we are referring to that is the for the ownership shares and for the formation of Puget LNG, for the accounting to begin as soon as possible, as the now the the bulk of the spending of the project will occur. And we feel it's	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	besides TOTE, then that would apply to all of them, so the peaking would be the priority? MR. GOMEZ: Yes. JUDGE MOSS: And I think the answer to my next question is one you probably have already given. This is stating a similar concept a different way. At the bottom of this Page 31 you say, beginning at Line 19, Commission Staff supports ring-fencing as much of the nonregulated risk and cost as expeditiously as possible (before construction). So my marginal question there actually was,
2 3 6 7 8 9 10 11	Tacoma LNG facility project, Commission Staff and other settling parties want nonregulated operations to be isolated from PSE's regulated operations as soon as possible. And my question was, isolated from one another in what sense? MR. GOMEZ: When we are referring to that is the for the ownership shares and for the formation of Puget LNG, for the accounting to begin as soon as possible, as the now the the bulk of the spending of the project will occur. And we feel it's the easiest way to recognize those differences between	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	besides TOTE, then that would apply to all of them, so the peaking would be the priority? MR. GOMEZ: Yes. JUDGE MOSS: And I think the answer to my next question is one you probably have already given. This is stating a similar concept a different way. At the bottom of this Page 31 you say, beginning at Line 19, Commission Staff supports ring-fencing as much of the nonregulated risk and cost as expeditiously as possible (before construction). So my marginal question there actually was, this suggests the timing of the ring-fencing
2 3 4 5 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Tacoma LNG facility project, Commission Staff and other settling parties want nonregulated operations to be isolated from PSE's regulated operations as soon as possible. And my question was, isolated from one another in what sense? MR. GOMEZ: When we are referring to that is the for the ownership shares and for the formation of Puget LNG, for the accounting to begin as soon as possible, as the now the the bulk of the spending of the project will occur. And we feel it's the easiest way to recognize those differences between regulated and unregulated, as the construction goes,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	besides TOTE, then that would apply to all of them, so the peaking would be the priority? MR. GOMEZ: Yes. JUDGE MOSS: And I think the answer to my next question is one you probably have already given. This is stating a similar concept a different way. At the bottom of this Page 31 you say, beginning at Line 19, Commission Staff supports ring-fencing as much of the nonregulated risk and cost as expeditiously as possible (before construction). So my marginal question there actually was, this suggests the timing of the ring-fencing provisions is uncertain, but I gather, in light of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Tacoma LNG facility project, Commission Staff and other settling parties want nonregulated operations to be isolated from PSE's regulated operations as soon as possible. And my question was, isolated from one another in what sense? MR. GOMEZ: When we are referring to that is the for the ownership shares and for the formation of Puget LNG, for the accounting to begin as soon as possible, as the now the the bulk of the spending of the project will occur. And we feel it's the easiest way to recognize those differences between regulated and unregulated, as the construction goes, rather than do it after the fact.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	besides TOTE, then that would apply to all of them, so the peaking would be the priority? MR. GOMEZ: Yes. JUDGE MOSS: And I think the answer to my next question is one you probably have already given. This is stating a similar concept a different way. At the bottom of this Page 31 you say, beginning at Line 19, Commission Staff supports ring-fencing as much of the nonregulated risk and cost as expeditiously as possible (before construction). So my marginal question there actually was, this suggests the timing of the ring-fencing provisions is uncertain, but I gather, in light of your earlier answer, it was simply recognizing that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Tacoma LNG facility project, Commission Staff and other settling parties want nonregulated operations to be isolated from PSE's regulated operations as soon as possible. And my question was, isolated from one another in what sense? MR. GOMEZ: When we are referring to that is the for the ownership shares and for the formation of Puget LNG, for the accounting to begin as soon as possible, as the now the the bulk of the spending of the project will occur. And we feel it's the easiest way to recognize those differences between regulated and unregulated, as the construction goes, rather than do it after the fact. JUDGE MOSS: So it's a financial	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	besides TOTE, then that would apply to all of them, so the peaking would be the priority? MR. GOMEZ: Yes. JUDGE MOSS: And I think the answer to my next question is one you probably have already given. This is stating a similar concept a different way. At the bottom of this Page 31 you say, beginning at Line 19, Commission Staff supports ring-fencing as much of the nonregulated risk and cost as expeditiously as possible (before construction). So my marginal question there actually was, this suggests the timing of the ring-fencing provisions is uncertain, but I gather, in light of your earlier answer, it was simply recognizing that you want everything to be in place as soon as
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Tacoma LNG facility project, Commission Staff and other settling parties want nonregulated operations to be isolated from PSE's regulated operations as soon as possible. And my question was, isolated from one another in what sense? MR. GOMEZ: When we are referring to that is the for the ownership shares and for the formation of Puget LNG, for the accounting to begin as soon as possible, as the now the the bulk of the spending of the project will occur. And we feel it's the easiest way to recognize those differences between regulated and unregulated, as the construction goes, rather than do it after the fact. JUDGE MOSS: So it's a financial concept?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	besides TOTE, then that would apply to all of them, so the peaking would be the priority? MR. GOMEZ: Yes. JUDGE MOSS: And I think the answer to my next question is one you probably have already given. This is stating a similar concept a different way. At the bottom of this Page 31 you say, beginning at Line 19, Commission Staff supports ring-fencing as much of the nonregulated risk and cost as expeditiously as possible (before construction). So my marginal question there actually was, this suggests the timing of the ring-fencing provisions is uncertain, but I gather, in light of your earlier answer, it was simply recognizing that you want everything to be in place as soon as possible, as approvals go forward and what have you.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Tacoma LNG facility project, Commission Staff and other settling parties want nonregulated operations to be isolated from PSE's regulated operations as soon as possible. And my question was, isolated from one another in what sense? MR. GOMEZ: When we are referring to that is the for the ownership shares and for the formation of Puget LNG, for the accounting to begin as soon as possible, as the now the the bulk of the spending of the project will occur. And we feel it's the easiest way to recognize those differences between regulated and unregulated, as the construction goes, rather than do it after the fact. JUDGE MOSS: So it's a financial concept? MR. GOMEZ: Yes, Your Honor.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	besides TOTE, then that would apply to all of them, so the peaking would be the priority? MR. GOMEZ: Yes. JUDGE MOSS: And I think the answer to my next question is one you probably have already given. This is stating a similar concept a different way. At the bottom of this Page 31 you say, beginning at Line 19, Commission Staff supports ring-fencing as much of the nonregulated risk and cost as expeditiously as possible (before construction). So my marginal question there actually was, this suggests the timing of the ring-fencing provisions is uncertain, but I gather, in light of your earlier answer, it was simply recognizing that you want everything to be in place as soon as possible, as approvals go forward and what have you. MR. GOMEZ: Yes, Your Honor. And the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Tacoma LNG facility project, Commission Staff and other settling parties want nonregulated operations to be isolated from PSE's regulated operations as soon as possible. And my question was, isolated from one another in what sense? MR. GOMEZ: When we are referring to that is the for the ownership shares and for the formation of Puget LNG, for the accounting to begin as soon as possible, as the now the the bulk of the spending of the project will occur. And we feel it's the easiest way to recognize those differences between regulated and unregulated, as the construction goes, rather than do it after the fact. JUDGE MOSS: So it's a financial concept? MR. GOMEZ: Yes, Your Honor. JUDGE MOSS: Okay. That's what I was a	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	besides TOTE, then that would apply to all of them, so the peaking would be the priority? MR. GOMEZ: Yes. JUDGE MOSS: And I think the answer to my next question is one you probably have already given. This is stating a similar concept a different way. At the bottom of this Page 31 you say, beginning at Line 19, Commission Staff supports ring-fencing as much of the nonregulated risk and cost as expeditiously as possible (before construction). So my marginal question there actually was, this suggests the timing of the ring-fencing provisions is uncertain, but I gather, in light of your earlier answer, it was simply recognizing that you want everything to be in place as soon as possible, as approvals go forward and what have you. MR. GOMEZ: Yes, Your Honor. And the statement there includes the time frame that we have
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Tacoma LNG facility project, Commission Staff and other settling parties want nonregulated operations to be isolated from PSE's regulated operations as soon as possible. And my question was, isolated from one another in what sense? MR. GOMEZ: When we are referring to that is the for the ownership shares and for the formation of Puget LNG, for the accounting to begin as soon as possible, as the now the the bulk of the spending of the project will occur. And we feel it's the easiest way to recognize those differences between regulated and unregulated, as the construction goes, rather than do it after the fact. JUDGE MOSS: So it's a financial concept? MR. GOMEZ: Yes, Your Honor. JUDGE MOSS: Okay. That's what I was a little bit confused about.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	besides TOTE, then that would apply to all of them, so the peaking would be the priority? MR. GOMEZ: Yes. JUDGE MOSS: And I think the answer to my next question is one you probably have already given. This is stating a similar concept a different way. At the bottom of this Page 31 you say, beginning at Line 19, Commission Staff supports ring-fencing as much of the nonregulated risk and cost as expeditiously as possible (before construction). So my marginal question there actually was, this suggests the timing of the ring-fencing provisions is uncertain, but I gather, in light of your earlier answer, it was simply recognizing that you want everything to be in place as soon as possible, as approvals go forward and what have you. MR. GOMEZ: Yes, Your Honor. And the statement there includes the time frame that we have contemplated in this process. There is no no we
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Tacoma LNG facility project, Commission Staff and other settling parties want nonregulated operations to be isolated from PSE's regulated operations as soon as possible. And my question was, isolated from one another in what sense? MR. GOMEZ: When we are referring to that is the for the ownership shares and for the formation of Puget LNG, for the accounting to begin as soon as possible, as the now the the bulk of the spending of the project will occur. And we feel it's the easiest way to recognize those differences between regulated and unregulated, as the construction goes, rather than do it after the fact. JUDGE MOSS: So it's a financial concept? MR. GOMEZ: Yes, Your Honor. JUDGE MOSS: Okay. That's what I was a little bit confused about. Just a couple more. Bear with me.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	besides TOTE, then that would apply to all of them, so the peaking would be the priority? MR. GOMEZ: Yes. JUDGE MOSS: And I think the answer to my next question is one you probably have already given. This is stating a similar concept a different way. At the bottom of this Page 31 you say, beginning at Line 19, Commission Staff supports ring-fencing as much of the nonregulated risk and cost as expeditiously as possible (before construction). So my marginal question there actually was, this suggests the timing of the ring-fencing provisions is uncertain, but I gather, in light of your earlier answer, it was simply recognizing that you want everything to be in place as soon as possible, as approvals go forward and what have you. MR. GOMEZ: Yes, Your Honor. And the statement there includes the time frame that we have contemplated in this process. There is no no we are not asking for anything different.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Tacoma LNG facility project, Commission Staff and other settling parties want nonregulated operations to be isolated from PSE's regulated operations as soon as possible. And my question was, isolated from one another in what sense? MR. GOMEZ: When we are referring to that is the for the ownership shares and for the formation of Puget LNG, for the accounting to begin as soon as possible, as the now the the bulk of the spending of the project will occur. And we feel it's the easiest way to recognize those differences between regulated and unregulated, as the construction goes, rather than do it after the fact. JUDGE MOSS: So it's a financial concept? MR. GOMEZ: Yes, Your Honor. JUDGE MOSS: Okay. That's what I was a little bit confused about. Just a couple more. Bear with me. Getting over to Page 30, at Line 22, the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	besides TOTE, then that would apply to all of them, so the peaking would be the priority? MR. GOMEZ: Yes. JUDGE MOSS: And I think the answer to my next question is one you probably have already given. This is stating a similar concept a different way. At the bottom of this Page 31 you say, beginning at Line 19, Commission Staff supports ring-fencing as much of the nonregulated risk and cost as expeditiously as possible (before construction). So my marginal question there actually was, this suggests the timing of the ring-fencing provisions is uncertain, but I gather, in light of your earlier answer, it was simply recognizing that you want everything to be in place as soon as possible, as approvals go forward and what have you. MR. GOMEZ: Yes, Your Honor. And the statement there includes the time frame that we have contemplated in this process. There is no no we are not asking for anything different. JUDGE MOSS: That's what I thought after
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Tacoma LNG facility project, Commission Staff and other settling parties want nonregulated operations to be isolated from PSE's regulated operations as soon as possible. And my question was, isolated from one another in what sense? MR. GOMEZ: When we are referring to that is the for the ownership shares and for the formation of Puget LNG, for the accounting to begin as soon as possible, as the now the the bulk of the spending of the project will occur. And we feel it's the easiest way to recognize those differences between regulated and unregulated, as the construction goes, rather than do it after the fact. JUDGE MOSS: So it's a financial concept? MR. GOMEZ: Yes, Your Honor. JUDGE MOSS: Okay. That's what I was a little bit confused about. Just a couple more. Bear with me. Getting over to Page 30, at Line 22, the testimony reads, Neither Commission Staff nor any	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	besides TOTE, then that would apply to all of them, so the peaking would be the priority? MR. GOMEZ: Yes. JUDGE MOSS: And I think the answer to my next question is one you probably have already given. This is stating a similar concept a different way. At the bottom of this Page 31 you say, beginning at Line 19, Commission Staff supports ring-fencing as much of the nonregulated risk and cost as expeditiously as possible (before construction). So my marginal question there actually was, this suggests the timing of the ring-fencing provisions is uncertain, but I gather, in light of your earlier answer, it was simply recognizing that you want everything to be in place as soon as possible, as approvals go forward and what have you. MR. GOMEZ: Yes, Your Honor. And the statement there includes the time frame that we have contemplated in this process. There is no no we are not asking for anything different. JUDGE MOSS: That's what I thought after listening to your earlier answer.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Tacoma LNG facility project, Commission Staff and other settling parties want nonregulated operations to be isolated from PSE's regulated operations as soon as possible. And my question was, isolated from one another in what sense? MR. GOMEZ: When we are referring to that is the for the ownership shares and for the formation of Puget LNG, for the accounting to begin as soon as possible, as the now the the bulk of the spending of the project will occur. And we feel it's the easiest way to recognize those differences between regulated and unregulated, as the construction goes, rather than do it after the fact. JUDGE MOSS: So it's a financial concept? MR. GOMEZ: Yes, Your Honor. JUDGE MOSS: Okay. That's what I was a little bit confused about. Just a couple more. Bear with me. Getting over to Page 30, at Line 22, the testimony reads, Neither Commission Staff nor any other settling party can precisely predict exact	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	besides TOTE, then that would apply to all of them, so the peaking would be the priority? MR. GOMEZ: Yes. JUDGE MOSS: And I think the answer to my next question is one you probably have already given. This is stating a similar concept a different way. At the bottom of this Page 31 you say, beginning at Line 19, Commission Staff supports ring-fencing as much of the nonregulated risk and cost as expeditiously as possible (before construction). So my marginal question there actually was, this suggests the timing of the ring-fencing provisions is uncertain, but I gather, in light of your earlier answer, it was simply recognizing that you want everything to be in place as soon as possible, as approvals go forward and what have you. MR. GOMEZ: Yes, Your Honor. And the statement there includes the time frame that we have contemplated in this process. There is no no we are not asking for anything different. JUDGE MOSS: That's what I thought after listening to your earlier answer. Now, there is a concept discussed at the top

	Dere 200	<u>г</u>	
1	Page 286 Commission. This section of the settlement agreement	1	Page 288 operate as the utility, PSE, do business with and
1 2	requires PSE to notify the Commission of a potential	2	
			still be in front of the Commission, that they sell it
3	sale as soon as practicable because Puget Energy could	3	to the right partner.
4	sell Puget LNG to another operator. And Mr. Kuzma was	4	And it's always been contemplated within the
5	just discussing the fact that we would have no	5	Company that there be perhaps in the future, and
6	regulatory authority over PSE Puget LNG's decision	6	unknown to them, but that there be some interest from
7	to do that.	7	a from a third party to run that portion of the
8	My question to you is, would the Commission	8	facility, to market, to get into that business. We
9	have any opportunity to or are the parties	9	can see where that would be perhaps could, in the
10	obligating themselves to give notice to the Commission	10	right circumstances, even be a benefit.
11	before any such thing occurred, and would there be	11	JUDGE MOSS: Okay. Thank you very much.
12	some consulting with the Commission before that	12	CHAIRMAN DANNER: Just so I understand
13	happened? It's an event that could be profoundly	13	how that works in practice, a buyer comes forward, and
14	significant, it seems to me, to PSE as well, so that's	14	we don't have the ability to say yes or no to the
15	my question.	15	transfer, but the buyer let's say the buyer doesn't
16	MR. GOMEZ: I highlighted this section	16	want to abide by all the ring-fencing provisions, yet
17	as we were talking about that, Your Honor. The joint	17	the sale the sale is going forward and we can't
18	ownership agreement, at least the way it's been	18	stop it, then what is our recourse?
19	presented to us, will show that there will be a	19	MR. GOMEZ: Well, I think and again,
20	commitment to notify the Commission in the event that	20	I think if I am thinking about this right, it would
21	there is a transfer. Furthermore, the restrictions	21	be that the Commission then certainly can only impute
22	that we agreed to would be that the condition of any	22	the costs that it would recognize as being reasonable
23	sale to any transferee, that PSE require them to	23	for the provision of its portion, or the PSE utility
24	assume the obligations of the joint ownership	24	portion of the plant, and then whatever is unrecovered
25	agreement, and then to also be able to demonstrate	25	or agreed to amongst PSE and its whoever decides to
	Page 287		Page 289
1	separately to the Commission their financial	1	buy the facility, those would become their costs and
2	capability to continue to own and operate their	2	their problems, and they would have to absorb those
3	portion, the nonregulated portion of the Tacoma LNG	3	costs and couldn't bring them before ratepayers.
4	facility.	4	Now, I think that that in itself, the fact
5	It's absolutely critical that we can at least	5	that the Commission has the final word on what it is
6	reserve the Commission's ability to come back and look	6	going to accept in rates and not accept in rates, and
7	at who this partner will be, in particular since the	7	that it could continuously look at this plant from
8	plant will be operated in conjunction with the	8	a you know, different costs that may be included,
9	utility, and that it will be an important asset for	9	whether they are prudent or not, can the
10	ratepayers in order to meet peak load.	10	Commission's authority will extend in perpetuity as
11	So it's in the public interest that the	11	long as this continues to be a resource for
12	Commission continue to retain and and why we have	12	ratepayers.
13	reserved that within the ownership agreement to have	13	CHAIRMAN DANNER: All right. Thank you.
14	that right. I think it's important to include.	14	JUDGE MOSS: And, of course, Puget
15	JUDGE MOSS: To put it simply, while we	15	Energy has a continuing interest in PSE, as well as in
16	don't we would not "we" meaning the Commission	16	Puget LNG.
17	would not have the authority and jurisdiction to	17	MR. GOMEZ: Yes.
18	approve it, we would nevertheless have an oversight	18	JUDGE MOSS: That would be a piece of
19			this as well.
	capability with respect to any such transactions so	19	
20	capability with respect to any such transactions so that see to it that it's not sold to an Enron-type	19 20	MR. GOMEZ: And the Company, by all its
			MR. GOMEZ: And the Company, by all its representations, is fully committed to this line of
20	that see to it that it's not sold to an Enron-type	20	
20 21	that see to it that it's not sold to an Enron-type entity, for example.	20 21	representations, is fully committed to this line of
20 21 22	that see to it that it's not sold to an Enron-type entity, for example. MR. GOMEZ: That's correct. You know,	20 21 22	representations, is fully committed to this line of business. It's just reserving that right, that in the

000	Kel NO. 00-151005 - VOI. V		In the Matter of the relition of ruget Sound Energy
-	Page 290	_	Page 292
1	takes care of all of my clarifying questions. I	1	public interest associated with acquiring a resource
2	appreciate that very much.	2	that's needed for the future at the least cost.
3	Are there any further questions from the	3	So then there is also an investment, a
4	Commissioners?	4	significant investment that the Company is making
5	CHAIRMAN DANNER: Well, I would just	5	in in a into the Port of Tacoma, an area that
6	like kind of a summation. I mean in your in your	6	has contaminated facilities, and the Company, through
7	testimony, your joint testimony, each one of you	7	the process of building this facility, is going to
8	concluded by saying that approval of this agreement is	8	take and remediate a lot of the contamination on its
9	in the public interest. I would just like you to	9	site, which is part one of the benefits that we get
10	summarize very briefly, in your own words, why you	10	out of this, along with the reduced emissions that are
11	think that this this project and this transaction	11	associated with the development of of LNG as a
12	is in the public interest.	12	transportation fuel. And so there is some additional
13	MR. GARRATT: Well, first and foremost I	13	benefit, just than more than just least cost from a
14	would say it's in the public interest because we do	14	public interest standpoint.
15	have a need, "we," Puget Sound Energy has a need for	15	There is also what we found out as a result
16	additional peaking capacity resources and this is the	16	of this case is there is a lot of uncertainty with
17	least cost way of achieving that. And as Mr. Gomez	17	regards to the development of pipeline capacity. And
18	referred, it's you know, we not only demonstrate	18	so to the extent that the Company can develop this, it
19	that as compared to a pipeline alternative, but it's	19	insulates itself from a lot of these market forces
20	also the synergies that result from doing this as a	20	that are outside of real LVC-driven type of capacity
21	dual use facility, so that we have the ability to	21	projects, and more around speculative, among other
22	pay to essentially buy a larger liquefier that the	22	projects along the I-5 corridor with regards to LNG
23	nonregulated piece of the project ends up paying	23	and other plants. So to that extent the Company is
24	90 percent of the cost for.	24	is carving out something, that it can be a master of
25	I guess the underlying part of that that may	25	it's own destiny, it's not within the control of one
	Page 291		Page 293
1	be in some of my original testimony, is the cost of	1	of the pipeline companies.
2	liquefaction, for example, is not linear. If you were	2	The other thing is, is that there is a synergy
3	to buy liquefaction of 10 percent, you would pay	3	that's that's created with development of this
4	almost exactly the same amount that we are paying for	4	facility, in terms of what the requirements are for
5	this amount of liquefaction. It's that sort of	5	peak use in that facility and what's required to serve
6	synergy that's that's really driving this from a	6	TOTE. And so to the to the extent that those
7	least cost perspective.	7	synergies reduce costs for all, you only have to look
8	And then the I would say sort of beyond	8	at what the costs would have been for a stand-alone
9	that is, in terms of, you know, what we are proposing	9	plant. Much higher than what the repairs are going to
10	here between PSE and Puget LNG, from the beginning	10	be for this facility. So to the extent that we
11	it's always been about trying to have a very	11	leverage these synergies, we, as ratepayers get an
12	straightforward and transparent separation between	12	advantage.
13	these two entities so that we are capturing the costs	13	So as far as I see there is a lot of public
14	on the regulated side, on the nonregulated side, and	14	interest with the development of the facility. Again,
15	just making things as straightforward and simple as	15	going through this process to make sure that we have
15		16	
	possible.		carved out and done the right analysis going forward,
17	MR. GOMEZ: I would just echo the things	17	there is a common understanding of how the plant will
18	that Mr. Garratt has already told you. I think that,	18	be developed. I think in the end we will be able to
19	as he had indicated, there is a need for a resource,	19	actualize and realize these these very important
20	and to the extent that there the resources that are	20	benefits for repairs.
21	available from the Company, the Company has presented	21	MS. COLAMONICI: Public Counsel believes
22	those in their IRP. Through the process of this case	22	that this is in the public interest because there are
23	we have gone and examined their analysis of least cost	23	the inclusion of provisions guaranteeing that PSE
24	and we have now concurred that this is a resource	24	ratepayers will be held harmless, also insulating PSE
25	that's the least cost. To that extent there is a	25	ratepayers from the risk of the unregulated activity

00			In the Matter of the Petition of Puget Sound Energy
	Page 294		Page 296
1	at the Tacoma LNG facility. Additionally, the	1	for Puget's customers, and it should also be a win for
2	requirements of adequate insurance for the unregulated	2	the environment.
3	activity at the facility, also containing user fees	3	The ancillary benefit of reducing emissions,
4	for the for Puget LNG and PSE portion of the	4	CO2 emissions, other air pollutant emissions, that
5	activities of the facility, as well as affirming and	5	doesn't escape our organization's radar screen either.
6	continuing to apply the merger commitments. And	6	We think that this is a very positive thing if it can
7	finally, PSE agrees to notify the Commission if assets	7	be done.
8	are sold or transferred, are all in the public	8	So our support today is grounded on the deeper
9	interest according to Public Counsel.	9	understanding that the parties gained regarding
10	JUDGE MOSS: Thank you.	10	capacity alternatives from the work that was done by
11	MR. FINKLEA: Thank you, members of the	11	Brown & Williams. We conclude that if the project
12	Commission and Parties. There are several aspects to	12	really can be built to budget, it should deliver a
13	why this is, in our opinion, is in the public interest	13	cost-effective way to meet a several-day peak demand
14	for you to approval.	14	event anytime after 2019, and all forecasts show that
15	Critical to our understanding of the entire	15	that is something Puget needs.
16	transaction is that Puget ratepayers are being	16	There is a couple aspects, and I think
17	protected from the costs and liabilities associated	17	Mr. Gomez touched on these. There is a lot of
18	with the LNG side of the house. So that was one of	18	uncertainty surrounding pipeline alternatives. This
19	the first thresholds that had to be met in our minds.	19	region may very well see a pipeline expansion sometime
20	And then the broader question was, is this in the	20	in the next five years. Who are the subscribers, what
21	public interest to do? And we understand that there	21	it costs, those are all big jump ball questions.
22	is no preapproval of the prudency of this investment	22	It isn't that there aren't alternatives out
23	here today, but we came to this proceeding with a	23	there. We, through the confidential process, got a
24	commitment in our minds that if if the dual	24	look behind the curtain at what some of the
25	facility didn't look like a cost-effective way to meet	25	alternatives could be. What I can tell you from that
	Page 295		Page 297
1	peak demand after 2019, that our organization	1	deep dive is there is uncertainty surrounding all of
2	shouldn't support a stipulation like this.	2	those that are not associated with this project. This
3	And we were the ones that suggested that we	3	project's uncertainties have to do with whether it can
4	turn to a third party, because frankly it was, in our	4	be built to budget. If it can be it's by the
5	opinion, beyond the capability of the interveners and	5	numbers that Mr. Gomez gave you, it's a it's a win
6	Staff to answer the essential question without the	6	for Puget's customers, and it's a fairly substantial
7	assistance of of technical experts. We think the	7	win, and in some situations it's a real big win.
8	Brown, Williams, Moorhead & Quinn firm did a	8	Now, that all really depends on what the
9	tremendous job in leading us through that.	9	alternatives are. There's just that much uncertainty
10	The reason we made this a priority as an	10	about what it really would cost to have a pipeline
11	organization, understanding that most of our members	11	capacity expansion that Puget could participate in at
12	take transportation service and, you know, we are	12	this kind of level. The numbers are kind of all over
13	interrupted on interruptible [sic] days, so we could	13	the board, and they are all hundreds of millions of
14	have taken a kind of laissez-faire approach to this	14	dollars, and all have environmental uncertainties
15	whole proceeding, but we didn't want Puget to make a	15	around them as well.
16	build/no build decision if it really pencils out to do	16	Any pipeline alternative involves looping a
17	this. So this is how we came to this.	17	system that's been in place since the late '50s. Yes,
18	We aren't signing onto this stipulation just	18	it's an existing right-of-way, but it's more pipe on
19	because we reserve the right to challenge the prudency	19	an existing right-of-way, it's river crossings, it's
20	later. It's an odd situation because we are not	20	stream crossings, all the issues, environmental issues
21	saying this is a prudent investment, we will never	21	that have to be addressed by pipeline projects. So
~ ~ ~		22	there are large uncertainties if this project doesn't
22	have to look at it again.		-
23	This is where we came down. If this project	23	go forward.
23 24	This is where we came down. If this project can be developed and operated as planned and built to	23 24	go forward. So our conclusion was that if this project can
23 24 25	This is where we came down. If this project	23 24 25	go forward. So our conclusion was that if this project can be built to budget, that it's in the public interest

Doc	CKET NO. UG-151663 - VOI. V		In the Matter of the Petition of Puget Sound Energy
	Page 298		Page 300
1	to do so, and it's in the ratepayers' interest	1	that date, the 28th, the Friday you would want to
2	particularly, the sales customers of Puget that need	2	submit it?
3	service on a cold winter day, it's in their interest	3	MS. GAFKEN: Sorry, I had the date
4	that we go forward.	4	earlier. It's the 28th.
5	JUDGE MOSS: Thank you, Mr. Finklea.	5	JUDGE MOSS: Yes, Friday the 28th is
6	All right. Well, I believe that will bring	6	when we will be looking for that exhibit.
7	our inquiries today to a conclusion. I want to say	7	MS. GAFKEN: Thank you.
8	that I know a great many long, hard hours and a lot of	8	JUDGE MOSS: All right. Thank you.
9	intellectual power went into getting us to where we	9	Anything further from counsel or anybody else?
10	are today.	10	All right. Well, then, I guess I will have
11	I have been involved in this case at every	11	the final word and say we are off the record.
12	step of the way from the beginning, and I have to say	12	(Proceeding concluded 2:38 p.m.)
13	you all have done a good job of educating me and	13	
14	educating all of us in terms of this project and what	14	
15	it means. I think the Commission will be in a	15	
16	position to make a good decision here and hopefully we	16	
17	will be able to do that promptly and get an order out	17	
18	before too long. I will do my part in that	18	
19	connection.	19	
20	I think the Chairman is going to have the	20	
21	final word here, but I would just like to say	21	
22	thank you all very much. Appreciate it.	22	
23	CHAIRMAN DANNER: Well, I too want to	23	
24	say thank you all very much. And, Judge Moss, you	24	
25	will get the final word.	25	
	Page 299		Page 301
1	We are going to have a public hearing on	1	CERTIFICATE
2	Wednesday night to take comments from members of the	2	
3	public, and we also want to hear their views before we	3	STATE OF WASHINGTON
4	make any decisions going forward. I think that that	4	COUNTY OF KING
5	is a very important step in the process. I just	5	
6	wanted to make sure that people understand that we are	6	I, Sherrilyn Smith, a Certified
7	not done yet.	7	Shorthand Reporter in and for the State of Washington,
8	JUDGE MOSS: Anything further?	8	do hereby certify that the foregoing transcript is
9	CHAIRMAN DANNER: Ms. Gafken?	9	true and accurate to the best of my knowledge, skill
10	MS. GAFKEN: I just wanted to inquire	10	and ability.
11	about the public comment exhibits. There have been,	11	
12	as you well know, a number of written comments that	12	
13	have been submitted. My office has also received a	13	
14	number of emails. I'm not sure if anything has come	14	
15	in via postal service, but certainly emails. I would	15	
16	propose next Friday as a due date for that public	16	
17	comment exhibit.	17	SHERRILYN SMITH
18	JUDGE MOSS: All right. Well, I have	18	
19	indicated that we would receive public comments until	19	
20	five o'clock, close of business, on the 20th.	20	
21	MS. GAFKEN: Correct.	21	
22	JUDGE MOSS: Which is Thursday. And so	22	
23	that would give you about a week. That should be time to compile it and submit it.	23	
		24	
24 25	Why don't we go ahead and set the what is	25	